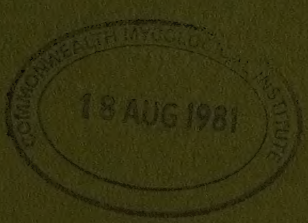
331.4

1980 Volume 1 Annual Indexes

ISSN 0143-1404

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Biocontrol news and information



BIOCONTROL NEWS AND INFORMATION

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Director
F.D. Bennett, B.S.A., Ph.D.

Assistant Director
D.J. Greathead, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.Biol.

Assistant Editor
D.J. Girling, B.Sc., M.Sc., M.I. Biol., Scientific Information Officer

Information Service: c/o 56, Queen's Gate,
London, SW7 5JR, U.K.
Telephone: 01-584-0067

Headquarters and West Indian Station: Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad.

Director: F.D. Bennett, B.S.A., Ph.D.
Entomologists: M. Yaseen, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.J.W. Cock, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Ph.D., A.S. McClay, M.A., Ph.D.

European Station: 1 Chemin des Grillons, CH-2800, Delemont, Switzerland.

Entomologist-in-Charge: K.P. Carl, D.Sc.
Entomologist: D. Schroder, D.Sc.

Indian Station: Post Bag, Hebbal Agricultural Farm P.O., Bangalore 560024, India

Entomologist-in-Charge: T. Sankaran, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Pakistan Station: Shahrah-i-Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan.

Entomologist-in-Charge: A.I. Mohyuddin, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Entomologist: R.A. Syed, M.Sc., Ph.D.

The Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control exists to provide a world service on the use of biotic agents in the solution of pest problems. It undertakes studies on the biology of pests and their natural enemies, selects suitable organisms for field trials and can collect or breed them for release in the target area. If required it will assist in field release and assessment. Information is also provided on all aspects of the use of biotic agents in pest control through Biocontrol News and Information, parasite catalogues, reviews on biological control, literature surveys for specific projects, research papers and in response to enquiries. For the Stations, in-service training can be arranged for scientists and technicians in relevant techniques for field research and laboratory propagation of natural enemies. By arrangement with nearby universities the Institute will supervise studies for higher degrees carried out as part of its research programme. Advice is available to developing countries who wish to set up their own biological control service.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1981.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photo-copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House, Terrace, London, S.W.1.

BIOCONTROL NEWS AND INFORMATION

1980 Volume 1 Annual Indexes

CVR

BIOCONTROL NEWS AND INFORMATION

NEWS ITEMS	1	105	201	283
REVIEW ARTICLE	9	111	207	291
ABSTRACTS	27	125	213	295
FIELD AND HORTICULTURAL CROPS	27	125	213	295
Sugarcane	27	125	213	295
Cereals	27	126	214	295
Fodder and Herbage Crops	31	130	218	301
Legumes	32	132	220	303
Tropical Root Crops	33	135	222	304
Oilseed Crops	33	136	222	305
Vegetables	34	136	223	305
Soft Fruit	37	140	226	309
Fibre Crops	38	141	226	310
Other	40	143	228	312
PLANTATION AND ORCHARD CROPS	41	143	228	313
Temperate	41	143	228	313
Subtropical	47	147	232	318
Tropical	50	148	235	322
Beverage Crops	51	148	235	322
Palms	51	148	236	323
FOREST AND SHADE TREES	52	149	237	323
General	52	149	237	323
Broadleaf	53	151	239	325
Conifer	55	155	243	329
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS	59	159	246	332
STORED PRODUCTS	59	160	247	333
VERTEBRATE PESTS	60	160	247	334
USEFUL INSECTS	60	–	247	336
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY	61	160	248	336
Mosquitoes	61	160	248	336
Other flies	65	164	251	340
Miscellaneous	67	166	252	343
WEEDS	71	168	254	347
Terrestrial	71	168	254	347
Aquatic	76	171	259	350
Parasitic	79	174	261	352
INTEGRATED CONTROL	79	174	261	353
TECHNIQUES	83	177	263	355
TAXONOMY AND CATALOGUES	85	180	265	358
GENERAL	90	184	270	365
Books & Reviews	90	184	270	365
Biology	97	190	275	370
Ecology	102	193	280	378
AUTHOR INDEX				379
SUBJECT INDEX				391

SUBJECT INDEX 361

AUTHOR INDEX 376

Ecology 105 163 380 418
Biology 97 160 372 410
Books & Reviews 90 184 370 402

GENERAL 90 184 370 402

TAXONOMY AND CATALOGUES 82 180 362 428

TECHNIQUES 83 122 363 422

INTEGRATED CONTROL 70 114 361 423

Parasitic 70 114 361 423
Pathogenic 79 121 372 420
Terrestrial 71 108 354 443

WEEDS 71 108 354 443

Miscellaneous 93 199 375 443
Other Uses 92 194 371 440
Biodegradation 91 190 368 439

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY 91 190 368 439

USEFUL INSECTS 90 - 367 439

VERTEBRATE PESTS 90 190 367 434

STORED PRODUCTS 89 190 367 433

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS 89 189 369 435

Conifers 88 188 363 458
Broadleaf 83 181 380 452
General 85 149 331 453

FOREST AND SHADE TREES 85 149 331 453

Palms 81 148 339 503
Beverage Crops 81 148 332 455
Tropical 80 148 332 455
Subtropical 41 147 335 418
Temperate 41 143 338 413

PLANTATION AND ORCHARD CROPS 41 143 338 413

Other 40 143 338 415
Fruit Crops 38 141 339 410
Soft Fruit 37 140 339 409
Perennials 34 139 333 402
Oilseed Crops 33 139 333 402
Tropical Root Crops 33 132 333 404
Legumes 35 135 330 403
Forage and Herbage Crops 31 130 318 401
Cereals 31 130 314 395
Sugarcane 35 132 313 395

FIELD AND HORTICULTURAL CROPS 35 132 313 395

ABSTRACTS 35 132 313 395

REVIEW ARTICLE 9 111 301 381

NEWS ITEMS 1 102 301 383

Abawi, G. S. 1229, 1789
Abbas, M. S. T. 1648, 1650, 1656
Abbitt, B. 1522
Abdel-Aal, Y. A. I. 2164
Abdel-Fattah, M. I. 156
Abdulkhairova, S. 1746
Abdul-Wahab, W. 629, 630
Abdurahiman, U. C. 1325
Abernathy, J. R. 2120
Ables, J. R. 425, 1546
Abou-ghadir, M. F. 2292, 2293, 2294
Abrahamson, L. P. 195
Abreu de Ceara, I. 694
Abul-Ela, S. M. 1829
Abul-Nasr, S. E. 88, 716, 1829
Abushama, F. T. 1600
Achterberg, C. Van 2205
Adam, H. 982
Adams, J. R. 596, 2308
Adams, P. B. 706
Adenuga, A. O. 1537
Adhami, U. M. 1416
Adil, K. M. Al 599
Aeschlimann, J. P. 214, 1766
Agarwala, B. K. 463, 2249
Agekyan, N. G. 147
Agnihotri, V. P. 2392
Agyen-Sampong, M. 660
Ahmed, M. S. H. 846
Ahmed, R. 2160
Ahmed, W. 1416
Aiken, S. G. 940
Aizawa, K. 1179, 2177, 2239, 2260, 2377
Akramovskaya, E. G. 57
Aksenova, A. S. 876
Alam, M. M. 1168
Alan, Kh. 2163
Alatorre Rosas, R. 1379
Alcocer Gomez, L. 1628
Al-Daham, N. K. 865
Alekseev, V. N. 451
Aleshina, O. A. 411, 1070, 2364
Alexidze, G. N. 741
Ali, A. M. 2292, 2293, 2294
Ali, A. S. A. 542
Ali Niazee, M. T. 1292
Alikhanov, Sh. G. 877
All, J. N. 1257, 1670
Allen, D. C. 805, 1366
Allen, D. J. 470
Allen, G. E. 36
Allsopp, P. G. 1195
Al-Menoufi, O. A. 702
Altieri, M. A. 356, 930, 1117, 1154, 1699, 1721, 2303
Alvarenga, N. J. 897
Alyoshina, O. A. 1792
Amano, H. 1668
Amargier, A. 1908
Ambrosov, A. L. 1036
Amin, L. L. 177, 322
Amitai, S. 2227
Ammar, E. D. 88, 716, 1829
Amoji, S. D. 2232
Anasiewicz, A. 1782
Anatasov, A. Z. 556
Anderson, D. M. 1597, 2101
Anderson, R. M. 582, 2402
Andreeva, R. V. 891
Andres, L. A. 1465, 1481
Angalet, G. W. 1772, 1773
Anglade, P. 23, 1170
Angood, S. A. 624
Ani, J. Al- 2291
Anjum, Q. 1260
Annecke, D. P. 1002
Anthony, D. W. 1423, 2029, 2070, 2359
Antonov, G. B. 900
Anuar, A. K. 2073
Apostol, R. A. 1177
Arata, A. A. 868
Arbogast, R. T. 230, 1404, 1984
Arguello, N. 1442
Argyriou, L. C. 161, 523, 1256
Armbrust, E. J. 34, 1765
Armstrong, E. 847
Armstrong, J. A. 1960
Arora, M. 1416
Arru, G. 1362, 1942
Artem'ev, M. M. 2011
Artykov, Kh. A. 82
Arzone, A. 1372, 1400
Asari, P. A. R. 613
Ashley, E. 108, 109
Ashley, T. R. 5
Askari, A. 1082
Askew, R. R. 441, 1568, 1583, 1584
Asquith, D. 395, 1288
Asylbaeva, N. S. 291, 292
Atac, A. 1805
Atanasov, A. I. 1330
Athias-Henriot, C. 1557
Atkins, M. D. 2263
Atkinson, I. A. E. 1991
Atkinson, T. H. 1970
Attiah, H. H. 1714
Audemard, H. 129
Ault, S. K. 2075
Australia,
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture 150
Austria,
Hohere Bundeslehr-und Verouchsanstalt fur Gartenbau Wien - Schonbrunn 843
Avasthi, R. K. 466
Avasthy, P. N. 588, 1704, 1705
Avault, J. W., Jr. 380
Avdoshov, B. S. 1531
Aveau, S. 502, 503
Avery, S. W. 1423
Awadallah, K. T. 800, 1648, 1650, 1763
Awaknavat, J. S. 1172, 1723
Ayers, W. A. 706
Ayre, G. L. 1227
Azawi, A. Al- 629, 630
Aziz, F. 744
Azrang, M. 24
Babayan, G. A. 1846
Babrikova, T. 583
Babushkina, I. N. 2366
Bacovsky, J. 1456
Badeyan, G. 2089
Bagal, S. R. 1225
Bagyaraj, D. J. 693
Bahrawi, A. El- 674
Baicu, R. 387
Baicu, T. 964
Baidlowi, C. A. 243
Baillod, M. 75, 1816
Bain, O. 2027
Bajan, C. 61
Baker, G. L. 31, 170, 1757
Baker, K. K. 2030
Baker, L. O. 908
Baker, R. 226, 688, 1652
Bakhetia, D. R. C. 1784
Bakhvalov, S. A. 1329, 1548
Balaam, R. 1932
Balasubramanian, M. 607
Balazy, S. 1370
Balevski, A. 961
Balevski, N. 467
Baljinder Singh 1827
Ball, G. E. 2219
Ball, S. 985
Ballard, J. B. 1169
Baltensweiler, W. 1343
Balykin, A. V. 288
Bandong, J. P. 657, 1177
Banerjee, B. 171
Baniabbassi, N. 1165
Bar, D. 1261
Baranovskii, V. I. 1354
Baranowski, R. M. 2126
Barbagallo, S. 472, 1877
Barbone, E. 798
Barbosa, J. T. 1166
Barbosa, P. 2330, 2331
Barbotin, F. 1013
Barjac, H. de 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269
Barker, R. J. 2259
Barlow, C. A. 1219
Barnes, G. L. 2296
Barnes, H. M. 1989
Barnett, O. W. 653, 1101
Barney, R. J. 34, 1765
Barray, S. 2176
Barrett, P. R. F. 366
Barrion, A. T. 1174, 1177
Barron, J. R. 1009
Barrows-Broaddus, J. 1978
Barth, S. E. 1760, 1761
Barthe, D. 306
Barthelmes, D. 381, 385
Bartz, J. A. 694
Basarkar, C. D. 1654, 1655
Baskaran, P. 609
Bassiouny, H. K. 2083
Basu, K. C. 604
Batasheva, Z. N. 1254
Bathe, P. A. 399, 970
Batra, S. W. T. 332, 2107
Batson, B. S. 2044, 2045
Batten, G. J. 1502
Battisti, R. de 1367
Battu, G. S. 52
Baum, R. T. 2018
Baynes, C. J. 903
Bazinet, N. L. 1958
Bazzi, C. 745, 1847
Beatty, J. A. 469
Beavers, J. B. 143
Beddiny, E. A. M. 1450, 1451
Bedford, E. C. G. 1874, 1875, 1876
Bedwin, O. 1658, 1659
Beglyarov, G. A. 403
Beichle, U. 500
Beirne, B. P. 1280, 1399
Bell, D. K. 705
Belles, W. S. 1479
Bellotti, A. 1222
Belov, V. K. 32
Beiyaeva, T. G. 2314
Benbow, S. K. 2106
Ben-Dov, Y. 157
Benfatto, D. 1314
Benham, B. R. 2386
Beni chou, L. 2368, 2369
Benjamin, D. M. 810
Ben-Kalio, V. D. 341
Bennet, T. J. 1664
Bennett, A. W. 2321
Bennett, F. D. 1632, 1635
Benoit, M. 2342
Bentley, S. 2117
Benton, A. H. 2387
Benz, G. 672, 1282
Beratlief, Z. 697
Beratlief, Z. P. 1803
Berisford, C. W. 1380
Bernard, J. 1646
Bernon, G. 765
Berthold, P. 2287
Berube, D. E. 344
Best, R. L. 1204
Bevan, D. 1381, 1956
Bhardwaj, S. C. 1161
Bhat, S. 2201
Bhatnagar, S. P. 1495, 2110
Bhatnagar, V. S. 40
Bheema Rao, U. S. 254
Bhide, V. P. 1837
Bhumiratana, A. 1425
Biase, L. Micieli de 1877
Biever, K. D. 1235, 2161
Bilapate, G. G. 1779
Billany, D. J. 826
Bin, F. 2382
Binns, E. S. 1059
Birger, T. I. 382
Bishop, G. C. 749
Bisht, R. S. 1495, 2110
Blais, J. R. 1377
Blakeley, N. 1486
Blanchard, R. O. 814
Blazejewska, A. 1987
Blinova, S. 220
Blinova, S. L. 769
Bloss, H. E. 750
Blumberg, D. 2335
Blumenbach, D. 2261
Blumenthal, E. M. 790, 1927
Bobes, I. 698
Boesenberg, K. 781
Boethel, D. J. 2274
Bogenschutz, H. 771, 832
Bohart, R. M. 1011, 2194
Boldt, P. E. 331, 338, 2101
Bolotnikova, V. V. 1036
Bondarenko, N. V. 1547
Bonifassi, E. 994
Bonnot, G. 1539
Boreham, P. F. L. 897
Borg, A. 72
Borgarenko, L. F. 2229
Borisoglebskaya, M. S. 100
Bornemissza, G. F. 2094
Bortnik, A. M. 1909
Bosch, R. van den 766
Bosque, C. 299
Boston, M. D. 1413, 1415, 2169
Boucek, Z. 300, 437, 1585
Bouquet, H. G. J. 1519

Bournier, A. 549
Bouse, L. F. 1546
Bousfield, W. E. 209, 2299
Boush, G. M. 1096, 2182, 2353
Bowden, J. 1093
Boxtel, W. van 522
Boyette, C. D. 2137
Boykin, J. C. 412
Boyle, T. P. 377
Bradley, G. A. 1340
Bradley, J. R., Jr. 37
Braness, G. A. 1226
Brassel, J. 1282
Brayton, M. A. 560, 1673
Bredt, A. 551
Breen, J. 183
Breillatt, J. P. 1100
Brettell, J. H. 2315
Brewer, J. W. 817
Brewer, M. 1442
Briand, F. 958
Briceno, A. 1369
Briceno, Vergara, A. J. 1049
Briese, D. T. 1283
Brieze-Stegeman, R. 1199
Brighetti, S. 2398
Broadley, R. H. 1203
Brody, M. S. 2014
Bronshpits, G. M. 2229
Brooks, G. T. 866, 2060
Brooks, R. F. 141
Brooks, W. M. 647, 995, 1268, 1717
Brown, D. A. 1935
Brown, E. B. 483
Brown, J. D. 1231
Brown, J. M. 1822
Brown, M. W. 793
Brown, R. A. 305
Brown, R. M. 1381
Brown, S. E. 1100
Brudea, V. 639
Bruen, R. B. 1355
Brugnoni, H. C. 353
Brun, J. 1142
Brunelli, A. 712
Brust, R. A. 257, 1419, 1671
Bryginskii, S. A. 1424
Buchanan, G. A. 352
Buchatskii, L. P. 271
Buckley, B. R. 949
Bues, R. 1637, 1791
Bugaret, Y. 79
Buleza, V. V. 17
Bulger, J. B. 1910
Bulit, J. 79
Bull, D. L. 84, 425, 1546
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 2367
Bulmer, G. S. 313
Bunyan, P. J. 1078
Burbutis, P. P. 597, 983
Burgeron, A. 1791
Burges, H. D. 1063, 1398
Burkot, T. R. 810
Burks, B. D. 2244, 2245
Burks, M. L. 557
Burman, M. 821, 1395, 2355 2356
Burnett, T. 842
Burton, V. E. 1824
Bush, P. J. 312
Busto, T. del 426
Butko, A. V. 297
Butler, E. E. 424
Butler, J. H. B. 1498
Butt, B. A. 59
Buttiker, W. 2056
Buzzell, R. I. 1215
Byerly, K. F. 1265
Caballero, J. 145
Cabasso, V. J. 410
Cabral, M. T. E. C. 191
Cadogan, B. L. 1158
Calavan, E. C. 752
Calderon, D. G. R. 646
Callan, E. McC. 2196
Caloianu-Iordachel, M. 794
Caltagirone, L. E. 1099
Cameron, A. L. 1415
Cameron, E. A. 793
Camhi, J. M. 301
Campbell, A. 303
Campbell, B. C. 1083, 1249
Campbell, R. K. 1773, 2296
Campbell, R. W. 788
Campobasso, G. 238
Campos, M. 1313
Canard, M. 1312
Canning, E. U. 311, 312, 2090
Cantrell, B. K. 430
Cantwell, G. 2305
Cantwell, G. E. 1410 1411
Capecki, Z. 2190, 2202
Capek, M. 2202
Capinera, J. L. 675, 2376
Cappucci, D. T., Jr. 69
Carlson, A. D. 548
Carbon, L. W. 2175
Carlson, R. W. 1594
Carlton, J. B. 1546
Carman, G. E. 752
Carnegie, A. J. M. 1162
Carner, G. R. 653, 1101
Carpenter, J. B. 175
Carranza, R. L. 413
Carrero, J. M., 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886
Carrillo L., R. 1796
Carrillo Sanchez, J. L. 39
Carroll, C. R. 1224
Carroll, M. R. 805
Carter, C. C. 1513
Carter, M. V. 749
Carton, Y. 1013, 1125, 1133, 2333
Cartwright, B. O. 1773
Cartwright, D. 750
Castanho, B. 424
Castanos Lugo, C. 1640
Castillo, M. D. 657
Castineira Alfonso, A. 1306
Castresana Estrada, L. 1090
Cavalcaselle, B. 1383, 1954
Cavers, P. B. 350, 915
Cayrol, J. C. 562, 692
Cellerino, G. P. 811
Cengiz, F. 1815
Cepelak, J. 1031
Cesari Rossi, M. G. 460
Chabora, P. C. 2345
Chako, M. J. 760, 761
Chakraborty, N. 2231
Chakravarti, B. P. 1780
Chalupova, V. 2085
Chamber, R. J. 1061
Champlin, F. R. 1542
Chambers, J. E. 1418
Chan, K. C. 967
Chand, P. 1271
Chandler, J. M. 327
Chandra, J. 1704, 1705
Chandra, J. N. 588
Chandrahas, R. K. 261
Chandrasekhar, H. T. 1184
Chang, H. Y. 1315
Chang, S. M. 202
Change, S. T. 1727
Chang, Y. H. 2344
Channa Basavanna, G. P. 1666, 1806
Chant, D. A. 1668
Chantaraprapha, N. 615
Chantarasa-art, S. 615
Chanter, D. O. 1250
Chao, C. Z. 1727
Chapman, H. C. 237, 259, 251, 2023
Chapman, L. M. 116
Chapman, R. B. 1525
Chapman, R. F. 670
Charoenpong, S. 384
Charudattan, R. 938, 941, 2134
Chaudhry, M. I. 1382, 1941, 1952, 1964
Chauvet, G. 239
Chavagnat, A. 48
Chazeau, J. 490, 2220, 2221
Chebatura, P. E. 1852
Chen, C. C. 1368
Chen, C. Y. 2307
Cheng, H. Y. 827
Cheng, Y. P. 202
Chernova, T. N. 954
Chernyavskaya, O. A. 1329
Cherry, R. H. 146, 1305
Cherny, R. H. 1305
Chesson, P. 580
Chet, I. 844, 1243, 1770
Chevin, H. 1698
Chevrier, L. 2373
Chhabra, K. S. 14
Chiang, H. C. 2, 474
Chiang, H. S. 656
Chibichenko, N. T. 2087
Chin, C. T. 2272
Chisholm, I. F. 363
Chong, C. von 378
Chorney, R. J. 1079
Chou, Y. L. 593
Chouinard, A. 2001
Christensen, N. O. 310
Chu, H. F. 86, 715
Chu, Y. I. 1729
Chua, T. H. 755, 1144
Chui, S. P. 517
Chundurwar, R. D. 2334
Ciochia, V. 2170
Ciril, S. 807
Clare, N. 1753
Claret, J. 543
Clark, W. C. 2403
Clarke, D. D. 341
Claude, J. F. 316
Clausen, P. J. 2191
Claydon, N. 1676, 2061
Clements, A. N. 965
Clercq, R. de 625
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 1600
Cloutier, C. 1085, 1218, 2319
Cmoluchowa, A. 427
Coate, W. B. 1678
Coates, W. S. 281
Coats, J. R. 2162
Coats, S. A. 2162
Cobby, B. S. 2108
Cokendolpher, J. C. 1566
Cole, A. J. 1753
Cole, L. R. 2339
Coleman-Harrell, M. E. 1479
Colle, C. 1041
Collett, G. C. 2025
Collier, S. S. 991, 1407
Collingwood, C. A. 2246
Collins, F. H. 856
Collyer, E. 110, 114
Comins, H. N. 1146
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 608
Concatto, L. C. 1214
Condon, W. J. 2024
Conner, R. N. 1920
Connor, J. Y. 1387
Contreras, T., J. A. 1633
Conway, K. E. 241, 938, 2134
Copeland, J. 548
Copland, M. J. W. 91
Copper, W. A. 1923
Corcoran, S. M. 1726
Cordo, H. A. 1511
Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 564
Corke, A. T. K. 131
Cornell, H. V. 806
Coseglia, A. F. 1204
Cosmao, V. 2368, 2369
Costa, C. H. 897
Costache, M. 699
Coster, J. E. 1346
Costilow, R. N. 2367
Cotton, D. 984
Couchman, J. R. 545
Coulson, R. 1922
Coutin, R. 48
Covassi, M. 189
Coville, P. L. 2383
Coville, R. E. 2195, 2383
Cowell, R. 655
Cowling, E. B. 2285
Cox, G. W. 2263
Coz, J. 269, 878, 2032
Cranford, J. D. 1717
Cranham, J. E. 736, 740, 1851
Crankshaw, O. 1338
Cranstoun, R. 913
Crawford, L. G. 1215
Creighton, C. S. 1785
Crespo, O. 2034
Crocomo, W. B. 1904
Croft, B. A. 407, 735, 739, 976, 1853 2401
Cromroy, H. L. 1667
Cross, J. E. 1204
Cruger, G. 689, 1239
Crump, A. J. 2387
Cuba, C. C. 897
Cugier, J. P. 1807
Cullen, J. M. 318, 1462
Cullen, R. E. 241
Culver, D. J. 74, 408
Cunningham, J. C. 1390
Curry, G. L. 1148
Curtis, D. E. 126
Cushman, A. D. 2135
Custer, P. E. 378
Czajkowska, M. 1797, 1798

Czechowski, W. 774
Daftari, A. 2350
Dagar, J. C. 1497
Dahlsten, D. L. 1923, 1968
Dailey, P. J. 924
D'Alesandro, P. A. 2002
Dame, D. A. 1415
Damicone, J. P. 2301
Daniali, M. 1165
Daniel, M. 1985
Daniel, M. J. 1604, 1993
Dankers, W. 1801
Daoust, R. A. 1352
Das, P. K. 616
Dass, R. 2160
Datta, B. 1183
Daumal, J. 1637
David, W. A. L. 1793
Davidson, E. W. 2037, 2039
Davidson, J. G. N. 2236
Davidson, R. H. 1605
Davies, J. C. 40, 603
Davis, A. J. 303
Davis, F. M. 412
Dawes, K. P. 1680
Daxl, R. 394
Dean, H. A. 159
Dean, J. P. 85
Debach, P. 151, 539, 1273, 1274, 1577, 2197, 2247, 2335
De Barjac, H. 2368, 2369
Decell, J. L. 948
Dedryver, C. A. 18, 623
Defrank, J. 931
Degheele, D. 520
Deitz, L. L. 647, 1375
Dejoux, C. 890, 2047
Delatour, C. 833
Delattre, P. 1902
Defino, M. 1442
De Loach, C. J. 1511
DeLoach, D. J. 1511
Delobel, B. 1539
Delorme, R. 409
Delrio, G. 1311
Delucca, A. J. 2238
Delucchi, V. 1343, 1344
Dempah, J. 878, 2032
Dempster, J. P. 919
Dennis, D. S. 1112, 2380
Deshefy, G. S. 1347
Deshevykh, N. D. 263, 276
Deso, K. V. 712
Desrochers, B. 2031
Des Vignes, W. G. 1159
Detroy, R. W. 1754, 1755
Deuse, J. 2099
Devdariani, Ts. G. 2058
De Vita, J. 2309
De Wan, P. 903
Deyrup, M. A. 222, 834, 838
Dharmaraju, E. 493, 494
Dhillon, M. S. 858
Dhingra, S. 401, 1528
Dias, M. M. 44
Diatloff, G. 1496
Diaz, B. F. A. 1050
Diaz Zavaleta, G. 1639
Dicke, M. 1041
Dickerson, W. A 649
Dickler, E. 117, 119, 121
Dickson, J. G. 1920
Dickson, R. C. 1200
Diefenthaler, C. M. H. 1478
Dilawari, V. K. 52
Dingwall, P. R. 1991
Diniz, J. L. Machado 728
Dirimanov, M. 1284
Dirlbek, K. 349
Disney, R. H. L. 461
Divakar, B. J. 936
Dixon, W. N. 819
Djavheri, M. 1709
Djorovic, D. 807
Dmoch, J. 1644
Doane, J. F. 626
Dobias, J. 2180
Dobroval'skii, B. V. 785
Docea, E. 697, 1803
Doganlar, M. 442, 1006, 1278, 1280, 1399
Doggett, D. W. 874
Dohring, E. 1432, 2286
Dolgin, M. M. 1401
Doll, J. D. 930
Dommergues, V. R. 229
Dommergues, V. R. 2280
Donaldson, D. R. 224
Donaldson, M. D. 2305
Dondale, C. D. 626, 734, 1563, 2224
Doong, F. X. 1727
Dottarar, S. D. 226
Doucet, M. M. 2027
Dougherty, E. 2307
Douglas, J. M. 775
Dover, M. J. 735
Dowell, R. V. 1305, 1764, 1881, 1882
Draber-Monko, A. 2316
Draganov, Kh. 455
Draghia, I. 465
Drake, K. G. D. 1536
Dransfield, R. D. 1747
Drea, J. J. Jr. 759, 1929
Driesche, R. G. van 633
Drooz, A. T. 1389
Druijff, A. H. 944
Dubitskii, A. M. 276
Dubois, N. R. 1100
Dubos, B. 79, 562
Duelli, P. 638
Duffey, S. S. 1083, 1249
Duke, W. B. 2128
Dumitras, L. 1788
Dunn, P. H. 329
Dunning, L. L. 281
Dunphy, G. B. 975
Dureseau, L. 989
Dusanic, L. 1786
Dusek, J. 2212
Dutcher, J. D. 1257
Duthoit, J. L. 1908
Dutt, N. 9
Dutta, S. 463, 2249
Duyn, J. W. van 37, 647
Dyadechko, N. P. 137
Dyce, A. L. 870
Dyck, V. A. 619
Dyke, C. G. van 1551
Dzerzhinskii, V. A. 263, 276
Dzhalilov, Kh. D. 2011
Dzhanokmen, K. A. 2215
Dzhivladze, K. N. 476
Eads, R. B. 898
Eady, R. D. 1593
Easterbrook, M. A. 740, 1851
Easwaramoorthy, E. 58
Easwaramoorthy, S. 168, 1769
Ebbels, D. L. 470
Edmonds, J. W. 2006
Edson, K. M. 2328, 234
Edson, L. 1922
Edwards, C. A. 479
Edwards, G. B., Jr. 892, 2074
Edwards, J. C. 1390
Edwards, M. L. 422
Efremova, V. A. 194
Eggert, A. N. 1772
Ehler, L. E. 1685, 1949
Eidmann, H. 513
Eikenbary, R. D. 1773, 2274, 2296
Eijk, M. van der 947
Eipel, E. 2178
Ekbom, B. S. 1072
Elad, Y. 844, 1770
El-Arosi, H. M. 702
El-Banhawy, E. M. 1509, 2226
El-Dakroury, M. S. I. 1648, 1650, 1656
El-Gharably, Z. 944
El-Gholl, N. E. 1893
El-Haidari, H. 95
El-Heneidy, A. H. 1648, 1650, 1656
El-Idrissi, M. A. Ammari, 1854
Eliraz, A. 1575, 1576
Elkins, J. R. 815
Ellington, J. J. 986
Elliot, N. 1109
Elliott, K. D. 2075
Ellis, C. R. 2162
Ellis, J. G. 750, 2179
Elliston, J. E. 1298
Ellistone, J. 1477
Ellsbury, M. M. 578, 1204
El-Magdoub, A. I. 2083
El-Mallakh, R. 417
Elmer, H. S. 175
El-Minshawy, A. M. 718
El-Saadany, G. 156
El-Sawy, M. F. 2083
El-Sayed, A. M. K. 2164
El-Sebae, A. H. 2164
Elsey, K. D. 458
El-Shafie, A. E. 1722
El-Sherif, S. I. 2016
Elton, R. A. 2397
Eluwa, M. C. 1790
Emden, H. F. van 658, 668
Emura, K. 1475
Endakov, E. 25
Endo, Y. 2010
English, A. W. 1458
Entwistle, P. F. 1393
Eremyants, N. M. 81
Erickson, L. C. 918
Ericson, D. 19
Ermakova, R. M. 876
Ermishev, Yu. V. 2011
Erozhina, I. L. 2348
Erven, H. 1336
Erwin, T. L. 2219
Escaffre, H. 2048, 2049
Escalante, G. 2071
Esser, R. P. 1493
Etienne, J. 144
Everson, P. 586
Ewen, A. B. 1198
Ezueh, M. I. 664
Ezumah, H. C. 669
Faber, B. 124
Faculteit van de Landbouwwetenschappen Gent 518
Fadare, T. A. 1534
Faqih, M. 243
Fargette, F. 567
Farley, D. G. 860, 861
Farooqi, S. I. 1585
Farrag, S. M. 88, 716
Fashing, N. J. 2063
Faulkner, P. 2372
Faust, R. M. 1098
Fauvel, G. 984
Fay, P. K. 2128
Fayad, Y. H. 1263
Federici, B. A. 889
Fedorko, A. 61
Fedorov, N. I. 223
Fedorova, S. Zh. 292
Fedoseeva, Z. N. 22
Feldman, R. M. 1148
Feliciangeli de Pinero, D. 1081
Fellowes, R. W. 659
Ferguson, D. C. 802
Fernando, H. E. 618
Ferran, A. 1139, 1663
Ferraz, L. C. C. B. 2100
Ferreira, L. 2183
Ferron, P. 122, 521, 2365
Fetter-Lasko, J. 855
Fet, V. Ya. 1873
Fincher, G. T. 904, 2096
Finlayson, D. G. 49
Finnegan, R. J. 1959
Finney, J. R. 770, 873, 935, 2024, 2026
Fischer-Colbire, P. 118
Fischer, M. 2203
Fisher, T. W. 309
Fitzgerald, B. M. 1994, 1996
Fitzpatrick, G. E. 1305, 1881
Flachs, G. M. 986
Flaherty, B. R. 229, 1404
Flaherty, D. L. 74, 408
Flechtmann, C. H. W. 1160
Fleet, R. R. 1920, 1924
Florea, N. 698
Focks, D. A. 1415, 2013, 2169
Foelix, R. F. 2277
Foerster, L. A. 646, 666
Fominykh, A. S. 55
Fonce, J. 492
Foote, B. A. 1447
Footfit, R. 812
Foran, J. 198
Force, J. P. 23
Ford, L. B. 828
Forno, I. W. 320
Forster, L. M. 1094
Fortuner, R. 620
Foschi, S. 471
Fosse, E. S. del 360
Foster, D. E. 643, 2106
Foster, G. N. 63, 64
Fowler, M. C. 376
Frandsen, F. 304, 2077
Frank, P. A. 358
Frankenhuyzen, A. van, 804
Frankenhyyzen, K. van 1376
Frankie, G. W. 766, 895, 1949
Franklin, R. T. 820
Frankowski, J. P. 692
Franz, J. M. 968
Franzmann, B. A. 1901
Fratilescu-Sesan, T. 1788
Frazer, B. D. 1216, 1471
Freeman, B. E. 1697
Freeman, B. L. 1380

Freeman, T. E. 361, 938, 1506, 2134
Freriks, J. M. 804
Frick, K. E. 326, 327, 328, 926, 2136
Friese, D. D. 1209
Fries, R. D. 991
Frilli, F. 2211
Fritz, R. 409
Frolkov, V. M. 2050
Frolov, B. A. 302, 420
Frongillo, E. A., Jr. 2330, 2331
Frost, C. 392, 691
Fuchs, T. W. 1157, 1702
Fuester, R. W. 1929
Fuhrer, E. 1084, 2336
Fujiie, A. 1871
Fukuda, T. 251
Fukuizumi, Y. 1961
Fukushima, C. K. 854
Fullagar, P. J. 2007
Fuller, R. 1601
Funk, A. 2150
Funke, B. R. 2173
Furlan, V. 2100
Furusawa, T. 2260
Furuta, K. 1351
Fusco, R. A. 790
Fuxa, J. R. 68, 995, 1268, 1269
Fye, R. E. 413, 559
Gafurov, A. K. 482, 2053
Gafurova, V. L. 1679
Gage, V. 1098
Gagne, R. J. 825
Gagne, W. C. 491
Gaikwad, B. B. 45
Gajana, A. 254
Galani, G. 795
Galetenko, S. M. 1855
Galichet, P. F. 1175
Galindo, R. A. I. 1615
Galipeau, P. R. 797
Gallego, C. 1710
Galloway, I. D. 449
Galloway, T. D. 257
Ganesan, A. V. 863
Gangstad, E. O. 2129
Gara, R. I. 838
Garbarczyk, H. 2186
Garcia, C. 997, 1678, 1792
Garcia, C. A. 145
Garcia Gomez, R. 1076
Garcia, R. 2031
Garcia, R. L. 145
Gardner, W. A. 973, 1097, 2165
Garland, C. D. 1428
Garrett, C. M. E. 134, 746
Garrido, A. 426
Gary, W. J. 598
Garza Gonzalez, A. 1634
Garza Gonzalez, E. 1620
Gasaway, R. D. 369
Gaudchau, M. 1774
Gaudet, J. J. 2146
Gaugler, R. 1096, 2182, 2353
Gaven, B. 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036
Gavi, Gowda, 1181
Geaman, I. 1803
Gebhardt, M. R. 649
Geier, P. W. 1283
Geissbuhler, H. 866, 2060
Geoffrion, R. 730
Georghiou, G. P. 977
Georgiev, M. 106
Georgis, R. 95, 1967, 2291
Gerling, D. 714, 1261
German Federal Republic, Biologische Bundesanstalt, fur Land-und Forstwirtschaft in Berlin und Braunschweig, 690
Gertsch, W. J. 2278
Geshele, E. E. 21
Ghaffar, A. 688
Ghorpade, K. D. 1339, 1657, 1662, 2388
Ghosh, R. B. 863
Giannotti, D. 423
Giannotti, J. 423
Gibbs, J. N. 787
Giesmann, K. J. 1725
Gilot, B. 2009
Gilstrap, F. E. 1209, 1726
Giri, P. 9
Girling, D. J. 553
Girolami, V. 1367
Giron, A. R. 577
Given, B. B. 1201
Givens, R. 1115
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 1057
Glen, D. M. 126, 127, 732
Godan, D. 1075
Goderdzishvili, G. Sh. 1887
Godwin, P. A. 791, 1349, 1931
Goeden, R. O. 335, 336
Gol'berg, A. M. 1309
Goldstein, J. 981
Goldstein, R. A. 981
Golemanski, V. 2144
Golubov, Yu. A. 1532
Golvan, Y. J. 2081
Gomaa, E. A. 1560 1561
Gomes, A. 462
Goncharova, N. G. 1813
Gonzalez, D. 1200
Gonzalez-Hernandez, A. 1900
Gonzalez Hernadez, N. G. 1615
Goodner, S. R. 1486
Goodpasture, C. E. 2173
Goodwin, R. H. 508
Goodyer, G. J. 1206
Goral, V. M. 1810
Gorayeb, I. S. 2040
Gord, G. 438
Gordh, G. 539
Gordon, R. 2024
Gordon, R. D. 1016, 1597
Gorla, D. 1442
Gorny, S. 1947, 1948
Gorske, S. F. 354
Gosswald, K. 184, 185, 186, 187, 1360, 1917
Gottwald de Alcocer, Q. B. C. 1626
Goujet, R. 123
Gould, H. J. 71
Gourreau, J. M. 2373
Gouteux, J. P. 2052
Grant, C. D. 850, 882
Gravena, S. 601, 602, 1878
Graves, R. C. 765, 924
Graves, W. L. 1503
Grebenchuk, E. A. 22
Green, D. B. 881
Green, L. R. 1503
Greene, G. L. 1173
Greenberg, S. 1899
Greenstone, M. H. 587
Greenwood, J. J. D. 2397
Grelet, N. 567
Grenier, S. 1538, 1539
Griego, V. M. 569
Griffin, G. J. 815
Griffiths, D. 2385
Griffiths, K. J. 1391
Grigarick, A. A. 853
Grigorov, S. 1838
Grigoryan, G. 2089
Grinberg, Sh. M. 1547
Grinstein, A. 1770
Grissell, E. E. 1110, 1578
Grogan, R. G. 2285
Groner, A. 1543
Grosch, D. S. 2324
Gross, H. R., Jr. 7
Grove, J. F. 1676
Gruber, F. 989
Grula, E. A. 1542
Grupcheva, G. 2144
Gruys, P. 742
Gubanova, A. A. 77
Gudauskas, R. T. 1103
Guevara, M., A. 1621
Guillaumin, J. J. 562
Guillet, P. 2048, 2049
Guillory, V. 369
Gul, H. 1941
Gulmahamad, H. 1273, 1274
Gunner, H. B. 1352
Gupta, N. K. 480
Gupta, S. K. 1020
Gupta, V. K. 1592, 2209, 2210
Gurando, E. V. 1026
Gurevitz, E. 1899
Gurgenidze, T. V. 2058
Gur'yanova, T. M. 1965, 1966
Gutierrez, A. P. 1265
Gutierrez, F. J. 1621
Gutierrez, J. 489
Gutman, O. I. 290
Gwiazda, M. 274
Gyrisco, G. G. 633
Habeck, D. H. 140
Hadar, E. 844
Hadar, Y. 844, 1243
Haddock, J. D. 2018
Haeselbarth, E. 818, 2204
Hafez, M. 1263
Hagen, K. S. 637, 638, 988
Hagley, E. A. C. 1285
Hague, N. G. M. 1967
Hagvar, E. B. 56, 700
Haidar, H. S. El- 2291
Haidari, H. El- 629, 630
Haidari, H. S. El- 744
Haitlinger, R. 894
Hakkak, Z. S. Al- 846
Haldar, D. P. 2230, 2231
Hales, D. 1946
Hall, D. W. 2013, 2029
Hall, I. M. 277, 1201, 2051
Hall, J. C. 1200
Hall, R. A. 1397, 1398
Hallaksela, A.-M. 1980
Halpern, A. L. 2219
Halverson, F. D. 378
Hamed, A. R. 404
Hamilton, J. T. 1232
Hamlen, R. A. 1982
Hammad, S. M. 661, 718
Hamon, J. 240
Hanchey, P. 226
Hanel, G. 1337
Hanschke, R. 2371
Hansen, E. 2043
Hansen, J. W. 2043
Hanski, I. 314, 1459
Hansson, L. 1990
Hanumanna, M. 1240
Harding, J. A. 1702
Hargreaves, J. R. 1231
Harkrider, J. R. 277, 2051
Harlan, D. P. 145, 155
Harley, K. L. S. 320
Harpaz, I. 978
Harper, J. D. 195, 1103
Harrap, K. A. 1935
Harris, J. R. W. 1752
Harris, P. 913, 1464
Harris, R. L. 885
Harrison, H. F. 2124
Harrison, R. A. 1253
Hart, E. R. 1287
Hart, W. G. 145, 155, 159
Harten, A. van 2115
Hartley, G. G. 589
Hartley, M. J. 112
Hartmann, G. C. 1677
Harvey, W. R. 2370
Hasan, S. 1466
Haseler, W. H. 317
Hassan, S. A. 3, 988
Hassanein, F. A. 197, 1364
Hassell, M. P. 579, 1146, 2399
Hata, K. 1421
Hauffaker, C. B. 2152
Hawkes, R. B. 1473, 2103
Hawlitzky, N. 2326, 2327
Hay, C. 1991
Hayat, M. 443, 1000, 2206
Haynes, D. L. 1686
Hazard, E. I. 1423
Heagy, M. I. 915
Hearn, L. C. 631
Heathcote, G. D. 46
Heather, W. A. 1363
Hebard, F. V. 815
Heck, M. 1236
Hedlund, R. C. 1930
Hedgvist, K. J. 2214
Hegazi, E. M. 718
Hegde, B. A. 2111
Heimpel, A. 2307
Heimpel, A. M. 507, 1235
Heinrichs, E. A. 619
Heintz, C. E. 418
Heinz, D. J. 594
Helgesen, R. G. 67
Hellenthal, R. A. 1388
Helms, T. J. 1208
Helyer, N. L. 1058
Hembree, S. C. 2021, 2022
Henderson, S. 371
Hendrickson, D. L. 1677
Hendrickson, R. M., Jr. 151, 1760, 1761
Henis, Y. 688, 844, 1243
Henneberry, T. J. 1690
Henry, J. 2304
Henry, J. E. 972, 1197
Herard, F. 792, 1928
Heraty, J. M. 342
Herman, S. G. 1910

Herrera, R. T. 657
Herring, J. L. 2149
Hertlein, B. C. 874, 879
Hesling, J. J. 1064
Hess, R. 1436, 2043
Hess, R. T. 872, 1099
Hessein, N. A. 1890, 2241
Hestand, R. S. 1513
Hewitt, P. H. 1422
Heyer, J. den 1021
Hidaka, T. 615, 1221, 2396
Hidalgo Salvatierra, O. 1259
Higby, G. C. 312, 2090
Hikim, I. S. 1176
Hildebrand, D. C. 1494
Hildebrand, M. J. 1960
Hill, E. G. 227
Hill, R. E. 598
Hiltibran, R. C. 1505
Hilton, H. W. 594
Hilwig, I. 2178
Hincks, W. D. 464
Hink, W. F. 998
Hippa, H. 70
Hirai, K. 42
Hirashima, Y. 1179, 1180, 1212, 2216
Hislop, R. G. 1867
Hiwada, T. 11
Ho, C. C. 1742
Ho, K. K. 2167
Hoch, H. C. 1229, 1789, 1800
Hodek, I. 1091, 1128, 1136, 1138, 1143
Hodges, R. J. 1405
Hodkova, M. 1143
Hoffmann, D. F. 991, 1407
Hofsten, B. von 511
Hofsvang, T. 56, 700, 1804
Hogmire, H. W., Jr. 99
Holden, A. V. 1956
Holleman, J. 1100
Holliday, N. J. 1285
Holling, C. S. 2403
Holmes, J. C. 2400
Holter, P. 1460, 2092
Honek, A. 35, 1126, 1191
Hoogers, B. J. 1518
Hope, J. H., III 196
Horn, D. J. 1193, 1334
Horner, N. V. 552, 1566
Horstmann, K. 1916
Hosmani, M. M. 959
Hostetter, D. L. 634, 649, 999, 1235
House, V. S. 84
Hoveland, C. S. 352
Howard, F. W. 280
Howell, C. R. 722, 1835
Howell, J. F. 992
Hower, A. A. 632
Howitt, A. J. 99
Howse, P. E. 1652, 1653, 1758
Hoy, M. A. 74, 408, 1008, 1105, 1348, 1669
Hoyt, S. C. 2156
Hrdy, I. 398
Hsiao, K.-J 816
Hu, H. L. 202
Huang, H. C. 1781
Huber, J. 119, 120, 121, 1543
Hubertz, H. 784
Huddleston, T. 447
Hudson, J. S. 653, 1101
Huffaker, C. B. 757, 1034
Huffman, F. R. 1157
Huger, A. M. 130
Huggans, J. L. 634
Huggert, L. 1589, 1812
Hughes, C. L. 1503
Hughes, K. M. 837
Hull, L. A. 395, 400, 1288
Hulspas-Jordaan, P. M. 1040
Hunsinger, R. N. 1418
Hunter, D. K. 1407
Hunter, K. W., Jr. 2349
Hunter, T. 131
Huot, L. 2319
Hurd, P. D., Jr. 2244, 2245
Husain, S. I. 2114
Hussein, M. H. 2164
Hutchins, A. S. 2151
Hydorn, S. B. 1342
Hyun, J. S. 1331
Ialongo, M. T. 2122
Ibrahim, A. G. 841
Ienistea, M. A. 1599
Iglesias Gonzalez. L. 1090
Iglisch, I. 1432, 2286
Ignoffo, C. M. 649, 997, 999, 1235, 1678, 1792, 2161
Ikebe, K. 1930
Il'icheva, S. N. 2364
Ilsley, A. H. 749
Ilsley, C. 1681
Im, D. J. 1331
Imnadze, T. Sh. 1914
Impe, G. van 1044
India, Sandoz Ltd. 606
India, Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology 1247
Indian Potato Association, Simla 1809
Inggamer, H. 54
Ingle, S. J. 145
INRA, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 1715
International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements 2264
International Organisation de Lutte Biologique 1706
International Rice Research Institute 1735
International Society of Citriculture 139, 1891
Ionaitis, V. P. 101, 1843
Iperti, G. 1124, 1129, 1131, 1135, 1142
Ironside, D. A. 162, 163, 164 163, 164
Irwin, M. E. 662, 667
Isa, A. L. 1714
Isaichev, V. V. 402
Isart, J. 1811
Ishankulieva, T. 1834
Ishiguro, T. 2181
Ishizuka, H. 1961
Islamov, Sh. D. 2384
Ismailov, G. M. 708
Issi, I. V. 1971
Ito, K. 1186
Ivens, G. W. 337, 2104
Ivey, M. H. 313
Iwata, Z. 1961, 1962
Izhar, Y. 1898
Izhevskii, S. S. 475
Jackson, C. G. 559
Jackson, J. A. 1920, 1921
Jackson, R. D. 589
Jackson, R. R. 1694
Jacob, A. 613, 1740
Jacq, V. A. 620
Jadhav, A. N. 2123
Jahnichen, H. 945
Jain, B. K. 1161
Jain, D. K. 1749
Jakimavicius, A. 1857
Jansson, H. B. 2283
Janzen, D. H. 1606
Jaques, R. P. 1794
Jardak, T. 1625
Jaswant Singh 14
Jawale, M. D. 87
Jayaraj, S. 58, 90, 168, 610, 1675, 1769, 1778, 1841
Jayaramaiah, M. 1777
Jaynes, R. A. 1298
Jean-Bart, A. 1902
Jefferies, M. G. 1461
Jennings, D. T. 817, 1566, 1342
Jervis, M. A. 555
Jimenez Diaz, H. 1, 1641
Jobin, W. 305
Jobin, W. R. 2080
Johanningmeier, C. W. 209
Johki, Y. 2396
Johnsey, R. L. 2299
Johnson, E. F. 1277
Johnson, G. R. 1470
Johnson, H. G. 167
Johnson, J. B. 1688
Johnson, N. F. 1590
Johnson, P. C. 1346
Johnson, R. A. 726
Johnson, S. 1999
Johnson, W. T. 1390
Jones, J. P. 695
Jones, M. G. 1188, 1745
Jones, R. E. 1265
Jones, S. L. 425, 1546
Jonge, J. de 1041
Jongeleen, F. J. J. 725
Joos, J. L. 224
Jorgensen, C. D. 1866
Joseph, K. J. 174
Joshi, V. N. 2113
Joubert, L. 2009
Jourdheuil, P. 391, 1122
Jouvenaz, D. P. 2070
Joy, P. J. 174, 362
Juchnevic, L. A. 2198
Julia, J. F. 1323
Julien, M. H. 320
Jullien, J. L. 2033, 2034, 2035
Jussila, R. 433
Kabilov, T. 2392
Kabilov, T. 2391
Kachekova, Sh 302 420
Kaczmarek, F. S. 1100
Kaczmarek, M. 193
Kadhim, A. A. 846
Kadi, M. K. El 591
Kadir, A. A. S. A. 177, 322
Kadkao, S. 1741
Kadyrova, M. K. 270, 2053
Kain, W. M. 641
Kaiser, C. 2373
Kaiser, H. 2069
Kaitazov, A. 455, 962
Kajak, A. 28, 2390
Kajfez, F. 1786
Kaji, H. 1299
Kajita, H. 1245, 1304, 2393
Kakuliya, G. A. 2058
Kalalova, S. 60
Kalavati, C. 896
Kallio, T. 1980
Kalvish, T. K. 1295
Kamano, S. 42
Kamarudin, K. A. 1490
Kamat, M. N. 1225
Kamath, M. K. 501
Kamau, A. W. 1211
Kamijo, K. 650
Kamionek, M. 236
Kamp, R. van der 522
Kanamitsu, K. 204
Kanayama, K. 11
Kanda, E. 1086
Kanda, K. 1476
Kandil, M. M. 1558
Kandybin, N. V. 485
Kang, J. 12
Kano, R. 1444, 1445
Kanost, M. R. 2376
Kanwat, P. M. 1559
Kaplan, A. I. 766
Kapoor, V. C. 339
Kapp, R. W. 1678
Karadzhov, S. 684
Karczewski, J. 2251, 2316
Kashio, T. 1301
Kashkova, G. G. 290
Kashyap, U. 1248
Kataev, O. A. 767
Katagiri, K. 1961, 1962
Katan, J. 1770
Kathirithamby, J. 10, 2346
Katiyar, O. P. 1492
Katiyar, R. R. 927, 1089, 1113
Katsoyannos, P. 161
Kaupp, W. J. 1390, 1938
Kaur, I. 1988
Kawarabata, T. 1544
Kawauchi, S. 1088, 1660, 1661
Kay, S. H. 939, 2136
Kaya, H. K. 285, 286, 560, 1439, 1673, 2358
Kazenas, V. L. 1012, 2384
Kearby, W. H. 805
Kearney, P. C. 866, 2060
Keefer, C. 2304
Kelderman, W. 1234
Kelleher, J. S. 2276
Keller, E. 1207
Keller, S. 1207
Kelly, D. 2309
Kelly, D. C. 422
Kelly, J. F. 996, 2359
Kelner-Pillaut, S. 1013
Kelton, L. A. 2149
Kenfield, D. S. 2302
Kennedy, B. H. 200
Kennel, W. 743
Kennett, C. E. 757
Kerr, A. 750, 1848, 2179
Kerr, T. J. 1978
Kerry, B. R. 27, 628
Ketterer, R. 1358
Keymeulen, M. van 520

Kfir, R. 2318
Khalil, F. M. 800, 1763
Khamala, C. P. M. 654
Khan, M. Y. 1574
Khan, S. M. 1945
Kharchenko, S. N. 22
Kharizanov, A. 711, 2253
Khlopunov, E. N. 1582
Kholchenkov, V. A. 1855
Khot'ko, E. I. 454
Khrolinskii, L. G. 1771
Khusein, M. 137
Kilambi, R. V. 1514
Kilochitskii, P. Ya 1424
Kim-Chi, Ch. 684
King, C. M. 1992, 1997
King, E. G. 536, 589
King, P. E. 545
Kingsolver, J. M. 924
Kinsinger, R. A. 1406
Kinzer, R. E. 425
Kirby, M. A. 1568
Kircher, C. H. 190
Kiritani, K. 12
Kiriyak, I. G. 1010
Kirkland, R. L. 1189
Kirkpatrick, B. L. 2124
Kirov, E. I. 1548
Kiselev, A. I. 2228, 2257
Kish, L. P. 36
Kishore, R. 592
Kitano, H. 1141, 2333
Klassen, W. 1689
Kleibs, K. 381
Klein, J. H. 552
Kline, L. N. 2299
Kloet, G. S. 464
Kloft, E. S. 1335
Kloft, W. J. 1335
Klyueva, M. P. 1521
Kmitowa, K. 61
Knell, J. D. 996
Knutson, D. M. 2151
Knutson, L. 309
Kobayashi, F. 1962
Kobayashi, M. 1741
Kobayashi, T. 11
Kobayasi, Y. 459
Koch, W. 388
Kochetova, N. I. 1966
Koehler, C. S. 224, 766, 895, 1402
Koeman, J. H. 867
Koh, A. K. 1737
Kok, D. J. 1422
Kok, L. T. 333, 347, 907, 909, 910, 925, 1468, 1469, 1540, 2119
Kokhanova, G. D. 367
Kokordak, J. 375
Kokron, R. F. 915
Kommedahl, T. 651, 652
Komolpith, U. 396
Kononova, E. V. 2364
Konovalova, Z. A. 1019
Kopelman, A. H. 2345
Koponen, S. 70, 813, 1564
Koppert, J. P. 1038
Korchagin, V. N. 194
Kore, S. S. 1837
Korol', I. T. 1036
Koskela, H. 314, 1459
Kostadinov, D. 1527
Kotov, A. M. 954
Kourmadas, A. L. 523
Koya, K. M. A. 763
Kozlowska, A. 2254
Kramer, J. P. 1541, 2059
Krasnitskaya, R. S. 98
Krasnogolovko, E. D. 1808
Kraus, D. W. 2165
Kreasky, J. B. 939
Krell, P. J. 1683
Krieg, A. 1071, 1433, 1543
Krispyn, J. W. 2300
Krivolutskaya, G. O. 1018
Krizkova, L. 2180
Kroft, B. A. 473
Kroll, J. C. 1920, 1924
Krombein, K. V. 1326, 2244, 2245
Kromer, F. 125
Krupa, S. V. 2280
Krushev, L. T. 1328, 1933
Kryachko, Z. F. 1858
Krylova, V. N. 296
Kuenen, L. 1145
Kuksenkov, V. M. 1933
Kulkarni, S. 20
Kulman, H. M. 1388, 1936
Kumar, R. 1903
Kumar, S. 1778
Kumar, T. P. 1985
Kumar, Y. 1775
Kunnalaca, S. 645, 1213
Kunz, S. E. 279
Kupriyanova, E. S. 876
Kurbatskaya, Z. A. 1679
Kurczewski, F. E. 1108
Kurian, C. 763
Kurihara, T. 1421
Kurkina, L. A. 1087
Kuruvilla, S. 1740
Kushida, T. 1961
Kustova, A. I. 1036
Kuteev, F. S. 808
Kutikova, L. A. 2087
Kutsenogii, K. P. 1548
Kuznetsov, N. N. 2255
La Brecque, G. 1438
La Brecque, G. C. 2055
Labanowska, B. H. 737
Lacasa, A. 549
Lacatusu, M. 639, 803
Lacewell, R. D. 2152
Lacey, L. A. 889
Laddoni, H. 901
Lago, P. K. 906
Lahellec, M. 2373
Lai, P. F. 2091
Laine, T. 70
Laing, J. E. 94, 342, 911, 1277
Laird, M. 1611
Lakhani, K. H. 919
Lal, B. 169
Lal, O. P. 758, 1895
Lal, R. 1528
Lamba, L. 480
Lambiase, J. T. 2240
Lamooza, S. B. 846
Lamothe, P. 640
Lanciani, C. A. 871, 1562, 2019
Lang, S. 2344
Langenbruch, G. A. 3
Lapa, N. V. 1810
Lapietra, G. 811, 1362, 1942
Laracuente, A. 305, 2080
Laraichi, M. 1712, 1713
Larget, I. 2368, 2369
Larionov, G. V. 1329, 1354, 1548
Larochelle, A. 2242
Larroque, M. M. 1663
Larson, A. 2238
Larsson, R. 2361
Laska, P. 1132, 2212
Latge, J. P. 484, 564
Lattes, A. 2398
Latteur, G. 1646
Laudeho, Y. 1312
Lauge, G. 2327
Laumond, C. 994, 2027, 2281
Lautenschlager, R. A. 190, 796, 1357, 1934
Laux, W. 1077, 2261
Lavabre, E. M. 1319, 2099
Lavenstein, G. 849
Lavigne, R. 2102
Lavigne, R. J. 1112
Laviolette, P. 1539
Lavrenyuk, N. M. 291
Lawrence, R. K. 1114
Lawson, F. R. 1636
Lawton, J. H. 355, 581, 1153, 1692
Lazarus, J. 233
Leben, C. 201
Lebrun, P. 799
Le Brun, R. A. 260
Le Cato, G. L. 229
Lecheva, I. 1284
Lechowski, L. 427
Leclercq, M. 1448
Ledieu, M. S. 966, 1058, 2273
Lee, B. 2093
Lee, D. K. 1417
Lee, D. L. 704
Lee, G. A. 1479
Leggett, J. E. 719
Legner, E. F. 282, 283, 383, 883, 1437, 1520, 1825, 1826, 2223
Lehnert, T. 1410, 1411
Lehtinen, P. T. 1564
Leibee, G. L. 1193
Lembi, C. A. 953, 1517
Lenteren, J. van 522
Lenteren, J. C. van, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1145
Leon Quant, G. 1259
Lepes, T. 238
Le Sar, C. D. 38
Leslie, G. W. 1162, 1163
Leuschner, K. 669
Levchenko, N. G. 891
Levitan, L. C. 788
Levy, R. 256, 874, 879
Lewis, D. C. 1944
Lewis, J. A. 706
Lewis, L. C. 596
Lewis, R. D. 1664
Lewis, W. J. 1118
Li, L. Y. 514
Liaropoulos, C. 1312
Lienk, S. E. 737
Liesner, D. R. 351
Lieutier, F. 1973
Likhovidov, V. E. 1933
Lillienskiold, R. von 905
Lim Guan Soon, 177, 322
Lim, G. S. 1737
Lim, G. T. 1164
Lim, J. S. 1331
Lima Filho, M. 1166
Lin, N. 1696
Lindegren, J. E. 991
Lindo Espinoza, O. 1259
Lindquist, R. K. 392, 691
Lindsey, D. L. 351
Lingren, P. D. 2300
Linit, M. 2297
Link, D. 687, 1214, 1478
Liotta, G. 1045
Lipa, J. J. 1642, 2357
Liparteliani, M. P. 741
Liston, A. D. 2394
Listov, M. V. 1408
Litsinger, J. A. 619, 657, 1174 1177
Litvina, L. A. 1548
Lizarraga Figueroa, W. 1616, 1630
Lo, K. C. 1742
Loan, C. C. 73
Lockerman, R. H. 932
Lockley, T. C. 1264
Lodhi, M. A. K. 933
Loesch, A. 198
Londt, J. G. H. 1569
Long, G. E. 47
Long, S. H. 634
Longhurst, C. 726, 1652, 1653, 1758
Longworth, J. F. 2284
Loof, A. de 2322
Loomis, E. C. 281
Loon, J. van 2322
Losos, G. 2001
Louis, C. 423
Lounibos, L. P. 869
Lowe, A. D. 1201
Loya Ramirez, J. 1720, 1832
Lu, W. Q. 2344
Lubin, Y. D. 1693
Luca, Y. de 2243
Lucas, R. E. 862
Luck, R. F. 1145, 1265, 2318
Luckhoff, H. A. 1500
Ludemann, L. R. 2173
Luevano Oropeza, H. 1623
Luff, M. 985
Luke, J. 632
Lumaban, M. D. 657, 1177
Lumsden, R. D. 706
Luppino, P. 148, 160
Lutfallah, A. F. 2016
Luthgen, W. 1998
Luttrell, R. G. 83
Lyon, J. P. 1124, 1242
Lyon, W. F. 1605
Lysek, H. 1455, 1456, 2085, 2086
Lysikova, E. A. 1341, 2097
Ma, S. C. 2271
Mabbett, T. H. 1818
MacGown, M. W. 1386
Machowicz-Stefaniak, Z. 1937
Machuzhenko, V. I. 21
Mackauer, M. 812, 1079, 1085, 1218
MacKenzie-Graham, L. L. 859
MacLellan, C. R. 1276
MacLeod, D. M. 563, 1332
Macphee, A. W. 729
Maddison, P. A. 497, 504
Maddox, D. M. 359, 1481
Maddox, J. V. 354, 2234
Madge, D. S. 841

Madmusaev, M. M. 81
Madsen, H. 2077, 2078, 2079
Mahmoud, T. T. 1763
Mahr, D. L. 1555, 1665
Maier, C. T. 225
Majer, J. D. 1318
Majewski, T. 218
Majori, G. 868
Maksimovic, M. 1345, 1943
Malakhanov, Yu. A. 1771
Malchenkova, N. I. 102
Malek, E. A. 2076
Malhotra, R. K. 2347
Malik, K. F. 1260
Maliky, S. K. Al- 846
Malinowska, D. 1272
Malipatil, M. B. 1567
Malla, Y. K. 339
Malokvasova, T. S. 1915
Malone, J. 378
Malyarevskaya, A. Ya 382
Malyi, L. P. 1933
Mamaev, B. M. 772, 1912
Mancharan, N. 610
Mandal, S. C. 1840
Mangoendihardjo, S. 323
Maniglia, G. 1046
Maninder 1827
Manjunath, A. 693
Manjunath, D. 26
Manjunath, T. 1321
Manjunath, T. M. 1181, 1182
Manka, K. 2262
Mankau, R. 1294, 1892, 2362
Manmohan Singh 258, 259
Manning, J. H. 1508
Manning, W. J. 2301
Manoharan, V. 936
Manrique Gomez, F. 1615
Manuszak, J. L. 1716
Maramorosch, K. 2375
Marani, F. 712
Marcel, J. 2148
Marchenko, A. N. 98
Mariau, D. 1323
Marin Acosta, J. C. 1051
Markl, H. 535
Marsden, P. D. 897
Marsh, P. M. 1008
Marsh, R. E. 848
Marston, N. L. 649
Martin, D. F. 589
Martin, E. L. 2138
Martin, P. B. 414, 2300
Martinez Carrillo, J. L. 1833
Martinez, M. del C. 426
Martino, E. di 1314
Martouret, D. 123
Martyn, R. D. 361
Martynenko, V. V. 1974
Maruoka, N. 11
Marupov, A. 1266
Maslienko, L. V. 403
Masner, L. 1588, 1589, 1590
Mason, W. R. M. 1333
Masood, A. 2114
Massoud, J. 902
Mateias, M. C. 635, 636, 1762
Mathad, S. B. 26
Mathai, S. 1740
Mathur, S. B. 1787
Matiello, J. B. 762
Matthews, J. R. 1338
Matthews, R. W. 1338
Mattiasson, B. 2362
Mattson, W. J. 786
Matvievskii, A. S. 1844
Mautama, T. G. 504
Maxwell, F. G. 1034
Mayer, R. P. 893
Mayfield, A. 359
Mayo, Z. B. 1169, 1208
Mazur, S. 777, 1394
Mazzone, H. M. 796, 1100
Mazzone, P. 1879, 1880
Mazzucchi, U. 745, 1847
McArdle, B. H. 581
McCain, A. H. 1494
McCanley, E. 958
McCarthy, K. 108
McCarthy, W. J. 2240
McCarty, M. K. 330
McClay, A. S. 1632
McClure, M. S. 188, 839, 840, 1975
McDonald, F. J. D. 1210
McFadden, T. L. 1785
McFadyen, P. J. 321, 922
McFadyen, R. E. 319, 1501, 2109
McGaughey, W. H. 228, 1406
McGuire, J. U., Jr. 2135
McHenry, W. B. 358
McIntosh, A. H. 1681, 2375
McKenky, M. V. 1294
McKinney, D. E. 941
McLain, D. K. 1649
McLaughlin, J. R. 1106, 1119
McManus, M. L. 789
McMillian, W. W. 7, 1724
McMurtry, J. A. 140, 167, 1665
McNamee, P. J. 584
McNeil, J. N. 640, 2319
McPherson, J. E. 428
Mead, A. R. 1074
Medina, F. R. 2084
Medved, R. A. 1826
Medvedeva, G. S. 434, 435
Mehta, I. 374
Melamed-Madjar, 1718
Melin, B. 2306
Mello, D. A. 551
Menassieu, P. 1939
Mendel, Z. 554
Menke, A. S. 1011, 2017
Menon, M. V. 1820
Menon, P. K. B. 242
Meotto, F. 1372
Merdan, A. I. 716
Merendonk, S. van de 522
Merkowsky, A. 380
Mesnil, L. P. 2192
Messina, F. J. 2105
Metterhouse, W. 1932
Meyer, A. 540
Meyer, R. W. 2275
Meyerdirk, D. E. 158, 159
Meymerit, J. C. 23
Meynadier, G. 1908
Michalski, J. 1370
Michalski, Z. 2000
Mikhailova, N. A. 1748
Mikheev, A. V. 17
Milaire, H. G. 393
Miley, W. W., II 368, 370
Miller, J. D. 400
Miller, L. K. 1210
Miller, L. K. 1680
Miller, T. J. 908
Miller, T. W., Jr. 256, 874, 879
Milligan, R. H. 217
Milner, R. J. 30
Miloserdova, V. D. 570
Milsom, N. F. 127
Milstead, J. E. 561, 1412
Milstead, J. W. 2352
Milward de Andrade, R. 1449
Mineo, G. 1591, 1711, 2217
Ming, W. J. 827
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food 1251
Minns, J. 737
Minter, D. W. 1550
Misra, B. C. 8, 605
Misra, B. P. 927
Misra, R. M. 773, 1913
Misyalyunene, I. S. 51
Mitchell, D. J. 1893
Mitchell, D. S. 942
Mitchell, E. R. 5
Mitrokhin, V. U. 888, 2184
Mittler, T. E. 386, 487
Miura, T. 851, 852, 1179, 1180
Miyasono, M. 2181
Miyatake, M. 1015
Miyazaki, M. 1200, 1474, 1475, 1476, 2216
Moekidjo, A. 725
Moffett, D. 569
Mohammed, M. S. 599
Mohamed, U. V. K. 1325
Mohnig, W. 2371
Moiseeva, T. S. 1795
Molchanov, M. I. 1966
Molnar, K. 2142
Molyneux, L. 985
Monaco, R. 1877
Mondet, B. 887
Moneim, M. F. A. 702
Mongkolprasith, V. 1866
Monsarrat, P. 2373
Montagu, M. van, 2179
Monteith, L. G. 96
Montesinos, H. J. 1441
Montoya Burgos, J. A. 1622
Moody, K. 622, 934
Moon, R. D. 285, 286, 1439
Moor, F. C. de 453
Moore, I. 2223
Moore, L. W. 1255
Moore, W. S. 224, 1402
Moradi, B. 1165
Moraes, G. J. de 1624
Morales Perez, A. 880
Morales Suarez, S. F. 1638
Moran, S. 1252
Moran, V. C. 2108
Morgan, P. B. 1438, 2055
Morgan, W. M. 2273
Morowitz, R. 714
Morrill, W. L. 33
Morris, O. N. 1960
Morris, R. F. 1202
Morrison, D. E. 37
Morrison, R. D. 1262
Morrison, R. K. 425, 1546
Morse, J. G. 407, 976
Morton, B. M. 1065
Moser, J. C. 215, 216
Moskul, G. A. 2147
Motro, U. 714
Mourikis, P. A. 1256
Moussiegt, O. 864
Mowery, P. D. 395, 1288
Mueller, A. J. 645, 1213
Muggleton, J. 2386
Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. 2041
Mujuskovic, M. 1300
Mukerji, M. K. 1198
Mukharji, S. P. 1492
Mulla, M. S. 868
Mulligan, F. S. 851
Mulligan, G. A. 914
Muma, M. H. 1695
Munson, R. E. 634
Munster-Swendsen, M. 1955
Murakami, Y. 1872
Murashevskaya, Z. S. 477
Murillo Cruz, J. I. 1619
Murphy, P. J. 750
Murray, D. A. H. 1817, 1889
Musgrave, C. A. 695
Mussett, K. S. 1262
Mussgnug, G. L. 972
Mustata, G. 682
Myartseva, S. N. 439, 1005
Myers, J. H. 340, 585, 1216, 1217
Myers, P. 2037
Mynhardt, M. J. 1002
Myshachkov, G. A. 1244
Myslicki, M. 474
Nagaraja, H. 2218, 2343
Nagarkatti, S. 1321
Nagel, H. G. 1700
Naik, G. 1731
Nair, M. R. G. K. 1603
Nair, N. G. 707
Naito, A. 1475, 1476
Naji, A. H. 758, 1895
Nakamura, K. 912
Nakatsuji, N. 1141
Nall, L. E. 2145
Nam, E. A. 1427
Napompeth, B. 532, 1035
Narasimham, A. U. 2072
Narasimhamurti, C. C. 896
Narayanan, K. 90, 1675, 1769, 1841
Narayanaswamy, P. 609
Narendran, T. C. 174, 1325
Nassi, H. 2081
Nastase, I. 803
Natarova, R. V. 1531
Nath, D. K. 1176
Naumov, F. V. 211
Navarajan, A. V. 544
Navarajan Paul, A. V. 2160
Navarro, J., R. V. 717
Nayak, P. 13, 15, 1728, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1739
Need, J. T. 597
Neel, P. L. 142
Nef, L. 799
Negm, A. A. 1703, 2164, 2292, 2293, 2294
Negrobov, O. P. 2190
Neilson, J. B. 313
Nell, H. 522
Nelson, F. R. S. 2020
Nelson, J. M. 469
Nemec, P. 2180
Nenon, J. P. 731, 1140
Nettles, W. C., Jr. 557, 1828, 2332

Neuffer, G. 3, 130
Neumann, F. G. 1950
New Caledonia, South Pacific Commission, 488
Newell, I. M. 158
Newman, E. I. 2127
Newroth, P. R. 940
Newson, H. D. 2030
Nicholas, J. P. 2090
Nickle, W. R. 248, 249, 481
Niemczyk, E. 1856, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864
Nigam, H. 1705
Nikam, P. K. 1654, 1655
Nikitskii, N. B. 182
Niklas, J. 743
Nikolaeva, N. V. 245
Nilsson, B. 1990
Nishiisutsuji-Uwo, J. 2010
Nitsiporovich, A. A. 2265
Noblet, R. 973, 1097, 2165
Noguchi, Y. 11
Nolan, R. A. 278, 975, 2235
Nordbring-Hertz, B. 2283, 2362
Normatov, Kh. A. 2053
Northam, F. E. 2121
Nota, E. 189
Notario, A. 1090
Noyes, J. S. 1001
Nuhn, T. P. 1551
Nunez, F. J. 1633
Nutsugah, D. 1903
Nwanze, K. F. 669
Nyffeler, M. 672
Oatman, E. R. 62, 1802
O'Brien, M. F. 1108
O.Brien, R. E. 1819
Obrycki, J. J. 2323
Ochi, K. 1962
Odell, T. M. 791, 1349, 1931
Odindo, M. O. 1682
Oganesyan, S. B. 1846
Ogarkov, B. N. 1553, 1554
Ogarkova, G. R. 1554
Ogura, H. 1237
Ohba, M. 2177, 2239, 2260, 2377
Ohgushi, T. 912
Ohmart, C. P. 1968
Oka, I. N. 1185
Okada, M. 42, 1544
Okada, T. 42, 1246
Okazaki, K. 614
Oketch, L. M. 654
Okeyo-Owour, J. B. 654
Okhotnikov, V. I. 1940
Oldacre, S. W. 1432
Oliver, A. D. 280
Oliver, E. H. A. 1201
Oliver, L. M. 885
Olkowski, H. 766
Olkowski, W. 766
Olmi, M. 1107
Olson, C. S. 2324
Olszak, R. 1856, 1860
Omar, M. 1363
Oncag, G. 1815
Oncuer, C. 974
Ono, H. 1435
Ooi, A. C. P. 1234
Ooi, P. A. C. 1737
Orr, C. C. 1493, 2120, 2121
Orsenigo, J. V. 595
Orszagh, I. 348
Orth, R. E. 309
Ortu, S. 1877
Osbourne, J. A. 1512
Oseto, C. Y. 1226
Osgood, E. A. 1387
Osman, S. E. 2336
Osmers, K. 2317
Otvos, I. S. 1925
Oswald, T. 1241
Oswalt, T. G. 412
Ota, A. K. 594
Otieno, W. A. 252
Otvos, I. S. 1391
Owczarzak, A. 903
Owens, E. D. 1287
Oyama, M. 42
Pacey, C. 2038
Paderina, N. A. 55
Padmanabhan, S. Y. 13
Page, W. W. 670
Paik, J. C. 436
Paik, W. H. 1331
Pajot, F. X. 246
Palma, G., J. C. 1796
Palmer, D. F. 2
Palmgren, P. 2389
Pamilo, P. 776
Pamukchi, G. V. 1521
Pan, Y. C. 1164
Panbangred, W. 1425
Panchapakevan, A. 863
Pandey, N. P. 927
Pandey, R. C. 927
Pandey, S. N. 1559
Panis, A. 1894
Pantua, P. C. 1177
Pantuwatana, S. 1425
Papavizas, G. C. 706
Papierok, B. 484, 564, 565, 1220
Papion, S. 2369
Papp, J. 446, 2250
Papp, R. P. 1688
Paradis, R. O. 1291
Parameswaran, G. 298
Paran, T. P. 2073
Pare, F. 2319
Parencia, C. R. 1264, 1823
Parent, B. 734
Parer, I. 2008
Paris, S. 2365
Parkin, R. 166
Parra, J. R. P. 1904
Parrella, M. P. 347, 2119
Parshad, B. 2160
Parsons, G. B. 209
Partsvanian, M. Sh. 1887
Passlow, T. 1725
Pastukhov, E. S. 98
Patalappa 1806
Patana, R. 559
Patel, R. C. 671
Patil, C. C. 2232
Patil, T. M. 2111
Patrick, C. K. 1477
Patterson, R. S. 2055
Paulian, F. 1842
Pausch, R. D. 34, 1765
Pavlinov, N. P. 181
Pawar, V. M. 45
Payandeh, B. 563
Paynes, C. C. 1063
Payne, S. 2309
Payne, T. L. 819, 1969
Peacock, J. W. 199
Peacock, W. L. 74, 408
Pearson, D. L. 550, 2381
Peck, L. V. 1570
Pedrosa-Macedo, J. H. 1371
Pelerents, C. 1646
Pelley, R. H. de 1905
Penman, D. R. 111, 113
Peresse, M. 65
Peretailo, A. P. 2269
Perez, C. G. 1621
Perju, T. 639
Perkins, B. D. 1504
Perlinski, S. 777
Perrin, R. M. 664
Perry, D. 564
Perusquia Ortiz, J. 1617
Peschken, D. P. 920, 1470
Petcu, I. P. 1595
Peterman, R. M. 2403
Petersen, J. 1420
Petersen, J. J. 250, 251, 253, 872, 874, 2023
Petrik, F. 1032
Petrov, V. M. 2255
Petters, R. M. 2324
Pettersson, J. 511
Pettinger, L. F. 2299
Pezet, R. 75
Pflieger, W. L. 1516
Phadke, C. H. 43, 1225
Philipp, W.-D. 689, 1239
Picard, D. Le 65
Picco, A. M. 1293
Picco, D. 1047, 1293
Pienkowski, R. L. 925
Pieterse, A. H. 357, 937, 944, 960
Pietraszko, R. 625
Pigott, R. 1757
Pilipchenko, V. T. 367
Pillai, J. S. 262, 1428
Pillai, K. S. 613
Pilley, B. M. 312
Pinger, R. R. 2040
Pintureau, B. 1625, 1637, 2183
Piper, G. L. 343, 895, 923, 1488
Pisarski, B. 774
Pishchik, A. A. 1972
Pisica, C. 803
Pitblado, R. E. 1215
Pitelli, R. A. 2100
Pitre, D. 734
Pivot, Y. 549
Pizzol, J. 1637
Plakidas, J. D. 2395
Platner, G. R. 62, 1802
Platzer, E. G. 255, 857, 858, 859
Plaza, E. 1598
Pless, C. D. 196
Podgwaite, J. D. 190, 796, 797, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1934
Podoler, H. 554
Podova, M. 2180
Poe, S. L. 1173, 1667
Poel, N. van der 522
Pohronezny, K. 1801
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 97, 872, 994, 1068, 1069, 1099, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1549, 2042, 2043
Poiner, G. O. 994
Pointier, J. P. 2081
Poitout, S. 1637, 1791
Poleschuk, Yu. M. 223
Polevik, N. L. 1022
Polevoi, N. I. 2011
Polozhentsev, P. A. 768
Ponnamma, K. N. 763
Pope, R. D. 452
Popinska, H. 1856
Pople, M. 1676
Popov, P. 468
Poprawski, T. J. 2310
Porter, C. C. 2208
Porter, R. E. R. 2378
Portus, M. 2004
Prasad, K. S. K. 20
Pree, D. J. 2158
Prejs, K. 364
Press, J. W. 229, 1404
Price, E. C. 657
Price, F. C. 281
Price, P. W. 1153
Price, R. G. 1262
Prinsloo, G. L. 440, 1004
Pritchett, D. W. 1104
Profita, J. C. 1402
Prokopy, R. J. 97, 1867
Provvidenti, R. 1800
Prueffer-Klein, K. 1783
Pschorn-Walcher, H. 1701
Pu, C. L. 512
Puech, M. 2009
Pujari, K. C. 1316
Pulawski, W. 1573
Pulev, V. 66
Pulley, P. 1922
Pupavkin, D. M. 1602
Purrington, F. F. 576
Purrini, K. 192, 801, 824, 1353, 1359, 1687
Pushkar', E. N. 2046
Putnam, A. R. 931, 932
Puttaswamy, 1666
Puttler, B. 634
Pye, A. 2355, 2356
Pye, A. E. 821, 1395
Pyle, K. R. 1888
Pyornila, A. 1868
Pyornila, M. 1868
Quimby, P. C. 926
Quimby, P. C. Jr., 939, 2136
Quirino, C. B. 657
Quires, L., M. 1052
Rabasse, J. M. 1124
Rabbinge, R. 1289
Rabeni, C. F. 1342
Rabinovich, J. E. 299, 1441, 2071
Raccah, B. 1718
Radeva, K. 2253
Radovsky, F. J. 386, 487
Raha, S. K. 463, 2249
Rahe, J. E. 673
Rai, P. S. 16, 1181, 1184, 1777
Raikova, A. P. 271
Raj, D. 415
Rajagopalan, P. K. 242, 254, 261
Rajendra Singh 2320
Rakanskas, P. 1580
Ralph, C. P. 1484, 1485
Ram, A. 416
Ram Kumar, 928
Ramachandran, C. P. 763
Ramakers, P. 1041
Ramakers, P. M. J. 1043, 1241
Ramakrishnan, N. 396, 415, 1839
Rambier, A. 78

Ramirez, S. J. 1369
Ramos, J. M. 1313
Ramos, P. 1313
Ramoska, W. A. 2038
Ramser, E. 1207
Rangadhamaiah, K. 2325
Ranin, O. 1030
Rao, A. P. 2112
Rao, A. S. 2112
Rao, B. H. Krishnamurthy 611
Rao, K. J. 1172, 1240, 1723, 2325
Rao, L. V. A. 761
Rao, P. S. 13
Rao, T. K. R. 2015
Rao, V. G. 43, 1225
Rao, Y. R. V. J. 1728
Rao, Y. S. 1728
Raodeo, A. K. 87
Rapoport, G. 567
Rapp, W. F. 247
Rashwan, A. 2083
Raychaudhuri, D. 463, 2249
Raychaudhuri, D. N. 444, 463, 2249
Razdolina, T. A. 77
Readshaw, J. L. 738
Reardon, R. 1932
Reardon, R. C. 790
Rebenko, V. P. 21
Reddy, A. R. 1492
Reddy, D. B. 617
Reddy, D. D. 693
Reddy, K. V. S. 603
Redner, J. H. 1563, 2224
Rees, N. E. 334
Reeves, B. G. 425
Regamey, R. H. 410
Regupathy, A. 168
Reid, D. A. 1550
Reinert, J. A. 142, 1881
Reisinger, O. 564
Rejmanek, M. 1151
Remadevi, O. K. 1325
Remandiere, G. 484, 564, 1627, 1707
Reschke, M. 955
Resh, V. H. 386, 487
Reuther, W. 752
Reynolds, S. 929
Rhode, R. H. 145
Riba, G. 566
Rice, R. E. 2156
Richardson, P. N. 1066, 1250
Richerson, J. V. 1969
Ricker, D. W. 336
Ridgway, R. L. 414, 425
Ridings, W. H. 1893
Riemens, R. G. 950
Riley, D. M. 379
Rimfeldt, K. R. 1981
Riom, J. 1939
Ripoteau, H. 2369
Riscado, G. M. 1166
Riscoe, R. 2375
Rishbeth, J. 1979
Ritenour, B. G. 953, 1517
Ritter, K. S. 572
Rivers, C. F. 1609
Rivers, R. L. 1208
Rizvi, S. K. A. 703
Roach, S. H. 719
Roberts, S. J. 34, 1765
Robertson, J. S. 422
Robinson, A. F. 2120
Robinson, B. 2171
Robinson, J. 2054
Robinson, M. H. 1693, 2171
Robinson, W. H. 925, 1447
Robison, W. R. 1514
Robson, T. O. 376
Rock, G. C. 971
Rodin, S. D. 899, 900
Rodriguez Bravo, R. 1, 1641
Rodriguez, J. A. 2005
Roerich, R. 23
Roitberg, B. D. 585, 1216, 1217
Romasheva, L. F. 287, 288
Romine, C. L. 1545
Rondelaud, D. 306, 307, 2082
Roorda, F. A. 937
Rosay, B. 2025
Rose, D. J. W. 942
Rose, H. A. 1210
Rose, M. 151, 1577
Rose, R. I. 656
Rosen, D. 1575, 1576, 1577, 2247
Rosen, H. von 515
Rosengren, R. 776
Rosenthal, G. A. 1606
Rosenthal, S. S. 346
Roskosny, R. 1446
Rosset, J. P. 2009
Rossi, M. G. C. 1759
Rossi, W. 460, 1759
Rossler, Y. 1261
Roth, D. 2102
Roth, J. P. 536
Rothenbacher, H. 1934
Rotheray, G. E. 575
Rougon, C. 315
Rougon, D. 315
Roura, E. 2004
Roy, A. K. 1316
Roy, R. G. 863
Roze, L. D. 1471
Rozkosny, R. 432
Ru, N. 1233, 1307
Rubtsov, I. A. 1022, 1023, 1024, 2228, 2256
Rudakov, O. L. 2237
Ruelle, P. 799
Rukavishnikov, B. I. 2267
Rumyantsev, P. P. 2348
Russ, K. 124, 125
Rusted, T. N. 2024
Rutilio Quezada, J. 1629
Ruttgen, F. 573
Ruzicka, Z. 1091, 1128, 1134, 1137, 1143
Ryan, M. F. 1753
Ryan, R. B. 209, 830, 831, 2299
Ryerson, S. A. 1073
Ryliskiene, M. 1857
Saad, A. S. A. 674
Saaristo, M. 1564
Saba, F. 149
Sabaou, N. 176
Saftoiu, A. 794
Sagan, H. 2063
Sagar, P. 979
Sailer, R. 1119
Sailer, R. I. 1106, 1307
Saini, M. S. 1988
Saito, K. 1434
Sakharov, V. M. 1548
Salam, N. 95, 2291
Salazar Moreno, M. A. 1, 1641
Salbert, P. 1109
Sales, F. M. 969, 1106, 1119
Salmon, A. G. A. 2292, 2293, 2294
Salmon, T. P. 848
Samal, P. 8, 605
Sammare, A. I. Al 599
Samosudov, V. N. 1813
Samsinak, K. 2057
Samsinakova, A. 60
Samson, R. A. 125
Samson, R. A. 1241
Samways, M. 1223
Samways, M. J. 389, 1776
Sanchez-Boccherini, J. 1710
Sanchez-Covisa, A. 2005
Sanchez Navarrete, F. 1, 1641
Sanchez, R. M. 145
Sanders, C. J. 1376
Sanders, D. E. 1836
Sandhu, G. S. 1317
Sandlan, K. 2337
Sands, D. P. A. 1187
Sankaran, T. 298, 1321, 2072
Santa, H. 42, 1246
Santhanakrishnan, K. 1324, 1907
Santharam, G. 58, 168, 1769
Santis, L. de 353
Sanui, T. 429
Sanzhimitupova, R. D. 1295
Sarbhoy, A. K. 1787
Sarbini, G. 651
Sarhan, A. A. 1263
Sarkar, N. K. 2230
Sarkate, M. B. 87
Sarma, P. V. 1320
Sartbaev, S. K. 293
Sasa, M. 1444
Sassic, N. M. 1512
Sato, T. 1297
Sato, Y. 537
Savage, K. E. 1423
Sawall, E. F., Jr. 637, 638
Sawicki, R. M. 1524
Sawoniewicz, J. 1385
Saxena, K. 1592
Saxena, R. C. 619
Saxena, V. S. 401, 1528
Sayre, R. M. 2185
Scarbrough, A. G. 2379
Schaefer, P. W. 1930
Schardt, J. D. 2145
Scheepens, P. C. 1463
Scheibelreiter, G. K. 916, 917
Schell, J. 2179
Scheuring, W. 2000
Schicha, E. 93, 1556
Schittek, D. 2371
Schhiesske, J. 990
Schmid, A. 75
Schmidl, L. 325
Schmidt, G. 1077
Schmidt, H. U. 232, 1986
Schmidt, S. P. 255
Schmitz, R. F. 209, 1120, 2299
Schoenbolm, R. B. 1719
Schonherr, J. 1358
Schoonhoven, A. van 1222
Schoulties, C. L. 1893
Schmidt, J. 1670
Schroder, R. F. W. 648
Schroeder, D. 1487
Schroeder, W. J. 143
Schuetze, C. E. 414
Schulten, G. G. M. 937
Schultz, P. B. 1540
Schuster, D. J. 686, 695
Schwartz, A. 1308
Schwenke, W. 179
Scopes, N. E. A. 1060
Scotland, Scottish Horticultural Research Institute 53
Scott, D. W. 212, 836
Scott, H. A. 1104
Scott, R. R. 1253
Scott, W. P. 1264, 1823
Sealy, S. G. 1926
Sears, M. K. 1958
Seawright, J. A. 2013
Sechser, B. 970
Sedivy, J. 2212
Sekita, N. 1279
Selleck, G. W. 1482, 1483
Semaille, R. 1044
Sequera, A. 717
Sechser, B. 399
Sedivy, J. 398
Seeras, N. R. 87
Selhime, A. 145
Selhime, A. G. 141
Selleck, G. W. 345
Seryi, N. I. 102
Sevenster-Van der Lelie, L. 522
Shadmanova, N. A. 1266
Shafee, S. A. 466, 1574
Shah, A. A. 1490
Shah, B. H. 1941
Shamy, R. 1681
Shao, G. Y. 202
Sharavina, N. P. 1454
Sharipov, M. 1581
Sharma, A. K. 416, 1784
Sharma, K. P. 865
Sharma, R. N. 2113
Sharov, A. A. 203
Sharpe, E. S. 1754, 1755, 2367
Shaw, J. G. 167
Shaw, M. R. 1584
Shchepetilnikova, V. A. 477
Shcherbak, V. P. 270, 294, 295
Shcherban, Z. P. 294, 295
Shelley, A. J. 897
Shelly, T. E. 550, 2381
Shen, C. Y. 963
Shepherd, A. M. 704
Shepherd, R. C. H. 2006
Sheppard, R. F. 1334
Shetty, H. P. C. 951, 952, 1515
Shiao, S. N. 1322
Shieh, T. R. 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307
Shields, K. S. 1356
Shiga, M. 1296
Shih, C. I. 1667
Shima, H. 2192, 2193
Shimazu, M. 1178
Shimizu, D. 459
Shing, L. C. 593
Shing, S. Z. 642

Shoemaker, C. A. 757, 1205
Short, J. R. T. 447
Shortle, W. C. 814
Shubert, P. 1529
Shui-chen Chiu 1736
Shujauddin, 2199
Shulepova, T. M. 1453
Shull, J. K. 893
Shumkov, M. A. 2012
Shurekov, B. G. 1194
Shurovenkov, Yu. B. 32
Sicher, W. 2261
Siddaramaiah, A. L. 20
Sidor, C. 1786
Sifuentes Aguilar, J. A. 1258
Sigwalt, B. 448
Sih, A. 1150
Sikorowski, P. P. 1102, 1674
Sikura, A. I. 104
Silaev, Yu. K. 2012
Silyarevich, V. I. 1036
Simanton, W. A. 154
Simchuk, P. 2357
Simchuk, P. A. 103, 104, 105
Simonson, J. 2238
Simpson, R. G. 578, 1204
Sinadskii, Yu. V. 194
Sinchuk, I. V. 1933
Sindile, N. 699
Sinegre, G. 1426, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036
Singh, B. 1827
Singh, C. B. 1492
Singh, D. S. 401, 1528
Singh, G. 927
Singh, J. 14
Singh, K. 2392
Singh, K. G. 177, 322
Singh, M. 258, 259
Singh, M. B. D. 761
Singh, O. P. 928
Singh, P. 773
Singh, P. K. 943
Singh, R. 2159, 2320, 2347
Singh, S. B. 373
Singh, S. P. 1103
Singh, S. R. 658, 668
Singh, S. V. 1089, 1113
Singh, T. 1988,
Singh, V. P. 1497
Singhvi, A. 1999
Sinha, A. P. 2392
Sinha, S. K. 604
Sinha, T. B. 2320
Sircar, P. 401, 1528
Sirenko, L. A. 382
Sismondo, E. 29
Sitaraman, N. L. 863
Siviour, T. R. 845
Skatulla, U. 801, 1353
Skelton, T. E. 631
Skierska, B. 275
Skrzypczynska, M. 210, 1951
Skufin, K. V. 1744
Slater, J. A. 2126
Slifer, E. H. 1684
Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 884, 1440, 1672
Small, R. W. 644
Smiley, R. W. 1750
Smirnoff, W. A. 640, 829, 1378
Smirnov, O. V. 574
Smith, D. 152, 153
Smith, D. A. S. 541
Smith, D. B. 999
Smith, D. R. 2244, 2245
Smith, G. C. 898
Smith, G. L. 1865
Smith, J. D. 2236
Smith, J. G. 663
Smith, J. R. 2095
Smith, J. W. 1264, 1823
Smith, J. W., Jr. 1157
Smith, K. G. V. 1014, 1571
Smith, K. T. 814
Smith, M. E. 787
Smith, R. B. 2150
Smith, R. F. 2290
Smith, R. J. 622 2137
Smith, R. J., Jr. 1467
Smith, S. M. 1414
Smolin, S. J. 2345
Smol'yannikov, V. V. 1523
Smrz, J. 1017
Sneller, V. P. 2028
Snow, J. P. 1836
Sobecki, E. R. 788
Sobenina, G. G. 1457
Sobolevskaya, A. I. 22
Sociu, S. 699
Soenarjo, E. 1281
Soerjani, M. 957
Soesanto, 725
Solodenko, T. E. 2229
Solomon, M. E. 128, 732
Solomon, M. G. 1851
Somadder, K. 592
Somani, R. B. 2123
Sombatsiri, K. 533
Soon, L. G. 177, 322
Soper, R. S. 208, 987
Sorenson, D. D. 980
Sorokina, A. P. 1029
Souter, E. F. 1851
Southgate, B. J. 665
Southwood, T. R. E. 579
Sower, L. L. 1384
Spence, K. D. 569
Spizizen, J. 1098
Sprague, V. 2233
Sprenkel, R. K. 647, 2234
Squires, V. R. 1480
Sran, C. S. 1317
Srivastava, A. S. 1089, 1113
Srivastava, C. S. 401
Srivastava, R. P. 15, 165, 397, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1739
Srivastava, S. K. 2159
Srivastava, V. S. 1528
Sroka, P. 547
Srot, M. 221
Stacey, D. L. 1061
Stackelberg, A. A. 1570
Stadnitskii, G. V. 1909
Stall, W. M. 1801
Stanenite, A. P. 1843
Stanley, J. G. 368, 370
Stanley, P. I. 1078
Stapley, J. H. 390, 496
Starkov, I. A. 1830
Stary, P. 444, 445, 1123, 1151, 1579, 1580, 2198
Stavraki, H. G. 524
Stell, G. 2273
Stenseth, C. 2351
Stern, V. M. 720
Stevens, L. M. 495
Stevens, R. E. 817
Stewart, J. A. 983
Stewart, R. J. 852
Steyskal, G. C. 309
Stibbs, H. H. 903
Stimmel, J. F. 1373
Stipanovic, R. D. 722, 1835
Stirling, A. M. 857
Stirling, G. R. 135, 136, 1294, 1892, 2363
Stjernberg, T. 1869
Stoakley, J. T. 1957
Stoeva, R. 76
Stoltz, D. B. 1683, 2340, 2341
Stoltz, R. L. 720
Stone, J. D. 1073
Story, R. N. 925
Stott, B. 949
Stoyanov, D. 2282
Straka, F. 683
Straka, V. 2252
Strobel, G. A. 2302
Strojnowski, R. 1845
Stubbings, J. A. 1499
Su, C. Y. 656
Su, S.–J. 1238
Subasinghe, S. M. C. 659
Subba Rao, B. R. 1585, 1734
Sudd, J. H. 775
Sudhaus, W. 1610
Sugonyaev, E. C. 1821
Sugonyaev, E. S. 1003, 2207
Sukhorada, E. M. 570
Sulladmath, V. V. 1327
Sullivan, D. J, 2321
Summerlin, J. W. 279
Summers, M. D. 510
Summers, T. E. 589
Summy, K. R. 1209, 1726
Sun, S.–K. 1238
Sundaramurthy, V. T. 1324, 1907
Sunderland, K. D. 1062
Suseno, D. 365
Sutakova, G. 573
Suter, H. 405
Sutton, D. L. 368, 370
Sutton, R. M. 973, 1097, 2165
Svestka, M. 1963
Swailem, S. M. 800
Sweeney, A. W. 1430, 1431
Swirski, E. 2227
Sylvestre-Guinot, G. 833
Szabo, J. B. 450, 1587, 1591
Szadziewska, M. 275
Szmidt, A. 1643
Sztejneberg, A. 723
Szujecki, A. 777
Szyszko, J. 777
Tachikawa, T. 1028
Tadic, M. 1526
Tadzhibaeva, Sh. R. 721, 1266
Takada, H. 650, 1200, 2200, 2248
Takagi, K. 1906
Takahashi, H. 1444
Takahashi, R. M. 851
Takaoka, H. 2042
Takigawa, N. 42
Talalaev, E. V. 289, 290, 2279
Talati, G. M. 1779
Talbot, M. 1111
Taley, Y. M. 1171
Talhouk, A. S. 138
Tamaki, G. 47, 59
Tanada, Y. 421, 572
Tan Ah Moy 177, 322
Tanaka, H. 1444
Tanaka, M. 1301
Tandberg, O. G. 511
Tandon, P. L. 169
Tanke, W. 968
Tanton, M. T. 1945
Taran, N. A. 32
Tarancon, J. 426, 1884
Tarasevich, L. M. 486
Tardiff, M. F. 788
Tarlok Singh 1988
Tashlieva, B. M. 2174
Tassan, R. L. 637, 638
Tauber, C. A. 1092
Tauber, M. J. 67, 1092, 2323
Tautz, J. 535
Tawfik, M. F. S. 88, 558, 2016
Taylor, B. 2235
Taylor, L. R. 2402
Taylor, T. A. 658, 668, 1535
TeBeest, D. O. 2098
Teem, D. H. 352
Teeter-Barsch, G. E. 1541
Tejada, L. O. 1900
Temerak, S. A. 1703, 2292, 2293, 2294
Templeton, G. E. 1467, 2098, 2137
Teodorescu, I. 803
Terada, K. 1552
Terrell, J. W. 2140
Terrell, T. T. 2139 2140
Thakare, K. R. 1171
Thangavelu, K. 1820
'T Hart, J. 1041
Theriot, R. F. 948
Theron, J. G. 2187
Theroux, L. J. 209
Thielcke, G. 2287
Thobbi, V. V. 1225
Thom, P. P. 1631
Thomas, G. 97
Thomas, G. D. 649
Thomas, G. M. 1549
Thomas, W. P. 108, 110, 114, 115, 116
Thompson, A. C. 536, 1102, 1674
Thompson, B. A. 1692
Thompson, C. G. 212, 836
Thompson, D. J. 1692
Thompson, L. C. 1388
Thompson, S. N. 1067, 2338
Thontadarya, T. S. 1172, 1240, 1723, 2325
Thornton, D. P. 1419, 1671
Tiberi, R. 189, 1953
Tilman, D. 133
Timofeeva, T. V. 753
Tingey, W. M. 701
Tingle, F. C. 5
Tinsley, T. W. 509
Tiong, R. H. C. 178
Tirgari, S. 308, 901, 902
Tiwari, N. K. 588, 1705
Toft, S. 1565
Tokobaev, M. M. 2087
Tokovaya, I. I. 1452
Tolba, A. 944
Tom, W. 301

Tomley, A. J. 319, 1501
Tonkonozhenko, A. P. 302
Torgersen, T. R. 835, 1384
Townsend, K. G. 1522
Tranfaglia, A. 2157
Travers, R. S. 1098
Travis, J. W. 400
Travland, L. B. 875, 1429
Treat, A. E. 1160
Tremblay, E. 1593, 1877
Trevizoli, D. 1878
Triggiani, O. 1489
Trimble, R. M. 244, 1414
Tropp, J. M. 1772
Trottier, R. 1277
Trpis, M. 1413
Trumble, J. T. 910, 1468, 1469
Tryapitsyn, V. A. 438, 2207
Tsachev, S. 546
Tsankov, G. 213
Tseng, Y. H. 456, 1315, 2225
Tsuchuyan

Tsuchuyama, A. 419
Tsukaguchi, S. 2188
Tsybul'skaya, G. N. 1547
Tudor, C. 465, 803
Tumlinson, J. H. 1106, 1119
Tummala, R. L. 735, 1686
Tuncyurek-Soydanbay, M. 1027
Tunnock, S. 2299
Turchetti, T. 1976
Turkington, R. 350
Turnbow, R. H., Jr. 820
Turner, B. D. 2402
Turpin, F. T. 1719
Twine, P. H. 1145
Tyrrell, D. 1332
Tytareva, G. N. 55
Uematsu, H. 1374
U.K.
British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1392
British Crop Protection Council, 1850
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, 525
Long Ashton Research Station, 132
Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station, 751
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food, 724, 1409
Weed Research Organisation 956
Ummel, E. 2306
Undeen, A. 2360
Unruh, T. 1145
Unzicker, J. D. 38
Upadhyay, K. D. 927, 1089, 1113
USA
Amercian Phytopathological Society, 1977
Massachusetts Fruit Growers Association, 107

Northern Nut Growers Association Inc. 1298
Department of Agriculture 1856
Usher, M. B. 1152, 1752
Ustimenko-Bakumovskaya, E. E. P. 733
Utkhede, R. S. 673
Uzdenov, U. B. 288, 297
Vaartaja, O. 1215, 2166, 2175
Vago, C. 423, 1908
Vail, P. V. 1545
Vainshtein, B. A. 457
Vaithilingam, C. 609
Vajavat, R. M. 1780
Valentine, E. W. 505
Valero, J. R. 1378
Valles, P. 1786
Vandenberg, J. D. 208
Vandenberg, J. S. 987
Vanderroost, C. 2322
Vankova, J. 1687, 1963
Van Rinsvelt, H. A. 256
Varghese, G. 177, 322
Varma, A. 592
Varma, G. C. 1827
Vasev, A. 1275, 1870
Vasiljevic, L. 809
Vassilaina-Alexopoulou, P. 1256
Vauchelle, G. de 2176

Vaughan Rodriguez, M. 1259
Vaughn, C. R. 1689
Vaughn, J. 2307
Vaughn, J. L. 508, 1545
Veeresh, G. K. 479

Venkatesan, P. 2015
Venkatesh, B. 951, 952, 1515
Vepsalainen, K. 778
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. 215
Verdu, D. 79
Verma, A. 2159
Verma, M. 2206
Vernon, J. D. R. 71
Vesely, D. 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 1228
Viggiani, G. 1583, 1734, 1879, 1880, 1896, 1897, 2157
Vigo, G. 2035, 2036
Vikberg, V. 1007
Villarreal Vargos, R. 1618
Vincent, J. J. 122
Vinson, S. B. 155, 538, 547, 2328, 2340, 2341
Viviani, G. 2368, 2369
Vladislavov, V. 1533
Vladyshevskii, D. V. 782, 783
Vlak, J. M. 2374
Vlayen, P. 1044
Voegele, J. 123, 1637, 2183, 2342
Vogt, G. B. 2135
Volman, S. 301
Voogele, J. 1625
Vora, V. J. 1839
Voronin, K. 627
Voroshilov, N. V. 2172
Vosilite, B. 822, 823
Vosylyte, B. 219, 220
Vovk, P. S. 382
Vyhornov, R. V. 1270
Waage, J. K. 1147
Wada, T. 1178
Waddill, V. H. 6, 1801
Waerebeke, D. van 1025
Waiyaki, J. N. 1167
Wakamura, S. 42
Wali-ur Rehman, 1382, 1952, 1964
Walker, C. 770
Walker, H. L. 2116, 2125
Walker, J. T. S. 108, 110, 113
Walker, P. T. 519
Wallace, D. R. 563
Wallner, W. E. 1348
Walsh, J. A. 704
Wang, F. Y. 202
Wang, M. H. 478
Wang, P. T. W. 845
Wang, T. H. 1368
Wangersky, P. J. 1149
Wani, R. L. 1173
Wapshere, A. J. 324
Warner, R. E. 1491
Warrell, E. 754
Warren, G. 1255
Washburn, J. O. 806
Washino, R. K. 854, 855, 856
Wasilewski, A. 193
Wasti, S. S. 1677
Watanabe, T. 710
Watson, A. K. 1472
Watson, J. A. L. 870
Watson, T. F. 542, 1114
Watson, W. Y. 1033
Wattenbarger, D. W. 1479
Watts, J. G. 351
Wauchope, R. D. 2136
Way, M. O. 853
Wearing, C. H. 108, 109, 110, 114, 115, 1849
Webster, J. 1722
Wegorek, W. 1642
Wei Hsuang Chu, 1794
Weidhaas, D. E. 1438, 2055
Weidner, H. 1403
Weires, R. W. 1865
Weiss, M. J. 73, 709
Welch, S. M. 735, 2401
Wells, D. R. 780
Wells, H. D. 705
Wergin, W. P. 2185
Weseloh, R. M. 1348, 1350, 2329
West Africa Rice Development Assoc. 621
Westigard, P. H. 2155, 2156
Wetzel, T. 1743
Wharton, R. A. 2062
Whitcomb, W. H. 356, 1116, 1117, 1154, 1699, 1721
White, J. C. 2116
White, N. D. G. 94
White, W. 1200
Whitehead, D. R. 2219
Whitfield, P. J. 1607
Whittaker, J. B. 1477, 2117
Wilbert, H. 2317
Wilcox, T. A. 2308
Wilding, N. 1220
Wile, I. 940
Wilkinson, C. 2189
Wilkinson, J. D. 2161
Wilkinson, R. C. 1389, 1970
Williams, L. H. 1989
Williams, M. A. 1290
Williams, R. 499
Williams, R. D. 326, 926
Williams, R. N. 73, 709
Williams, S. A. 2222
Willis, O. R. 250, 251
Willomitzer, J. 1446
Wilson, G. G. 205, 206, 207, 1938
Wilson, R. F. 326, 926
Wiltshire, C. W. 128
Windels, C. E. 651, 652
Wiseman, B. R. 7, 1724
Wisniewski, J. 218
Witt, D. J. 998
Witt, P. L. 1439
Witter, J. A. 1936
Wittmer, W. 2056
Wnuk, A. 1859
Wodzicki, K. 1995
Woets, J. 522, 1039
Wohlgemuth, R. 1986
Wojciechowska, M. 61
Wolf, W. 1689
Wolfersberger, M. G. 2370
Wolgamott, M. L. 392, 691
Wong, H. R. 1365
Wong, S. W. 1525
Wong, T. L. 262
Wongsiri, T. 1179, 1180
Wood, T. G. 726
Woodbury, R. 2084
Woodruff, R. E. 904, 1335
Wooster, M. T. 805
Workman, R. B. 1233
World Health Organisation 2064
Wouters, L. J. A. 1361
Wouts, M. W. 1095
Wu, S. H. 1368
Wulker, W. 2068
Wundermann, H. 120
Wylie, H. G. 284, 1227
Wyman, J. A. 1802
Wyrostkiewicz, K. 1987
Wysoki, M. 406, 1898, 2270
Xie, Q. J. 642
Xie, Z. N. 2344
Yadav, D. N. 671
Yadav, R. S. 1840, 2213
Yadava, C. P. 612, 1728, 1730
Yadava, C. P. S. 1559
Yagdyev, A. 1912
Yakimavichius, A. B. 101, 1843
Ya-klai, V. 615
Yamada, M. 1279
Yamaguchi, H. 1237
Yamamoto, T. 421
Yamane, S. 1086
Yang, C. T. 1596
Yang, M. H. 516, 642
Yano, K. 1572
Yaraguntaiah, R. C. 1327
Yarbrough, J. D. 1418
Yarris, L. 1196
Yastrebov, I. O. 50, 685
Yates, H. O. 1989
Yeargan, K. V. 1080, 1767
Yearian, W. C. 83, 1768
Yin Yin May 1651
Yizhar, J. 1899
Yokoyama, V. Y. 80
Yoshida, H. 1230
Yoshida, S. 1221
Youdeowei, A. 1534
Younce, L. C. 860, 861
Young, G. R. 498

Young, J. H. 1262
Young, J. K. 202
Young, S. Y. 83, 1104, 1768
Young, W. R. 600
Yousef, A. E. T. A. 1396
Yousten, A. A. 2037
Yu, H. S. 1417
Yugoslavia,
Institutza Hmeljarstvo in Pivovarstovo Zalec 92
Yukawa, J. 429
Yuldashev, A. 89
Yule, W. N. 2310
Yun, Y. H. 1417
Yurshenene, Ya. E. 2364
Yuwono, S. 243
Zaher, M. A. 1560, 1561
Zaim, M. 2030
Zaitsev, A. M. 1530
Zakharov, A. A. 1918
Zakhvatkina, V. G. 2266
Zalom, F. G. 853
Zamola, B. 1786
Zapatero, L. M. 2005
Zayanchkauskas, P. A. 101, 1843
Zdarkova, E. 231
Zeiger, C. F. 1507
Zelazny, B. 764
Zeleny, J. 1127, 1130
Zelezny, B. 173
Zemlyanskaya, A. I. 1341, 2097
Zemskov, V. V. 1532
Zentmyer, G. A. 2285
Zerillo, R. T. 1100, 1356
Zethner, O. 1935
Zhanimov, M. B. 4
Zhdanov, I. N. 2279
Zhimerikin, V. N. 1329, 1548
Zhukauskene, Ya. I. 51
Zhumanov, B. Zh. 1799
Zimina, L. V. 431
Zimmack, H. L. 1716
Zimmerman, H. G. 921
Ziser, S. W. 2332
Zocchi, R. 1310
Zohren, E. 1236
Zomorodi, A. 1708
Zon, A. Q. van 406
Zon, J. C. J. van, 946, 1463, 1518
Zubko, I. Ya. 22
Zubtsovskii, N. E. 1919
Zucchi, R. 1042
Zummer, M. 2372
Zweerde, W. van der 1518

Abrolophus sp. preying on *Atherigona soccata* in India 603
Absidia glauca inhibited by *Curvularia pallescens* 1722
Abutilon theophrasti infected by *Verticillium dahliae* in USA 2124
Acacia nilotica indica natural enemies 317
Acacia spp. control in South Africa 1499, 1500
Acanthamoeba polyphaga infecting *Cryptococcus neoformans* 313
Acanthococcus sp. encyrtid parasites in USSR 1581
Acanthocyclops vernalis in USA 859, 1429
infected by *Coelomomyces psorophorae* 1429
preying on *Romanomermis culicivorax* 859
Acanthocyclops viridis infected by *Coelomomyces iliensis* in USSR 1427
Acanthomyops murphyi infected by *Laboulbenia formicarum* in USA 1551
Acanthops falcata culture technique 2171
Acariniola basalipunctata
Acariniola subbasalipunctata infecting mites on pine in Poland 218
Acaropsellina sollers in stored-products in Czechoslovakia 231
Acarus nidicolous on fleas in Poland 894
Aceria chondrillae attacking *Chondrilla juncea* in Australia 325
Aceria parthenii attacking *Parthenium hysterophorus* in Mexico 1632
Acerophagus notativentris parasiting *Pseudococcus obscurus* in South Africa 1004
Achaea janata
egg parasites 671
in India 43, 671, 1225, 1777
infected by *Nomuraea rileyi* 43
Nomuraea rileyi against on castor 1225
parasitised by
Microplitis maculipennis 1777
Trichogrammatoidea prabhakeri 2218
Achatina fulica
in New Caledonia 492
natural enemies 1074
Achromobacter spp. against cotton boll rot in USA 1836
Acleris caryosphena natural enemies on birch in Greenland 813
Acleris tripunctana parasites in German Federal Republic 1364
Acleris variana population models in Canada 584
Acmopolynema hervali parasiting *Mahanarva posticata* on sugarcane in Brazil 1166
Acraspis hirta parasites on oak in USA 806
Acremonium boreale antagonistic to snow moulds in Canada 2236
Acremonium chaticola inhibiting tomato pathogens in USSR 1248
Acremonium strictum inhibiting *Fulvia fulva* on tomato in USSR 1248
Acremonium zonatum infecting *Eichhornia crassipes* in USA 360, 361
Acrida conica infected by *Entomophthora grylli* in Australia 30
Acrobeloides sp. infected by *Dactylella oviparasitica* in USA 2363
Acrocercops chionosema natural enemies on macadamia in Australia 164
Acropiesta flaviventris on alder in Poland 1947
Acropteroxys gracilis attacking *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* in USA 343
Acrosternum hilare natural enemies on soyabean and lucerne in USA 1767
Aculus schlechtendali
alternative food for phytoseiids 736
in USA 737, 1867
on apple 94, 737, 1867
predators 1867
preyed on by *Zetzellia mali* in Canada 94
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
infected by *Entomophthora* spp. in New Zealand 1201
on lucerne in Australia 1199
parasites in Japan 1200
Acyrthosiphon pisum
Entomophthora ignobilis against in France 565
hyperparasitised by *Dendrocerus carpenteri* 2321
in USA 33, 1773
infected by
Entomophthora ignobilis 974
Entomophthora obscura 1220
parasites in Japan 1200
parasitised by
Aphidius smithi 1079, 1085, 1218
Aphidius urticae in Bulgaria 468
predator-prey ratios 1774
preyed on by *Coccinella californica* in Canada 585, 1216, 1217
Coccinella septempunctata 1773
Metasyrphus corollae 1134, 1219
Solenopsis invicta 33
Acyrthosiphon spp. preyed on by *Coccinella* spp. model 2397
Adalia bipunctata
in UK 46, 2386
on sugarbeet 46
overwintering 2386
preying on aphids
in Czechoslovakia 1126
in France 1129, 1135
in USSR 50, 1746
toxicity of synthetic pyrethroids 2162
Adelencyrtus femoralis synonymy 1001
Adelencyrtus miyarai synonymy 1001
Adelina tribolii infecting *Tribolium* spp. 1408
Adelina sp. infecting *Hypera postica* on lucerne in Iraq 630
Adelphocoris lineolatus on cotton in USSR 81
Adelphocoris rapidus attacking *Solidago* spp. in USA 2105
Ademon spp. from Hungary 2250
Adenoplea sp. preying on nematodes 2185
Adenostoma fasciculatum controlled by goats in USA 1503
Adialytus arvicola parasitising *Sipha maydis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in India 2199
Adialytus balticus parasiting *Dysaphis anthrisci* in Czechoslovakia 1580
Adialytus salicaphis parasiting *Chaitophorus* sp. on willow in India 2199
Adoxophyes orana
complementary control in Italy 1047
on apple in Bulgaria 1275
in German Federal Republic 121
Adoxophyes sp, parasites on tea in Japan 1906
Aedes aegypti
Bacillus sphaericus against 2036
Bacillus thuringiensis against 1425, 2032
feeding deterrent 2113
in Canada 244, 2026
in USA 1414, 2014
infected by
Ascocystis culicis 2028
Aedes aegypti (contd)
Bacillus thuringiensis in France 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269
Lankesteria culicis in USSR 1424
nematode parasites lipid storage 2024
pathogens in Thailand 2021
preyed on by *Toxorhynchites rutilis* 244, 1414
Romanomermis nielseni against 2026
Toxorhynchites rutilis against 2014
mass rearing technique 2169
Aedes albopictus
infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in France 269
Romanomermis culicivorax in Japan 1421
pathogens in Thailand 2021
Aedes australis infected by *Coelomomyces opifexi* in New Zealand 262, 1428
Aedes caballus infected by mermithid in South Africa 1422
Aedes cantans infected by *Coelomomyces* sp. nr. *psorophorae* in UK 273
Aedes caspius
Bacillus sphaericus against 2036
Bacillus thuringiensis against 270, 1426, 2034
in USSR 270, 271, 877, 1427
infected by *Amblyospora opacita* 877
Bacillus thuringiensis in France 269
Coelomomyces iliensis 1427
virus infection 271
Aedes chrysolineatus pathogens in Thailand 2021
Aedes communis infected by *Romanomermis communensis* in Canada 257, 1419, 1671
Aedes detritus
Bacillus sphaericus against 2036
Bacillus thuringiensis against 1426, 2034, 2035
in France 2027, 2034, 2035
infected by *Empidomermis riouxi* 2027
Aedes dorsalis Bacillus thuringiensis against 2031
Aedes excrucians
Aedes geniculatus infected by *Lankesteria culicis* in USSR 1424
Aedes melanimon preyed on by *Hydrophilus triangularis* in USA 853
Aedes nigromaculis infected by *Lagenidium giganteum* 855
Aedes polynesiensis infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in France 269
Aedes sierrensis Bacillus thuringiensis against 2031
Aedes simpsoni mortality in central Africa 246
Aedes togoi infected by *Romanomermis culicivorax* in Japan 1421
Aedes triseriatus encapsulating *Romanomermis culicivorax* 872
in USA 872, 2030
infected by *Funicularius triseriatus* 2030
Aedes vexans preyed on by *Tetragnatha* spp. in USA 247
Aedes spp.
pathogens in Thailand 2022
predators in USSR 245
Aegyptocheyla summersi preying on *Tetranychus urticae* on pelargonium in Egypt 1396
Aelia acuminata
egg parasites in Spain 1710
on cereals in France 23
Aelia germari egg parasites in Spain 1710
Aelia rostrata
egg parasites in Spain 1710
on cereals in France 23
Aelia spp. parasitised by *Ooencyrtus* spp. in Morocco 1713
parasitism in Iran 1709

Aelosoma tenebrarum destroying *Ascaris* ova in USSR 1453
Aeolothrips intermedius biology 549
Aeromonas hydrophila infecting *Achatina fulica* 1074
Aeropedellus clavatus infected by *Nosema locustae* in Canada 1198
Aeschynomene virginica infected by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* in USA 2098, 2137
Afghanistan *Gambusia affinis* against mosquitoes 2011
Agapeta zoegana possible agent against *Centaurea* spp. in Canada 913
Agasicles hygrophila
against *Alteranthera philoxeroides*
in Australia 320
in USA 2135
effects of cadmium 2136
effect of insecticides 939
Agathis aciculatus parasitising *Earias biplaga* on cocoa in Ghana 1903
Agathis albicostellae parasiting *Chrysoesthia sexguttella* on *Chenopodium album* in Italy 1489
Agathis annulipes parasiting *Choristoneura conflictana* on aspen in Canada 1365
Agathis meridionellae parasiting *Chrysoesthia sexguttella* on *Chenopodium album* in Italy 1489
Agathis metzneriae hyperparasitised by *Perilampus similis* in *Metzneria lapella* in USA 576
Agathis pumila against *Coleophora laricella* on larch in USA 209, 831
Agathis unicolorata parasiting *Phthorimaea operculella* biology 2334
Agathis sp.
parasiting *Epinotia aporema* on soyabean in Brazil 646
Neodrepta luteotactella on macadamia in Australia 162
Phloeosinus sp. on juniper in Pakistan 1952
Ageniaspis avetianae differentiated from *A. nigricollis* in USSR 1582
Ageniaspis fuscicollis
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on natural enemies 404
factors affecting polyembryony 1140
parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in Greece 524
Yponomeuta evonymellus on cherry in Finland 1868
Yponomeuta malinellus on apple in France 731
in USSR 101
Ageniaspis nigricollis from USSR 1582
Ageratum conyzoides food for *Amblyseius newsami* in China 756
Agistenus fleschneri on apple in USA 1287
Agonatopus spp. parasiting rice hoppers in Thailand 1179
Agonoscelis pubescens alternative host for *Gryon antestiae* 1905
Agria mamillata
parasitising *Yponomeuta evonymellus* on cherry in Finland 1868
Yponomeuta malinellus on apple in USSR 101
Agrion pulchellum infected by *Odonatomermis arenaria* in USSR 2228
Agriotes sp. feeding on entomophagous fungus in UK 2394
Agrobacterium radiobacter
against *Agrobacterium tumefasciens* 1848
controlling *Agrobacterium tumefasciens* on cherry in UK 134, 746
on fruit trees in Italy 745
review 1255
Agrobacterium radiobacter (contd.)
genetics 747
in Australia 750, 1848
inhibiting pathogens 750
Agrobacterium tumefasciens
control methods 1847
controlled by *Agrobacterium radiobacter* in Australia 750
on cherry in UK 134, 746
on fruit trees in Italy 745
review 1255
genetic studies 2179
Agrobacterium spp. antagonism 1847
Agromyza frontella
introduced parasites on lucerne in USA 1761
local parasites 1760
Agromyza oryzae parasites on rice in Japan 614
Agromyza sp. nr. *reptans* attacking *Carduus macrocephalus* in Italy 338
Agromyzidae on Umbelliferae in UK 1153
Agrotis exclamationis bacteria against in USSR 1830
Agrotis ipsilon
in USA 596, 1719
infected by *Rachiplusia ou* NPV 596
parasites on maize 1719
parasitised by *Microplitis similis* in India 1840
Agrotis segetum
bacteria against 1830
Beauveria bassiana against 1070
controlled by parasites on cotton 81
GV morphology in China 571
in USSR 81, 1070, 1799, 1830
parasites 1799
Agrotis sp. control methods on cabbage in Australia 1231
Agrypon anale parasiting *Malacosoma disstria* in USA 1936
Agrypon sp. effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on natural enemies 404
Alabama spp. *Trichogramma* spp. against on cotton in Venezuela 717
Alcaeorrhynchus grandis trail following 1649
Alcaligenes sp. infecting blue-green algae in USA 2138
Alcidion cereicola against *Eriocereus martinii* in Australia 319, 1501
Alder
Endaphis sp. parasitising *Euceraphis gillettei* in Canada 812
parasitic hymenoptera in Poland 1947
Aleochara bilineata
from Bulgaria 455
preying on *Delia brassicae* in Canada 49
Aleochara bipustulata from Bulgaria 455
Aleochara tristis against cattle flies in USA 883
Aleochara spp. parasitising dung flies in USA 2062
Alestin against ticks in USSR 900
Aleurocanthus woglumi
controlled by parasites 1881, 1882
effect of temperature 146
in USA 142, 145, 146, 1305, 1881, 1882
integrated control 142, 1305
on citrus 142, 145, 146, 1305, 1306, 1620, 1881, 1882
parasites against 145
in Mexico 1620
preyed on by *Eretmocerus serius* in Cuba 1306
Aleurolobus barodensis parasites on sugarcane in India 443, 1705
Aleuropteryx juniperi preying on *Carulaspis minima* on juniper in USA 1373
Aleurothrixus floccosus
parasites against on citrus in Mexico 1620
parasitised by *Cales noacki* in Spain 426, 1884, 1885, 1886
toxicity of insecticides 1883
Alfalfa (see Lucerne)
Algeria *Aspergillus flavus* antagonistic to *Fusarium oxysporum* on date 176
Alichtensia orientalis parasites on *Baccharis* spp. in Argentina 353
Aliolus sp. parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* in Venezuela 1050
Alliaria petiolata biology in Canada 915
Allodorus crassigaster parasitising *Pissodes fasciatus* on fir in USA 222
Allograpta spp. on maize in Mexico 1621
Allophroides sp. parasitising *Pleroneura* spp. on fir in USA 1968
Allotropa burrelli
Allotropa convexifrons against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in USA 158
Alloxysta brassicae hyperparasitising *Diaeretiella rapae* searching efficiency 1144
Alloxysta victrix hyperparasitising *Aphidius* spp. on cereals in UK 1188
Almonds integrated control in Lebanon 138
Alopecosa spp. in North America 1563
Alophia combustella preying on gall aphids on pistachio in USSR 1873
Alophora subcoleoptrata parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR 2314
Alphitobius laevigatus preying on dung breeding flies in USA 281
Alsophila pometaria
predators on apple in Canada 1276
predator escape behaviour 1347
Alternanthera ficoidea infected by nematodes in Brazil 2100
Alternanthera philooeroides
Agasicles hygrophila against 2135
effect of insecticides 939
attacked by *Amynothrips andersoni* in Argentina 359
control methods 2129, 2132
effects of cadmium 2136
in USA 939, 2129, 2132, 2135
releases against in Australia 320
Alternaria alternata
antagonistic to *Rhizopus arrhizus* on sorghum 1722
inhibited by *Pythium oligandrum* on sugarbeet in Czechoslovakia 1228
Alternaria macrospora against *Anoda cristata* production technique in USA 2125
Alternaria sp.
inhibited by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on cotton in USA 1835
Verticillium sp. on strawberry in Japan 710
inhibiting *Melampsora larici-populina* on poplar in Australia 1363
Altica cyanea
attacking *Ludwigia* spp. in Indonesia 323
Melastoma malabathricum in Malaysia 1490
Altica quercetorum parasitised by *Zemiotes albiditarsus* in Bulgaria 467
Alysson conicus preying on *Empoa albicans* in USA 1108
Amalaraeus penicilliger parasitised by *Acarus nidicolous* in Poland 894
Amara spp. in apple orchards in Canada 1285
Amaranthus hybridus food for alternate hosts of parasites of *Spodoptera frugiperda* in USA 5
Amaranthus spp. source of general predators in USA 1117
Amauromorpha sp. parasitising *Scirpophaga incertulas* on rice in India 1176

Amblyseius aberrans development and reproduction effect of diet 2350
Amblyseius andersoni reproduction 1668
Amblyseius californicus from Peru 2226
Amblyseius crotalariae from India 1020
Amblyseius cucumeris on apple in New Zealand 116
Amblyseius deleoni
in Taiwan 1315
preying on *Panonychus citri* effect of humidity 1301
Amblyseius emanus from Peru 2226
Amblyseius fallacis
against *Panonychus ulmi* in USA 395
effect of sprays 107
on apple 107, 116, 395, 407
organophosphate-resistant form released in New Zealand 116
pesticide resistance 407
Amblyseius gloreus on *Eichhornia crassipes* in Brazil 1509
Amblyseius hibisci parasitising *Panonychus citri* on citrus in USA 167
Amblyseius largoensis in India 1020
Amblyseius longispinosus on apple in New Zealand 116
Amblyseius maai in Taiwan 1315
Amblyseius newsami against *Panonychus citri* on citrus in China 756
Amblyseius ovalis in India 1020
in Taiwan 1315
Amblyseius pederosus on *Eichhornia crassipes* in Brazil 1509
Amblyseius peruanus from Peru 2226
Amblyseius potentillae preying on *Panonychus ulmi* population models on apple 1289
Amblyseius scyphus preying on *Oligonychus pratensis* on sorghum in USA 1209
Amblyseius spp.
against *Thrips tabaci* on cucumber in glasshouse in Netherlands 1043
from USSR 457
in India 1559
on apple in USA 1866
preying on mites on grape in France 78
Amblyospora opacita infecting *Aedes caspius* in USSR 877
Amblyospora sp. spore cleaning technique 996
Amblyteles armatorius parasitising *Noctua* spp. on grape in Greece 1256
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
attacked by
Acropteroxys gracilis 343
Dectes sayi 1488
Euaresta bella against biology 2107
in USA 343, 1488
Ambrosia maritima controlling bilharzia snails in Egypt 2083
Ambrosia psilostachya *Zygogramma disrupta* on in USA 923
Ambrosia trifida
attacked by *Acropteroxys gracilis* in USA 343
Euaresta festiva against biology 2107
Ambrosia spp. source of general predators in USA 1117
Amitus hesperidum
against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on citrus in USA 145, 1305, 1881, 1882
citrus aleyrodids in Mexico 1620
effect of temperature 146
Amitus sp. parasitising *Aleurolobus barodensis* on sugarcane in India 1705
Ammophila heydeni food plants in USSR 2384
Ampelomyces quisqualis
against *Erysiphe* spp. 690, 1239
controlling mildews in glasshouse in
Ampelomyces quisqualis (contd.)
Israel 723
in German Federal Republic 689, 690, 1239
parasitising *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 689
Ampelomyces spp. attacking fungi 2237
Amphimermis pardosensis infecting *Pardosa* spp. in USSR 1024
Amphiareus constrictus preying on rice hoppers in India 1181
Ampulex dissector preying on cockroaches in Japan 1445
Amrasca devastans on cotton in Thailand 1818
Amsacta albistriga effect of NPV 1769
Amsacta lactinea infected by *Bacillus cereus* 1837
Amyelois transitella
parasitised by *Phanerotoma flavitestacea* transmission of virus-like particles 1099
rearing host for nematodes 991
Amynothrips andersoni attacking *Alternanthera philoxeroides* in Argentina 359
Anabaena sp. pathogens in USA 2138
Anabrolepis bifasciata parasitising *Pseudaonidia duplex* on tea in Taiwan 1322
Anacampsis populella
biology on birch 197
parasites in German Federal Republic 1364
Anagrus frequens parasitising *Perkinsiella saccharicida* on sugarcane in Thailand 532
Anagrus optabilis
in Thailand 532, 1179
parasitising *Perkinsiella saccharicida* on sugarcane 532
rice hoppers 1179
Anagrus sp.
parasitising *Empoasca onukii* on tea in Japan 1906
Nilaparvata lugens on rice in India 605
Anagyrus fusciventris
against *Cryptoblabes gnidiella* 1899
Pseudococcus longispinus on avocado in Israel 978
Anagyrus pseudococci parasitising *Rastrococcus iceryoides* on mango in India 169
Anagyrus saccharicola parasitising *Saccharicoccus sacchari* on sugarcane in Thailand 532
Anagyrus subalbipes against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in USA 158
Anagyrus sp. parasitising *Planococcus citri* on citrus in USA 159
Anarsia lineatella integrated control in USA 2156
Anastatus bifasciatus parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* on pine in Italy 1953
Anastatus japonicus
parasitising
Dinorhynchus dybowskyi in Japan 1930
Lymantria dispar in USA 1348
Anastatus kasmirensis
parasitising
Apanteles melanoscelus in USA 1348
Dinorhynchus dybowskyi in Japan 1930
Hemileuca oliviae on grasses in USA 1756
Anastatus tenuipes parasitising *Supella longipalpa* in India 2072
Anastatus umae parasitising *Neostylopyga rhombifolia* in India 300
Anastatus spp.
against *Tessaratoma papillosa* in China 517
from Trinidad 2196
Anastatus (contd.)
parasitising cockroaches in India 2072
Anastrepha ludens
in Mexico 1634, 1900
on citrus 1634
parasites on *Sargentia greggii* 1900
Ancistrotermes cavithorax predatory ants alarm responses 1652
Andraca bipunctata mortality factors on tea in India 171
Androthrips sp. attacking *Lantana camara* in India 2110
Anechura harmandii parasitised by *Anechuromyia nigrescence* in Japan 2192
Anechuromyia nigrescence parasitising *Anechura harmandii* in Japan 2192
Angiostrongylus cantonensis infecting *Achatina fulica* 1074
Angola *Sitobion hillerislambersi* attacking *Cyperus esculentus* 2115
Anisoplaca ptyoptera attacking *Ulex europaeus* in New Zealand 1498
Anisoplia austriaca preyed on by *Machimus annulipes* in USSR 1087
Anisopteromalus calandrae
parasitising
Callosobruchus chinensis on beans courtship display 1221
Saissetia oleae on olive in Libya 1895
storage pests on arecanut in India 1985
on aphids in Spain 1598
Anoda cristata *Alternaria macrospora* against production technique in USA 2125
Anoecia corni natural enemies on cereals in USSR 1746
Anomalencyrtus spp. from India 2206
Anomalon morleyi parasitising false wireworms on cereals in Australia 1195
Anomis leona parasites on cocoa in Ghana 1903
Anopheles albimanus
Bacillus sphaericus against effect of food availability 2038
Nosema algerae against in Panama 1423
Romanomermis culicivorax against in El Salvador 250, 251
Anopheles atroparvus *Bacillus sphaericus* against 2036
Anopheles barbirostris pathogens in India 261
Anopheles crucians
in USA 871, 874, 2019
parasitised by *Arrenurus* spp. 871
parasitised by water mites 2019
Romanomermis culicivorax aerial application 874
Anopheles farauti infected by *Coelomomyces couchii* in Solomon Islands 2235
Anopheles freeborni
Gambusia affinis against 854, 860
in USA 854, 856, 860
infected by *Lagenidium giganteum* 855
turbellarian predators 856
Anopheles gambiae infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in France 269
Anopheles hyrcanus pathogens in India 261
Anopheles maculipennis
controlled by *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2012
in USSR 1424, 2012
infected by *Lankesteria culicis* 1424
Anopheles nivipes mermithid parasite in Thailand 2022
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis
Romanomermis culicivorax against in El Salvador 251
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Romanomermis culicivorax aerial application in USA 874

Anopheles sergentii infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in France 265
Anopheles stephensi
control measures in India 863
infected by
Bacillus thuringiensis in France 264, 266, 268, 269
Nosema algerae after lyophilisation 1541
Tetrahymena spp. 260
Anopheles subpictus pathogens in India 261
Anopheles vagus
pathogens in India 261
in Thailand 2021
Anopheles sp. preyed on by *Culex halifaxii* in India 1416
Anopheles spp. infected by *Coelomomyces* spp. in Thailand 2022
Anotylus sculpturatus on wheat in Belgium 625
Antennopsis gallica infecting *Reticulitermes lucifugus* in Italy 1759
Antestiopsis spp. scelionid parasites in Kenya 1905
Anthaxia spp. parasitised by *Heterospilus* sp. on juniper in Pakistan 1952
Antheraea pernyi rearing *Trichogramma* spp. in China 478, 517
Anthocoris nemorum
in USSR 1254, 1813
on apple in Poland 1862
preying on
Byturus tomentosus on raspberry 1254
Dasineura tetensi on blackcurrant 1813
Anthonomus grandis
braconid parasites 1050
in Venezuela 1050, 1051
parasites in USA 719, 1823
preyed on by *Synoeca septentrionalis* 1051
Anthonomus pomorum on apple in Bulgaria 1275
Anthoseius oligadenus on ash in France 1557
Anthoseius sp. nr *rhenanus* on ash in France 1557
Anthrenus verbasci preying on *Lymantria dispar* in Morocco 1928
Anticarsia gemmatalis
in USA 36, 653
infected by NPV cell inclusions 1101
NPV against noctuids 653
predicting infection by *Nomuraea rileyi* on soybeans 36
Antichaeta borealis preying on *Oxyloma* sp. in USA 1447
Anystis sp. preying on *Matsucoccus matsumurae* on pine in China 827
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control in Cyprus 1303
compatible pesticides for *Aphytis melinus* in Morocco 149
competitive displacement of *Aonidiella citrina* in USA 151
encapsulating *Habrolepis rouxi* 2335
integrated control in South Africa 1308, 1874, 1875
in Zimbabwe 1888
parasites in Australia 150, 152
in USA 141
Aonidiella citrina
competitive displacement 151
parasites 141
Aonidiella orientalis
parasitised by
Aphytis riyadhi on citrus in Saudi Arabia 2197
Coccophagoides orientalis in India 443
Aonidiella taxus biology on podocarpus in Japan 1374
Apamea anceps integrated control on cereals in USSR 627
Apanteles adoxophyesi parasitising *Adoxophyes* sp. on tea in Japan 1906
Apanteles americanus parasitising *Erinnyis ello* on cassava in Colombia 41
Apanteles angustibasis parasitising *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* on rice in Philippines 1177
Apanteles ayerzai parasitising Lepidoptera on cabbage in Brazil 687
Apanteles breviventris synonym 446
Apanteles cacoeciae parasitising *Epiblema scudderiana* on *Solidago graminifolia* in USA 2395
Apanteles chilonis
against *Chilo suppressalis* on rice in France 1175
rice pests in Senegal 1054
parasitising rice pests in Indonesia 1729
Apanteles congregatus parasitising *Erinnyis ello* on cassava in Colombia 41
Apanteles decorus parasitising *Coleophora* spp. on fruit trees in Poland 1845
Apanteles dignus parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in USA 1802
Apanteles dilectus parasitising *Coleophora* spp. on fruit trees in Poland 1845
Apanteles dioryetriae parasitising *Eupithecia* spp. in USSR 211
Apanteles evonymellae synonym 446
Apanteles flavipes
against *Diatraea saccharalis* in USA 1157
Eldana saccharina in South Africa 1162
controlling *Diatraea saccharalis* in Barbados 1158
in Brazil 590
unable to parasitise *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2
Apanteles fumiferanae parasitising *Choristoneura fumiferana* effect of spraying in Canada 1377
Apanteles gastropachae parasitising *Vanessa* spp. in Bulgaria 468
Apanteles glomeratus
host-finding 537
parasitising
Artogeia rapae in Australia 1232
in USA 1233
resistance to encapsulation 1141
Pieris brassicae in Egypt 558
in USSR 50
transmitting *Nosema mesnili* to *Pieris brassicae* in Sweden 2361
Apanteles ippeus parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in Australia 1232
Apanteles laevigatus key to European spp. 446
Apanteles liparidis parasitising *Lymantria dispar* on lime in Poland 1929
Apanteles longicauda
on apple 101, 1278
parasitised by *Mesopolobus* spp. in Canada 1278
parasitising *Eutromula pariana* in USSR 101
Apanteles maculitarsis parasitising *Lixus camerunus* on *Vernonia* spp. in Nigeria 1790
Apanteles marginiventris
effects of insecticides 2161
in USA 5, 645, 1213
from *Psara bipunctalis* and *Spodoptera exigua* on *Amaranthus Hybridus* 5
parasitising *Plathypena scabra* on soyabean 645, 1213
Apanteles melanoscelus
Gelis tenellus in biology 577
in USA 1348, 1350, 1932
infected by baculovirus 1683
Apanteles melanoscelus (contd.)
interaction of hyperparasites 1350
parasitised by *Anastatus kashmirensis* 1348
parasitising lime pests in Poland 1929
reduced by insecticides 1932
synonymy with *Apantiles solitarius* 1008
Apanteles melittaearum parasitised by *Chrysonotomyia albiscapus* in France 441
Apanteles ornigis parasitising *Phyllonorycter blancardella* on apple in Canada 1277
Apanteles plutellae
low temperature storage 2167
parasitising *Plutella xylostella* on cabbage in Malaysia 1234
Apanteles porthetriae parasitising *Lymantria dispar* on lime in Poland 1929
Apanteles quadratus parasitising *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in Pakistan 1260
Apanteles rubecula parasitising *Artogeia rapae* on cabbage in USSR 50
Apanteles ruficrus
parasitising
Mythimna spp. in Australia 1203
Noctua spp. on grape in Greece 1256
unnatural hosts 1795
Apanteles scutellaria parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in USA 1802
Apanteles sericeus parasitising *Semiothisa clathrata* on lucerne in Romania 636
Apanteles sesamiae unable to parasitise *Ostrinia nubilalis* 2
Apanteles solitarius synonymy with *Apanteles melanoscelus* 1008
Apanteles tedellae parasitising *Epinotia tedella* on spruce in Denmark 1955
Apanteles telengai parasitising *Agrotis segetum* in USSR 1799
Apanteles sp.
parasitising
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis on rice in Japan 1178
Earias biplaga on cocoa in Ghana 1903
Orgyia antique on lime in Poland 1929
Pelopidas mathias on rice in India 14
Prospalta capensis on safflower in India 45
Stegasta basqueela on groundnut in Barbados 1158
Apanteles spp.
parasitising
Coleophora laricella on larch in Poland 210
Euproctis melania on oak in Iraq 800
lucerne pests in Romania 635
Apatemon cobitidis attacked by *Eosphora ehrenbergi* in USSR 2087
Apechthis quadridentatus parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* on fir in Poland 832
Aphanius dispar efficiency against mosquitoes in Iraq 865
Aphanizomenon sp. pathogens in USA 2138
Aphanomyces laevis controlled by *Pythium oligandrum* on sugarbeat in Czechoslovakia 678
Aphelenchoides rutgersi predaceous fungi in USA 418
Aphelenchoides sp. parasitised by *Verticillium* spp on strawberry in Japan 710
Aphelinidae from India 1574
Aphelinus asychis
against aphids on eggplant 1242
in France 989, 1242
parasitising *Schizaphis graminum* 989

Aphelinus mali
compatible insecticides 730
parasitising
cereal aphids in USSR 1746
Eriosoma lanigerum in Iraq 95, 2291
Aphelinus nigritus parasitising sorghum aphids in USA 1726
Aphelinus varipes parasitising *Schizaphis graminum* in France 989
Aphelinus sp. parasitising *Melanaphis sacchari* on sugarcane in India 592
Aphelopus spp. parasitised by *Ismarus dorsiger* on leafhoppers in UK 555
Aphidecta obliterata feeding on aphids in Spain 1598
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus
hyperparasitising *Schizaphis graninum* in Brazil 602
on sorghum 602, 1726
parasitising aphid parasites 1726
Aphidiidae
from USSR 1579
specificity 1123
Aphidius absinthii
from Korea 2248
from Mongolia 2200
Aphidius camerunensis parasitising *Sitobion hillerislambersi* on *Cyperus esculentus* in Angola 2115
Aphidius colemani
parasitising
Hyalopterus pruni on peach in Iraq 744
Schizaphis graminum on sorghum in Brazil 602
Aphidius ervi
parasitising
Acyrthosiphon kondoi in Japan 1200
cereal aphids in UK 1061, 1188
in USSR 1746
Schizaphis graminum in France 989
Aphidius gifuensis parasitising *Acyrthosiphon kondoi* in Japan 1200
Aphidius matricariae against *Myzus persicae* on paprika in glasshouse in Netherlands 1041
Aphidius nigripes description of immature stages 2319
Aphidius picipes
from Mongolia 2200
parasitising
Brevicoryne brassicae in USSR 50
cereal aphids in UK 1188
Schizaphis graminum in France 989
Aphidius rhopalosiphi parasitising *Schizaphis graminum* in France 989
synonym 1579
Aphidius rosae parasitising *Macrosiphum rosae* in India 2249
Aphidius smithi
parasitising *Acyrthosiphon pisum*
effect on food budget 1218
effect on host nutrition 1085
hyperparasitism 2321
larval instars 1079
Asphidius urticae
parasitising
Acyrthosiphon pisum in Bulgaria 468
cereal aphids in UK 1188
Hyalopteroides humilis host-parasite interaction 1747
Aphidius uzbekistanicus
parasitising
cereal aphids in UK 1188
Metopolophium dirhodum host-parasite interaction 1747
Aphidius sp. parasitising aphids on *Eruca saliva* in India 1784
Aphidoletes abietis preying on *Hyalopterus pruni* in Poland 1860
Aphidoletes aphidimyza
effect of sprays on apple in USA 107
larval activity 2317
pesticide resistance 407
preying on fruit aphids in Poland 1860
Aphis armata infected by *Entomophthora ignobilis* in France 565
Aphis citricola lack of parasitism on citrus in Italy 1877
Aphis craccivora
integrated control on cotton in USSR 1821
on lucerne in Japan 1200
parasitised by *Trioxys indicus* effect of density on sex ratio 2320
predators on beans in India 2249
preyed on by *Coccinella septempunctata* relative resistance to insecticides 401, 1528
Aphis fabae
in UK 46, 525
infected by
Entomophthora aphidis effect of fungicides 409
Verticillium lecanii in Sweden 1072
on sugarbeet 46, 674
preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata 46, 1090
Semiadalia undecimnotata in France 1135
toxicity of insecticides to predators in Iraq 674
Verticillium lecanii against on chrysanthemum 525
Aphis fabae solanella preyed on by *Oenopia* sp. nr. *quadripunctata* on oak in India 2249
Aphis gossypii
controlled by *Chrysopa carnea* 1834
egg parasites in Thailand 1818
in USSR 57, 81, 82, 1821, 1834
infected by *Entomophthora fresenii* in Tanzania 470
integrated control 81, 82, 1821
parasitised by *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* on citrus in Italy 1877
preferred food of *Cocinella reparida* 1089
preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata relative resistance to insecticides 401, 1528
Orius spp. on cucurbits 57
Propylea japonica effect of temperature 1088
Verticillium lecanii against on cucumber in UK 525
Aphis pomi
cecidomyid predators 1860
complementary control in Italy 1047
controlled by *Episyrphus balteatus* 1859
in Poland 1859, 1860, 1862
preyed on by *Orius minutus* 1862
Aphis spp. predator-prey model 2397
Aphodius rufipes on dung in Denmark 1460, 2092
Aphodius tasmaniae infected by *Cordyceps aphodii* on pastures in Australia 1206
Aphodius spp. on dung in Finland 314, 1459
Aphytis aonidiae
parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* biology 1274
in USA 1273
Aphytis sp. nr. *aonidiae* parasitising *Fiorinia externa* on hemlock in USA 1975
Aphytis chilensis
development 1575
larval systematics 1576
Aphytis chrysomphali larval systematics 1576
Aphytis coheni courtship behaviour taxanomic value 539
Aphytis columbi parasitising *Chrysomphalus aonidum* on citrus in Australia 153
Aphytis fisheri courtship behaviour taxanomic value 539
Aphytis holoxanthus
against citrus pests in Israel 978
controlling *Chrysomphalus aonidum* in Australia 153
Aphytis holoxanthus (contd.)
courtship behaviour taxanomic value 539
Aphytis lepidosaphes parasitising *Lepidosaphes beckii* on citrus in Egypt 156
Aphytis lingnanensis
courtship behaviour taxanomic value 539
effects of temperature 2318
larval systematics 1576
parasitising *Aonidiella aurantii* in Australia 152
Aonidiella spp. in USA 151
Aphytis melinus
compatible pesticides on citrus in Morocco 149
courtship behaviour taxanomic value 539
effects of temperature 2318
parasitising
Aonidiella aurantii in Australia 152
Aonidiella spp. in USA 151
Aphytis mytilaspidis
against *Aulacaspis tegalensis* on sugarcane in Mauritius 1053
larval systematics 1576
parasitising *Lepidosaphes malicola* in USSR 1846
preferring *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on apple in Bulgaria 546
Aphytis proclia
larval systematics 1576
preferring *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on apple in Bulgaria 546
Aphytis riyadhi parasitising *Aonidiella orientalis* on citrus in Saudi Arabia 2197
Aphytis theae parasitising *Fiorinia theae* on tea in India 1321
Aphytis vittatus larval systematics 1577
Aphytis sp.
parasitising
Aonidiella taxus on podocarpus in Japan 1374
Carulaspis minima on juniper in USA 1373
Pseudaonidia duplex on tea in Taiwan 1322
podocarpus in Japan 1374
Carulaspis minima on juniper in USA 1373
Pseudaonidia duplex on tea in Taiwan 1322
Aphytis spp.
biology and systematics 1575, 1576, 1577
rearing technique 2170
review 2247
Apion apricans parasitised by *Triaspis caudatus* on clover in Romania 639
Apion corchori natural enemies on jute in India 1267
Apion trifolii parasitised by *Triaspis caudatus* on clover in Romania 639
Apirocalus spp. tachinid parasites in Papua New Guinea 1014
Apis mellifera
effect of microbial insecticides 1410, 1411
preyed on by *Diogmites missouriensis* in USA 2379
Aplocheilus blochi
against *Anopheles stephensi* 242
Culex quinquefasciatus 242
in India 242
Aplocheilus latipes controlling *Culex pipiens pallens* in Korea 1417
Aplomyiopsis epilachnae parasitising *Epilachna varivestis* on beans in Mexico 39
Apocheima spp. controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in China 516
Apodemus sylvaticus
myocoptid parasites in Spain 2004
predators in UK 1409
Aporia crataegi Bacillus thuringiensis tested in USSR 1914

Apple
Aphelinus mali compatible insecticides in France 730
Bulgaria 546
Bacillus thuringiensis against geometrids in Bulgaria 1284
Blastodacna atra parasitised by *Bracon pumilionis* in USSR 1857
carabids in orchards in Canada 1285
Colpoclypeus florus radioisotope labelling in Netherlands 1281
complementary control in Italy 1047
Cydia pomonella
Beauveria bassiana against in France 122
in USSR 1070
GV against in Austria 118
in German Federal Republic 119, 120, 121
infected by *Nosema carpocapsae* in USSR 103, 104
integrated control in Bulgaria 106
in USSR 1852
life cycle in Morocco 1854
Neoaplectana carpocapsae against in USSR 733
parasites in USSR 129
parasitised by
Pimpla turionella in UK 126
Trichomma enecator in Austria 124
preyed on by *Parus* spp. in UK 732
Trichogramma cacoecia pallidum against in USSR 102
Trichogramma spp. against in France 123
Cydia spp. infected by *Pleistophora schubergi* in USSR 105
Epiphyas postvittana NPV differential mortality in Australia 1283
Eriosoma lanigerum parasitised by *Aphelinus mali* in Iraq 95
integrated control 965
in Canada 1276, 1291
in New Zealand 115, 116
in UK 740, 1851
in USA 107, 1853
Lumbricus terrestris controlling *Venturia inaequalis* in German Federal Republic 743
Lycia hirtaria control in USSR 1855
NPV in USSR 98
Mesopolobus spp. hyperparasitising *Eutromula pariana* parasites in Canada 1278
mite predators in Australia 738
in USA 1287, 1865, 1866, 1867
Nectria galligena antagonists in UK 131
Neoseiulus fallacis effects of pyrethroids in USA 971
Orgyia antiqua egg parasites in Poland 1856
Orius minutus biology in Poland 1862
Pandemis heparana in Canada 1280
Panonychus ulmi
computer prediction in USA 1288
integrated control in New Zealand 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114
natural enemies in USA 395
Orius minutus against in Poland 1863
preyed on by
Amblyseius potentillae population models 1289
Campylomma verbasci in Poland 1861
parasites of pests in USSR 101
pests in Bulgaria 1275
Pezicula malicorticis controlled by *Fusarium* spp. in UK 132
Phyllonorycter blancardella parasited by *Apanteles ornigis* in Canada 1277
Phyllonorycter ringoniella mortality in Japan 1279
Phyllonorycter sp. parasitised by *Sympiesis yukeseli* in Canada 1006

Apple *(contd.)*
Platynota idaeusalis parasitised by *Microgaster pantographae* in USA 99
Podosphaera leucotricha controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* in Israel 723
predator-prey models 735, 739
Rhagoletis pomonella
parasitised by *Opius* spp. in Canada 96
pathogens in USA 97
Saniosulus nudus in Egypt 1561
selective pesticides testing method in Switzerland 970
spiders in Canada 734
Tetranychus urticae toxicity of pyrethroids to predaceous mites 1525
Typhlocyba pomaria preyed on by *Blepharidopterus angulatus* in Canada 729
weeds and beneficial insects 356
Yponomeuta malinellus
Bacillus thuringiensis against in USSR 100
parasitised by *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* in France 731
Zetzellia mali on mites in Canada 94
Apricot *Aphidius colemani* parasitising *Hyalopterus pruni* in Iraq 744
Arachnis spp. hosts for *Trichogramma* spp in Mexico 1618
Arachnura melanura predatory behaviour 1693
Aradus cinnamomeus preyed on by *Raphidia ophiopsis* on pine in USSR 1972
Araecerus fasciculatus parasitised by *Anisopteromalus calandrae* on arecanut in India 1985
Araneae
biology 2277
of Canada 2224
of North America 2278
role in agroecosystem 1116
Araneus spp. decrease in numbers in Finland 2389
Araniella displicata on apple in Canada 734
Arceuthobium douglasii infected by *Wallrothiella arceuthobii* on fir in USA 2151
Arceuthobium oxycedri on juniper in Pakistan 1952
Arceuthobium tsugense infected by *Nectria macrospora* on hemlock in Canada 2150
Arceuthobium spp. attacked by *Neoborella* spp. in Canada 2149
Archenomus bicolor parasitising *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on tea in Japan 1906
Archytas apicifer parasitising *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in USA 1719
Arctium spp
natural enemies in Czechoslovakia 349
Perilampus similis hyperparasitising *Agathis metzneriae* in *Metzneria lappella* in USA 576
Arctosa emertoni on wheat in Canada 626
Arctostaphylos glandulosa controlled by goats in USA 1503
Arecanut
Bacillus spp. inhibiting *Ganoderma lucidum* 1327
storage pests natural enemies 1985
Argas persicus fungal toxins against 296
Argentina
Alternanthera philoxeroides attacked by *Amynothrips andersoni* 359
Baccharis spp. attacked by *Alichtensia orientalis* parasites 353
Parthenium hysterophorus natural enemies 922
Pistia stratiotes attacked by *Samea multiplicalis* 1511
Triatoma infestans egg parasites 1442
Argiope ocyaloides predatory behaviour 1693
Argyope aemula
preying on *Cnaphalocrocis medinallis* on rice in Philippines 1177
rearing technique 2171
Argyope argentata rearing technique 2171
Argyresthia thuiella mortality on cedar in Canada 1958
Argyrophylax nigrotibialis parasitising *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* on rice in Philippines 1177
Argyrophylax proclinata parasitising *Nacoleia octasema* on banana in Australia 1901
Argyrotaenia palchellana complementary control in Italy 1047
Aristichthys nobilis
feeding rhythm 2147
rearing in USSR 367
Aristotelia turbiba attacking *Tribulus terrestris* in Australia 1480
Aristotelia sp. against *Baccharis halimifolia* in Australia 317, 321
Armigeres subalbatus
infected by
Octomyomermis muspratti in Malaysia 258, 259
Romanomermis culicivorax in Japan 1421
pathogens in Thailand 2021
Armigeres spp. infected by *Coelomomyces* spp. in Thialand 2022
Armillaria mellea antagonistic to *Heterobasidion annosum* 787
Armillariella mellea mycrophagous nematodes 562
Armitermes sp. preyed on by *Octostruma jheringi* in Brazil 728
Arrhenophagus chionaspidis parasitising *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on tea in Japan 1906
Arrenurus spp. parasitising *Anopheles crucians* in USA 871
Arsenura armida on saquisaqui in Venezuela 1369
Artemisia absinthium attacked by *Euzophera cinerosella* in Switzerland 1487
Artemisia filifolia attacked by *Eutreta diana* in USA 2106
Artemisia spp. attacked by *Craspedolepta* spp. in USSR 1019
Arthrobotrys cladodes
Arthrobotrys conoides
Arthrobotrys dactyloides preying on nematodes in USA 418
Arthrobotrys oligospora
trapping nematodes in USA 418
review 2283
Panagrellus redivivus nature of trap 2362
Arthrobotrys robusta against nematodes on mushroom in UK 1064
Arthrobotrys sp. controlling *Meloidogyne* spp. on tomato in France 692
Arthrolytus oezbeki
in Canada 442
parasitising
Eurytoma sp. nr. *acuta* 442
Orthopelma californicum 442
Artipus floridanus on citrus in USA 143
Artipus spp. preyed on by *Cerceris watlingensis* in Bahamas 1109
Artogeia rapea
braconid parasites unnatural hosts 1795
Beauveria bassiana against 1792
control methods 1231
controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in China 516
GV against in UK 525

Artogeia rapae (contd.)
in Australia 1231, 1232
in USA 1233, 1792
on *Alliaria petiolata* in Canada 915
natural enemies 1232
in USSR 50
natural mortality in Japan 1230
parasites 1233
parasitised by *Apanteles glomeratus*
resistance to encapsulation 1141
Artogeia rapea crucivora host-finding of *Apanteles glomeratus* 537
Asaphes lucens hyperparasitising aphid parasites on sorghum in USA 1726
Asaphes vulgaris parasitising *Aphidius* spp. on cereals in UK 1188
Ascaris lumbricoides
infected by *Verticillium chlamydosporium* in Czechoslovakia 1455, 1456
ovicidal fungi 2085, 2086
Ascaris spp.
ova ingested by chironomids 1452
by ciliates 1454
by oligochaetes in USSR 1453
pathogens of ova 1457
Aschersonia placenta against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in glasshouse procedures 982
Aschersonia spp.
against
Dialeurodes citri 476, 1070
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in glasshouse in Bulgaria 66
in Sweden 1072
in USSR 476, 1070, 1530
mass production 1530
Ascia monuste orseis parasitised by *Apanteles ayerzai* on cabbage in Brazil 687
Asclepias syriaca
attacked by *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 1484, 1485
Coleoptera on 924
in USA 924, 1484, 1485
Ascocoryne sarcoides antagonistic to *Heterobasidion annosum* on spruce in France 833
Ascocystis culicis parasitising *Aedes aegypti* inhibition of *Dirofilaria immitis* 2028
Ascogaster quadridentata
infected by *Nosema carpocapsae* in German Federal Republic 130
parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Austria 124, 125
in USSR 129
Ascogaster reticulata parasitising *Adoxophyes* sp. on tea in Japan 1906
Asecodes galerucae parasitising *Galeruca rufa* on *Convolvulus arvensis* in Italy 1583
Asecodes mento parasitising *Galerucella nymphaeae* on water lily in USSR 1401
Ash
Leperisinus varius biology in German Federal Republic 1371
phytoseiids in France 1557
Asparagus *Fusarium* sp. control 2301
Aspen *Choristoneura conflictona* parasites in Canada 1365
Aspergillus flavus
antagonistic to
Fusarium oxysporum on date in Algeria 176
Thielaviopsis basicola in USSR 2174
inhibiting *Phytophthora capsici* on pepper in glasshouse in Turkey 1805
Aspergillus fumigatus against *Sitophilus granarius* in Poland 1987
Aspergillus niger-l infecting *Heterodera avenae* 1749
Aspergillus terreus
antagonistic to
Thielaviopsis basicola in USSR 2174
Verticillium dahliae 2366
in USSR 2174
Verticillium dahliae 2366
Aspergillus spp. toxicity 1679
Asphodelus fistulosus in Australia search for pathogens 1466
Asphodelus tenuifolius eaten by *Columba livia* in India 928
Aspiculuris pakistanica infecting *Rattus rattus* in India 1999
Aspiculuris ratti infecting *Rattus rattus* in India 1999
Asphondylia sp. natural enemies on soyabean in Japan 1212
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus
in USA 188, 839, 840, 1975
parasitising
Carulaspis juniperi in New Zealand 1375
Eriococcus ironsidei on macadamia in Australia 163
Fiorinia externa on hemlock 188, 839, 840, 1975
Tsugaspidiotus tsugae 188, 839
Unaspis yanonensis in Japan 1304
Aspidiotiphagus sp.
parasitising
Carulaspis minima on juniper in USA 1373
Fiorinia theae on tea in India 1321
Aspidiotus destructor
coccinellid predators
in West Indies 1016
in spider nests in India 2388
in New Hebrides 490, 2221
control in South Pacific 489, 490
Aspidiotus nerii
compatible pesticides for *Aphytis melinus* on citrus in Morocco 149
parasitised by *Habrolepis rouxi* suitability 2335
Aspilota spp. taxonomy 2201
Asterolecanium spp. coccinellid predators in West Indies 1016
Atherigona soccata
on sorghum in India 603, 1171
parasites 1171
preyed on by *Abrolophus* sp. 603
Atheta fungi on wheat in Belgium 625
Athetis hennia against *Pistia stratiotes* in Indonesia 323, 1510
Athrycia cinerea parasitising *Mythimna unipuncta* on barley in Canada 1227
Atractodes spp. from Europe 433
Atractotomus magnicornis preying on *Fiorinia externa* on hemlock in USA 1975
Atractotomus mali predators on apple in Canada 1276
Atteva fabriciella infected by *Mermis* sp. in India 1913
Atylotus agrestis natural enemies on rice in Egypt 1714
Aubergine *Encarsia formosa* controlling *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in Netherlands 522
Aulacaspis tegalensis
imported parasites in Mauritius 1053
natural enemies in Thailand 532
Aulacaspis tubercularis preyed on by *Sukunahikona prapawan* on coconut in New Hebrides 2221
Aulacus striatus on alder in Poland 1947
Australia
Acrocercops chionsema natural enemies on macadamia 164
Acyrthosiphon kondoi on lucerne 1199
Agrobacterium radiobacter against *A. tumefasciens* 1848
inhibiting pathogens 750
Aonidiella aurantii parasites 152
Aphodius tasmaniae infected by *Cordyceps aphodii* on pastures 1206
Artogeia rapae natural enemies on cabbage 1232
Blaesoxipha spp. 430
cabbage pests control methods 1231
Chondrilla juncea
control prospects 918
natural enemies 324, 325
Chondrostereum purpureum inhibited by *Gibberella baccata* on cherry 749
Chortoicetes terminifera hyperparasite 1757
Chrysomphalus aonidum controlled by *Aphytis holoxanthus* 153
citrus pests control 150, 166, 1302
Contarinia sorghicola fumigation effect on *Eupelmus australiensis* 1725
cotton pests predators in uncultivated habitat 1819
dung *Onthophagus* spp. on 1458
dung beetle introductions 2093, 2094, 2095
Eadya spp. descriptions 447
Emex spp. variation response to biocontrol agents 2118
Entomophthora grylli infecting grasshoppers 30
Epiphyas postvittana NPV differential mortality on apple 1283
Eriocereus martinii
control 1501
natural enemies 319
Eriocereus spp. controlled by *Hypogeococcus festerianus* 2109
Eriococcus ironsidei natural enemies on macadamia 163
European weeds search for pathogens 1466
false wireworms on cereals 1195
insect fauna on soyabean 1210
Lantana camara leafminers against 1496
Lygaeidae natural enemies 1567
Macroteleia spp. 449
Melampsora larici-populina
antagonists on poplar 1363
mite predators on apple 738
mosquitoes
infected by *Culicinomyces* sp. 1430, 1431
preyed on by *Podopteryx selysi* 870
mushroom diseases control 707
Mythimna spp. natural enemies 1203
Nacoleia octasema parasites on banana 1901
Neodrepta luteotactella parasites on macadamia 162
Ophiobulus patch controlled by avirulent fungi 845
Paropsis atomaria natural mortality on eucalyptus 1945
pine pest management 1950
Planococcus citri natural enemies on passion fruit 1889
Plutella xylostella natural enemies 1232
Psylla spp. preyed on by *Harmonia conformis* on acacia 1946
rabbit *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* against 2007
Sitona humeralis life tables 1766
Stylogaster spp. 1571
Tachysphex spp. 1573
Tribulus terrestris review 1480
Typhlodromus occidentalis
against *Tetranychus urticae* 534
resistant populations 93
Typhlodromus spp. 1556
weed control 317, 318, 320, 1462
Austria
Ctenopharyngodon idella 370
Cydia pomonella
GV against 118
parasitised by *Trichomma enecator* 124
Penicillium spp. against poinsettia disease 843
Autographa californica
NPV
against *Trichoplusia ni* on cabbage

Autographa californica NPV *(contd.)*
serological studies 1103, 1104, 2240
susceptibility of *Ceramica picta* 2376
ultraviolet and heat resistant strains 998
Autographa gamma
braconid parasites unnatural hosts 1795
susceptibility to bacteria 574
Avocado
Bacillus thuringiensis against *Boarmia selenaria* 1898
in Israel 978, 1898, 1899
integrated control 1899
Pseudococcus longispinus introduced parasites 978
Ayyaria chaetophora on cotton in Thailand 1818
Azolla sp. natural enemies in India 943
Azotus chionaspidis parasitising *Melanaspis glomerata* in India 443
Azotus delhiensis parasitising *Aleurolobus barodensis* on sugarcane in India 443
Azotus quadrii in India 443
Azotus spp. parasitising *Aleurolobus barodensis* in India 1705
Baccha elongata preying on aphids in Poland 2254
Baccharis halimifolia natural enemies introduced in Australia 317, 321
Baccharis spp, parasites of *Alichtensia orientalis* in Argentina 353
Bacillus cereus
against *Choristoneura fumiferana* mode of action 1378
from
Pectinophora gossypiella in Egypt 88, 716
Rhagoletis pomonella in USA 97
infecting *Spodoptera litura* in India 1837
natural epizootics 1687
Bacillus lentimorbus against *Holotrichia consanguinea* in India 1839
Bacillus moritai effect on honeybee 1411
Bacillus penetrans infecting nematodes 2185
Bacillus polymyxa infecting *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Egypt 716
Bacillus popilliae
against
Holotrichia consanguinea in India 1839
Lepidiota stigma in Indonesia 725
weevils in China 517
extrachromosomal DNA 1098
infecting *Popillia japonica* fat body depletion 1755
review of biology 2367
Bacillus pumilus inhibiting *Ganoderma lucidum* on palms in India 1327
Bacillus sphaericus
against
Culex quinquefasciatus
comparison of strains 2037
fate in midgut 2039
mosquitoes evaluation 2036
effect on honeybee 1411
mammalian safety 2368
mosquito mortality effect of food availability 2038
recovery from soil 879
Bacillus subtilis
antagonistic to
damping-off pathogens 1976
Sclerotium cepivorum on onion 673
inhibiting *Ganoderma lucidum* on palms in India 1327
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Aedes aegypti 2032
apple pests in New Zealand 115
bird lice 302
biting flies 270
Bacillus thuringiensis (contd.)
blood sucking arthropods 287, 288, 291, 292, 293, 297
Boarmia selenaria on avocado in Israel 1898
Choristoneura fumiferana
in Canada 829, 1960
mode of action 1378
Clepsis spectrana on rose in UK 1063
cotton pests 81, 82
Cydia pomonella 1852
defoliators in Romania 964
Delia brassicae in Canada 49
Dendrolimus punctatus on pine in China 816
Dendrolimus spectabilis on pine in Japan 1961, 1962
Ephestia cautella 228
Erinnyis ello on cassava in Colombia 41
Euproctis chrysorrhoea on oak in Belgium 799
in Italy 798
forest pests 181, 773, 1328
geometrids on apple in Bulgaria 1284
grape pests in Switzerland 75
Hyphantria cunea on maple in France 1939
Ichthyura anastomosis on poplar in Pakistan 1941
Lacanobia oleracea on tomato in UK 1063
Lepidoptera on soyabean 649
Leptinotersa decemlineata 485, 1808
Lobesia botrana on grape 476
Loxostege sticticalis 25
in Yugoslavia 1786
Lycia hirtaria on apple 1855
Lymantria dispar 1933
effect on parasites 1932
in USA 789
Malacosoma disstria on tupelo 195
mosquitoes 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 878, 1425, 1426, 2031, 2034, 2035
Mamestra brassicae on cauliflower in France 1791
Operophtera brumata on poplar in Italy 1942
Orgyia antiqua on spruce in Czechoslovakia 1963
Panolis flammea on pine in UK 1956, 1957
Pieris brassicae 51
Plodia interpunctella 228 228
on stored grain 1986
Popillia japonica 1754
poplar pests 811
Prays oleae in France 1894
Sesamia cretica on maize in Iraq 599
Sesamia inferens in India 612
Simulium damnosum in Ivory Coast 890, 2047, 2048, 2049
Simulium vittatum in Brazil 889
stored grain pests 1406
Tetranychus urticae in Belgium 1044
Thaumatopoea pityocampa
addition of chitinase 1383
in Italy 1954
ticks 900
Tortrix viridana 194
Trichoplusia ni on cabbage 686
Yponomeuta malinellus 100
bioassay 2181
on *Plutella xylostella* in Japan 419
combined with
Lymantria monacha NPV 1358
Spodoptera litura NPV in India 396
trichlorophon against *Lobesia botrana* 77
Vairimorpha necatrix against *Heliothis* spp. 1268
controlling *Cryptoblabes gnidiella* on avocado in Israel 1899
Lobesia botrana on grape in Bulgaria 76
Operophtera brumata on poplar in Italy 1362
distribution of serotypes in Japan 2260
effect of temperature on development in *Lymantria dispar* 795
effect on
Bombyx mori 2010
Encarsia formosa 403
Manduca sexta 569
natural enemies of *Yponomeuta evonymellus* in Egypt 404
poultry 420
Trichogramma embryophagum 1527
Trichogramma evanescens in Bulgaria 967
extrachromosomal DNA 1098
from bark beetles 1914
Pectinophora gossypiella on cotton in Egypt 88
genetic studies 289, 290
harmless to honeybee 1410
in German Federal Republic 1071, 1358, 1986
in Sweden 515
in USA 195, 228, 649, 686, 789, 1235, 1268, 1406, 2238
development as an insecticide 2307
DNA map 1680
effect on honeybee 1411
extraction 1545
in vertebrate cells 2375
infecting *Trichoplusia ni* 1681
production 2178
proteins 2374
in USSR 25, 51, 77, 81, 82, 100, 194, 211, 270, 287, 288, 291, 292, 293, 297, 302, 403, 411, 476, 485, 900, 1808, 1852, 1855, 1914, 1933
industrial preparation 411
infecting *Eupithecia* spp. 211
inhibited by oak leaves in Portugal 191
interaction with *Vairimorpha necatrix* in *Heliothis zea* 1269
laboratory tests on rice stemborers in India 13
mammalian safety 2369
natural epizootics 1687
new insecticide against
mosquitoes 2306
wax moth 2305
new serovars from USA 2238
new subspecies from Japan 2239
physiological effects
on *Galleria mellonella* 2371
on *Manduca sexta* 2370
reared in *Mythimna separata* in China 642
resistant to tetracycline 567
review of use 2153
in China 516, 517, 2272
safety to non-target organisms 2033
trials of different strains in China 568
use in stored products in UK 227
Bacillus sp. inhibiting *Ganoderma lucidum* on palms in India 1327
Bactospeine
against *Ichthyura anastomosis* on poplar in Pakistan 1941
Tetranychus urticae in Belgium 1044
combined with NPV against *Spodoptera litura* in India 396
in German Federal Republic 1071
Bactucide against *Loxostege sticticalis* in Yugoslavia 1786
Bactra venosana attacking *Cyperus rotundus* in Indonesia 323

Bactra verutana
against *Cyperus rotundus* in USA 327
attacking *Cyperus rotundus* effects of cadmium 2136
Cyperus spp. in USA 926.
effect of insecticides in USA 939
effect of temperature 326
Bactra spp. parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea bactrae* 2218
Bactromyiella ficta parasitising *Nacoleia octasema* on banana in Australia 1901
Baculovirus heliothis
against Lepidoptera on soyabean in USA 649
combined with insecticides against *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in USA 83
delivery system 999
Baculovirus oryctes
against *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in Philippines 173
controlling *Oryctes rhinoceros* on coconut in South Pacific 497, 500
Bahamas *Cerceris watlingensis* nesting behaviour 1109
Balaustium sp. parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in USA 216
Baliothrips biformis on rice in Sri Lanka 618
Ballia eucharis preying on *Idioscopus shillongensis* in India 1339
Ballia obscurosignata controlling *Matsucoccus matsumurae* on pine in China 202
Bamboo *Trioxys takecallis* parasitising *Takecallis arundinariae* in India 444
Banana
Beauveria bassiana infecting *Basilepta subcostatum* in India 1316
Cosmopolites sordidus fungi against in Guadeloupe 1902
Eupalopsis aegyptiaca in Egypt 1561
Nacoleia octasema parasites in Australia 1901
NPV against *Spodoptera litura* in India 168
Banchus flavescens parasitising cutworms on rape in Canada 1227
Bangladesh garden pest control 1601
Barbados
Clemora smithi natural enemies on sugarcane 1168
Diaprepes abbreviatus natural enemies on sugarcane 1158, 1168
Diatraea saccharalis controlled by natural enemies on sugarcane 1158
Stegasta basqueela natural enemies on groundnut 1158
Tetrastichus hagenowii against cockroaches 1158
Barley
Athrycia cinerea parasitising *Mythimna unipuncta* in Canada 1227
Trichoderma viride reducing diseases in USSR 21
Barynotus sp. parasitised by *Blacus armatulus* in Bulgaria 467
Basilepta subcostatum infected by *Beauveria bassiana* on banana in India 1316
Basoko spp. from USSR 451
Bathyplectes anurus
fecundity 1080
parasitising *Hypera postica* effect of host density 1764
Bathyplectes curculionis
effect of insecticide 632
fecundity 1080
hyperparasites in USA 1204
Mesochorus agilis biology in *Hypera postica* in USA 578
on *Hypera postica* in laboratory tests 34
parasitising *Hypera postica*
effect of host density 1764
on lucerne in Iraq 630
in Romania 1762
in USA 631
Bathyplectes stenostigmus
adult biology on *Hypera postica* 1080
parasitising *Hypera postica* effect of host density 1764
Batrachedra arenosella preying on *Eriococcus ironsidei* on macadamia in Australia 163
Bean
Acyrthosiphon pisum dispersed by *Coccinella californica* in Canada 1216
Callosobruchus chinensis parasitised by *Anisopteromalus calandrae* 1221
Epilachna varivestis parasites in Mexico 39
Fusarium merismoides inhibiting *Pythium ultimum* in USA 1229
Trichoderma harzianum controlling *Rhizoctonia solani* in Israel 1243
weeds and beneficial insects 356
Beauveria bassiana
against
botflies on sheep 293
brassica pests in USA 1792
Cosmopolites sordidus on banana in Guadeloupe 1902
Cydia pomonella on apple in France 122
Dendrolimus punctatus on pine in China 816
Galleria mellonella in Poland 236
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 485
in France 1807
Malacosoma neustria in Poland 1937
Otiorhynchus sulcatus on strawberry in Sweden 515
ticks 899
effects of
hormones 2165
pesticides 973
temperature 2364
on *Encarsia formosa* 403
on host haemolymph 1097
on poultry 420
from Tanzania 470
in China review 517, 2272
in USSR 103, 104, 211, 293, 403, 485, 899, 1070, 1295
infecting
Basilepta subcostatum on banana in India 1316
Corythucha ciliata on plane in Italy 1367
Curculio caryae on pecan in USA 2296
Cydia pomonella 103, 104
Eupithecia spp. 211
false wireworms on cereals in Australia 1195
Gelechia hippophaella on sea buckthorn 1295
Heliothis zea role of beauvericin 1542
Hypera postica on lucerne in Romania 1762
Phyllophaga spp. on maize in Mexico 1628
rice hoppers in Thailand 1179
rice pests in India 1739
triatomes in India 298
Vitacea polistiformis on grape in USA 1257
toxin against lice 296
toxin research in UK 2311
Beauveria brongniartii
against *Melolontha melolontha* in France 521
Pelopidas mathias on rice in India 1731
rice borers 1730
lipase-negative mutants 2365
Beauveria tenella
against *Melolontha melolontha* in Switzerland 1207
controlling *Melolontha hippocastani* 1974
in USSR 1070, 1974
Pristionchus uniformis synergism in
Beauveria tenella (contd.)
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 574
Beauveria spp.
against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in USSR 1810
infecting
Colaspis sp. on maize in Mexico 1619
Diabrotica spp. on maize in Mexico 1619
Euproctis chrysorrhoea on oak in German Federal Republic 1359
Synanthedon tipuliformis on blackcurrant in New Zealand 1253
toxicity 1679
Beauverine against ticks in USSR 899
Beech *Heterocampa gattivitta* outbreak in USA 198
Beet
aphidophagous syrphids in Poland 1272
Corticium sp. controlling *Pythium ultimum* in USA 1789
Belgium
Bacillus thuringiensis
against *Tetranychus urticae* 1044
controlling *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on oak 799
crop protection review 1646
Entomophthora ignobilis infecting cereal aphids 1190
staphylinids on wheat 625
Belize *Neodiprion excitans* on pine 1389
Belostoma spp. preying on mosquitoes in USA 2017
Belvosia bicincta parasitising *Eacles magnifica* on coffee in Brazil 1904
Bembidion decorum larval stages in Czechoslovakia 1017
Bembidion tetracolum larval stages in Czechoslovakia 1017
Bemisia tabaci
natural enemies in Nicaragua 1259
on cotton in Thailand 1818
parasites
on cotton in Israel 714
on grain legumes in Egypt 661
Berliner controlling bird ectoparasites in USSR 297
Bermius brachycerus infected by *Entomophthera grylli* in Australia 30
Bessa fugax effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Egypt 404
Bessa harveyi parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* on tamarack in USA 1388
Binodoxys acalephae from Mongolia 2200
Biomphalaria alexandrina
controlled by *Ambrosia maritima* in Egypt 2083
inhibited by *Helisoma duryi* 2078
Biomphalaria camerunensis inhibited by *Helisoma duryi* 2077, 2078, 2079
Biomphalaria glabrata
amoebae preying on *Schistosoma mansoni* in USA 903
controlled by
Marisa cornuarietis in Puerto Rico 2080
Ribeiroia marini in Guadeloupe 2081
Guadeloupe 2081
displacement by *Helisoma duryi* 1449
infection by *Schistosoma mansoni* reduced by decoy snails in Puerto Rico 305
Schistosoma mansoni infected by *Nosema algerae* 2091
Biorhiza pallida parasites on oak in Poland 1948
Biosteres longicaudatus against *Dacus demmerezi* on cucurbits in Reunion 1055
Biosteres oophilus against *Dacus* spp. in New Caledonia 492
Boisteres spp. from Hungary 2250

Birch
Anacampsis populella biology 197
in German Federal Republic 197, 1364
leaf rollers parasites 1364
natural enemies in Greenland 813
Bithia jacentkovskyi parasitising *Euzophera cinerosella* on *Artemisia absinthium* in Switzerland 1487
Bitomus sp. from Hungary 2250
Bitoxibacillin
against
biting flies in USSR 270
Leptinotarsa decemlineata on potato in USSR 485, 1808
Blackcurrant
Dasineura tetensi natural enemies in USSR 1813
Synanthedon tipuliformis biology in New Zealand 1253
Blacus armatulus
parasitising
Barynotus sp. in Bulgaria 467
Miarus campanulae in Bulgaria 467
Blaesoxipha filipjevi parasitising *Zonocerus variegatus* in Nigeria 670
Blaesoxipha spp. from Australia 430
Blastodacna atra parasitised by ***Bracon pumilionis*** on apple in USSR 1857
Blastophagus minor infected by *Neoditylenchus eremus* in USSR 1026
Blastophagus piniperda preyed on by *Raphidia ophiopsis* on pine in USSR 1972
Blattella germanica
infected by
Cephalobellus ovumglutinosus in Madagascar 1025
Pleistophora blatellae in India 896
Blepharidopterus angulatus preying on *Typhlocyba pomaria* on apple in Canada 729
Blepharipa pratensis
interaction with ***Brachymeria intermedia*** in ***Lymantria dispar*** 1349
laboratory rearing 1931
parasitising *Lymantria dispar* on lime in Poland 1929
preyed on by raccoons in USA 1927
Blondelia nigripes
parasitising
lime pests in Poland 1929
lucerne pests in Romania 635
Blondeliini from Japan
Boarmia selenaria Bacillus thuringiensis
against on avocado in Israel 1898
Bombyx mori
Bacillus thuringiensis infecting 2010
humoral immunity to pathogens 2279
Bonnetia comta parasitising *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in USA 1719
Borrelina euproctis infecting *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on oak in German Federal Republic 192, 1395
Bothriomyrmex myops preying on *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghum in India 1723
Bothromesostoma personatum preying on mosquitoes in USA 856
Botrytis cinerea
controlled by *Trichoderma viride* on grape in France 79
inhibited by antagonists on tomato in USSR 1248
Botswana Meloidae 453
Boverin
against
crucifer pests in USA 1792
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 485
sheep botflies 293
controlling *Melolontha hippocastani* 1974
effect on
Encarsia formosa 403
poultry 420
Boverin *(contd.)*
in USSR 293, 403, 485, 1070, 1974
Brachycaudus helichrysi Verticillium lecanii against on chrysanthemum in UK 525, 1398
Brachycoryphus nursei parasitising *Cryptothelea crameri* on pine in Pakistan 1382
Brachymeria excarinata parasitising *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* on rice in Philippines 1177
Brachymeria intermedia
against *Lymantria dispar* in USA 790
behavioural responses 2329
courtship behaviour 1082
effect of insecticides 1932
interaction with ***Blepharipa pratensis*** in *Lymantria dispar* 1349
oosorption 2331
reproduction 2330
Brachymeria lasus
behavioural responses 2329
parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* on coconut in India 174
Brachymeria nephantidis parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* on coconut in India 174
Brachymeria sp. nr. ***nephantidis***
parasitising *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on castor in India 1779
Brachymeria ovata development in different hosts 559
Brachymeria secundaria parasitising *Apanteles melittaearum* in France 441
Brachymeria sp. behavioural responses 2329
Brachyufens osborni against ***Diaprepes abbreviatus*** on sugarcane in Barbados 1158
Bracon adoxophyesi parasitising *Adoxophyes* sp. on tea in Japan 1906
Bracon brevicornis parasitising *Sesamia cretica* on sorghum in Egypt 2292, 2293
Bracon greeni parasitising *Apion corchori* on jute in India 1267
Bracon hebetor
flightless mutation 2324
parasitising
Ephestia cautella on dates in Iraq 846
Heliothis armigera on cotton in Israel 1261
Bracon mellitor
parasitising
Anthonomus grandis on cotton in USA 719
Smicronyx fulvus on sunflower in USA 1226
Bracon pini parasitising *Pissodes fasciatus* on fir in USA 222
Bracon pumilionis parasitising ***Blastodacna atra*** on apple in USSR 1857
Bracon saueri parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* in Venezuela 1050
Bracon sp.
against *Agrotis segetum* on cotton in USSR 81
parasitising *Pachycephus smyrnensis* on poppy in Greece 917
Braconidae influence on host physiology 1084
Bradycellus rupestris in apple orchards in Canada 1285
Brazil
Armitermes sp. preyed on by *Octostruma jheringi* 728
cabbage *Apanteles ayerzia* parasitising Lepidoptera 687
cassava pests
mortality 1776
natural enemies 1223
Emersonella neveipes on sweet potato 1224
Brazil *(contd.)*
cirtus effect of insecticides on predators 1878
coffee integrated control 762
Conactiodoria aleuritis parasitising ***Cithesonia laocoon*** on castor 44
Diatraea saccharalis natural enemies on sugarcane 590
Eacles magnifica on coffee biology 1904
Eichhornia crassipes Amblyseius spp. on 1509
Epinotia aporema parasitised by *Agathis* sp. on soyabean 646
integrated control 389
Mahanarva posticata parasitised by ***Acmopolynema hervali*** 1166
Maharnava spp. controlled by ***Metarhizium anisopliae*** 590
Parthenium hysterophorus natural enemies 922
Piezodorus guildenii parasitised by ***Telenomus mormidae*** 1214
Rumex obtusifolius attacked by ***Trachea anguliplaga*** 1478
Schizaphis graminum natural enemies on sorghum 602
Sepedonea spp. life cycles 551
Simulium vittatum Bacillus thuringiensis against 889
Simulium spp. predators 2040
sorghum toxicity of insecticides to predators 601
soyabean pest management 666
soyabean predators 663
sugarcane pests natural enemies 1155, 1156
sugarcane spittlebugs 591
Triatoma spp. natural enemies 897
Trissolcus basalis effect of insecticide 969
weeds nematodes infecting 2100
Brevicoryne brassicae
control methods on cabbage in Australia 1231
effect of ***Diaeretiella rapae*** on feeding rate 545
natural enemies on cabbage in USSR 50
parasitised by ***Diaeretiella rapae*** on sprout 1144
preyed on by ***Metasyrphus corollae*** in Czechoslovakia 1137
Brevipalpus phoenicis attacking ***Parthenium hysterophorus*** in India 1497
Brinckochrysa kintoki taxonomy 2188
Bruchocida orientalis parasitising *Zabrotes subfasciatus* on stored legumes in India 1988
Bruchus pisorum parasitised by ***Triaspis thoracicus*** on pea in USSR 1771
Bruchus spp. braconid parasites on clover in Romania 639
Bryobia cristata in UK. 1286
Bryobia kissophila on clover in UK 1286
Bryobia praetiosa on legumes in UK 1286
Bryobia ribis on gooseberry in UK 1286
Bryobia rubrioculus natural enemies in UK 1286
Bryobia spp. preyed on by ***Stethorus griseus*** on apple in New Zealand 2220
Bucculatrix pyrivorella on pear in Japan life tables 1871
Buenoa scimitra
in USA 851, 852, 1562
parasitised by ***Hydrachna virella*** 1562
preying on mosquitoes 851, 852
Bufo bufo preying on ***Schistosoma mansoni*** 310
Bufo marinus preying on ***Periplaneta americana*** 301
Bulgaria
apple ***Bacillus thuringiensis*** against

Bulgaria *(contd.)*
geometrids 1284
pests 1275
preferred hosts of *Aphytis* spp. 546
Chrysopa formosa 583
Euphorinea 467
grass carps parasites 2144
integrated control 961, 962
Cydia pomonella 106
grape moths 711
Myzus persicae 1838
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 213
on peach 1870
Lobesia botrana controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 76
Mamestra brassicae parasitised by *Trichogramma evanescens* 683, 684
parasite list 468
plant nematodes infected by protozoa 2282
plant protection 2268
Staphylinidae classification 455
Trichogramma embryophagum effects of insecticides 1527
Trichogramma evanescens effects of insecticides 967
Trialeurodes vaporariorum Aschersonia sp. against 66
Bulinus truncatus
controlled by *Ambrosia maritima* in Egypt 2083
parasitised by *Sepedon sphegeus* in Iran 308
Bupalus piniarius
in UK 1381
parasite complex in German Federal Republic 818
Bursaria truncatella digesting *Ascaris* ova 1454
Buzura suppressaria parasites on tea in India 172
Byturus tomentosus biology on raspberry in USSR 1254
Cabbage
Apanteles ayerzai parasitising Lepidoptera in Brazil 687
aphidophagous syrphids in Poland 1272
Artogeia rapae natural enemies in Australia 1232
Delia brassicae natural enemies in Romania 682
lepidopterous pests parasites in USA 1233
Mamestra brassicae
GV in German Federal Republic 690
NPV aerosol application in USSR 1548
parasitised by *Trichogramma evanescens* 683, 684, 1637
natural pest control in USSR 50
pest control in Australia 1231
Plutella xylostella
natural enemies in Australia 1232
parasitised by *Tetrastichus ayyari* 1234
Trichoplusia ni
Bacillus thuringiensis against 686
NPV against 1235
weeds and beneficial insects 356
Cactoblastis sp. from *Eriocereus martinii* 319
Cadurcia sp. parasitising *Nephoterix eugraphella* on sapodilla in India 1317
Cales noacki
against *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 1884, 1885, 1886
immature stages determination in host 426
in Spain 426, 1884, 1885, 1886
toxicity of insecticides 1883
Callaspidia defonscolombei
host-searching behaviour 575
Calleida decora on *Chenopodium ambrosioides* maintenance of predators of maize pests in USA 1721
Calleida splendidula preying on *Nephopterix eugraphella* on sapodilla in India 1317
Calliephialtes grapholithae parasitising *Epiblema scudderiana* on *Solidago graminifolia* in USA 2395
Calliephialtes notandus parasitising *Epiblema scudderiana* on *Solidago graminifolia* in USA 2395
Calliphora vicina controlled by *Entomophthora virulenta* 2061
Calliptamus italicus preyed on by *Machimus annulipes* in USSR 1087
Callosobruchus chinensis parasitised by *Anisopteromalus calandrae* on beans courtship display 1221
Callosobruchus spp. on grain legumes 665
Calophya nigra preyed on by *Syrphus vitripennis* on cork in USSR 1019
Caloptilia theivora parasites on tea in Japan 1906
Calosoma frigidum preying on *Choristoneura fumiferana* on spruce in Canada 1376
Calotermes flavicollis not infected by fungi in Italy 1759
Calystegia sepium
Chelymorpha cassidea against 345, 1482, 1483
in USA 345, 347, 1482, 1483, 2119
Oidaematophorus monodactylus against 347, 2119
Camnula pellucida infected by *Nosema locustae* in Canada 1198
Campoletis argentifrons parasitising *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in USA 1719
Campoletis chlorideae parasitising *Heliothis armigera* effect of temperature 1655
Campoletis sonorensis
infected by *Nosema heliothidis* in USA 1717
not infected by *Vairimorpha necatrix* in *Heliothis* spp. 1268
parasitising *Heliothis virescens* injecting virus 2340, 2341
Camponotus sp. preying on forest pests in USA 1923
Camponotus spp. preying on rice hoppers in India 1181
Campoplex borealis parasitising *Coleophora* spp. on fruit trees in Poland 1845
Campoplex cursitans hyperparasitising *Apanteles tedellae* in *Epinotia tedella* in Denmark 1955
Campoplex frustranae parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in USA 1380
Campoplex homonae parasitising *Homona magnanima* on tea in Japan 1906
Campoplex multicinctus parasitising *Coleophora* spp. on fruit trees in Poland 1845
Campoplex ophthorimaeae parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in USA 1802
Campoplex xanthostomus parasitising *Heliothis armigera* biology 1656
Campsomeris spp. parasitising *Cochliotis melolonthoides* on sugarcane in Tanzania 1167
Campylomma verbasci
on apple 1276, 1861
predators in Canada 1276
preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in Poland 1861
Canada
Aedes communis infected by *Romanomermis communensis* 257
apple mites preyed on by *Zetzellia mali* 94
Arceuthobium tsugense infected by *Nectria macrospora* 2150
Arceuthobium spp. attacked by *Neoborella* spp. 2149
Acyrthosiphon pisum preyed on by *Coccinella californica* 585, 1216, 1217
Acleris variana population model 584
Acremonium boreale antagonistic to snow moulds 2236
algae control 958
Alliaria petiolata biology 915
Araneae 626, 734, 2224
carabids in apple orchards 1285
Centaurea diffusa Puccinia spp. against 1472
Centaurea spp.
attacked by *Urophera* spp. 1471
economics of control 913
913
Cerapteryx graminis in pastures 1202
Choristoneura conflictana parasites on aspen 1365
Choristoneura fumiferana
Bacillus thuringiensis against 829, 1960
effect of spraying on parasites 1377
infected by *Nosema fumiferanae* 205, 206
preyed on by
Calosoma frigidum 1376
Formica lugubris 1959
1959
Cirsium arvense
Lema cyanella against 1470
Urophora cardui against 911
Diastrophus kincaidii parasites on thimbleberry 442
Delia brassicae effect of insecticides on natural enemies 49
Endaphis sp. parasitising *Euceraphis gillettei* on alder 812
Eutromula pariana hyperparasites 1278
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris parasitised by *Ixodiphagus texanus* 303
Ichneumonidae in forests 1340
integrated control on apple 1276, 1291
insect pest review 2276
insectivorous birds preying on forest pests 1925
leafminer mortality on cedar 1958
Malacosoma disstria
infected by *Entomophthora crustosa* 1332
pathogens against 1938
Malacosoma spp. parasitised by *Rogas malacosomatos* 1333
Mamestra configurata parasites alternative hosts 1227
Medicago lupulina associated insects 350
Myriophyllum spicatum biology 940
Neodiprion lecontei NPV application 1390
Neodiprion sertifer Pleolophus basizonus against 1391
Nosema locustae against grasshoppers 1198
Pandemis cerasana parasites on rose 1399
Pandemis heparana on fruit trees 1280
Phytophthora megasperma Gliocladium virens against on soyabean 1215
Phyllonorycter blancardella parasitised by *Apanteles ornigis* 1277
Phyllonorycter sp. parasitised by *Sympiesis yuekeli* 1006

Canada *(contd.)*
Pleuropedium tricladioides infecting *Neomesomermis flumenalis* 278
Pythium ultimum antagonists 2175
Rhagoletis pomonella parasitised by *Opius* spp. 96
Romanomermis communensis embryonic development 1419
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum controlled by antagonists on sunflower 1781
Senecio jacobaea Tyria jacobaeae against 340
Solidago spp. attacked by *Eurosta solidaginis* 342
Sonchus spp. attacked by *Tephritis* spp 344
Tetranychus urticae Phytoseiulus persimilis against 842
Thymelicus lineola specificity of baculovirus 640
Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis biology 244
Typhlocyba pomaria preyed on by *Blepharidopterus angulatus* 729
virus research report 528
weeds 914, 920, 1464
Cannabis sativa* *Fusarium oxysporum cannabis against production technique 1494
Canthecona sp. preying on ***Heliothis armigera*** in India 40
Cantheconidia furcellata
in India 16, 1113
preying on *Manochilus sexmaculatus* 1113
rice pests 16
Canthon pilularius infected by helminths on dung in USA 2096
Capillaria petrushewskii infecting *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 954
Carabidae 2219
Carcelia corvinoides encapsulated by *Chilo auricilius* in India 588
Carcelia lagoae hyperparasitised by *Tachinobia repanda* in USA 893
Carcelia separata parasitising ***Lymantria dispar*** on lime in Poland 1929
Carcinops pumilio
against dung breeding flies in UK 1461
preying on dung breeding flies in USA 281
Cardiochiles nigriceps
courtship behaviour 538
effect of superparasitism in *Heliothis virescens* 547
not infected by *Vairimorpha necatrix* in *Heliothis* spp 1268
Cardiochiles philippinensis parasitising *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* on rice in Philippines 1177
Carduus acanthoides
imported natural enemies 907, 910
in USA 330, 907, 910
taxonomy 330
Carduus crispus taxonomy in USA 330
Carduus lanceolatus attacked by *Corythuca distincta* in USA 2102
Carduus macrocephalus
curculionids against identification 2101
natural enemies 331, 338
Carduus nutans
attacked by *Rhinocyllus conicus* effect of 2, 4-D 1469
imported natural enemies 907, 908, 910
in USA 329, 330, 907, 908, 910 1469
integrated control 908
Psylliodes chalcomera against 329
Rhinocyllus conicus against in New Zealand 337
taxonomy 330
Cardus pycnocephalus
Rhinocyllus conicus against in USA
Cardus pycnocephalus (contd.)
335, 336
taxonomy 330
Carduus tenuiflorus taxonomy in USA 330
Carduus thoermeri
curculionids against identification 2101
taxonomy in USA 330
Carduus spp. attacked by ***Ceuthorhynchidius horridus*** in USA 1468
Carinodes sp. parasitising ***Trachea anguiliplaga*** on ***Rumex obtusifolius*** in Brazil 1478
Carnation
Fusarium equiseti controlling *Fusarium avenaceum* in USA 226
Trichoderma harzianum controlling *Rhizoctonia solani* in Israel 844
Carpocoris fuscispinus parasitised by *Ooencyrtus* spp. in Morocco 1713
Carpocoris spp. on wheat in Iran 1709
Carpodacus erythrinus preying on fruit tree pests in Finland 1869
Carpophilus pilosellus on stored arecanut in India 1985
Carrot *Ampelomyces quisqualis* controlling *Erysiphe umbellifferarum* in Israel 723
Carulaspis juniperi
compared to *C. minima* on juniper in USA 1373
in New Zealand 1375
Carulaspis minima biology on juniper in USA 1373
Casnoidea indica
preying on *Nilaparvata lugens* in India 8
rice pests in Indonesia 1729
Casnoidea interstitialis preying on *Nilaparvata lugens* on rice in Malaysia 1737
Cassava
arthropod pests natural enemies 1222
in Brazil 1223
in Venezuela 1052
integrated control programme in Colombia 41
pest mortality in Brazil 1776
Phenacoccus manihoti preyed on by *Spalgis lemolea* in Zaire 669
residues inhibit weed growth in USA 930
Cassia obtusifolia in USA 352
Cassia occidentalis attacked by ***Rhizopus*** sp in USA 352
Cassida rubiginosa against ***Carduus*** spp in USA 332, 333
Castnia licoides on sugarcane in central America 1629
Castnia licus
integrated control 1156
on sugarcane in Brazil 590, 1156
Castor
Achaea janata
Nomuraea rileyi against 1225
parasitised by *Microplitis maculipennis* 1777
Conactiodoria aleuritis parasitising *Citheronia laocoon* in Brazil 44
Diochocrocis punctiferalis parasites 1779
in India 1225, 1777, 1778, 1779
Pericallia ricini infected by viruses 1778
Catenaria anguillulae infecting *Romanomermis culicivorax* in USA 857, 858
Cathartus quadricollis controlled by *Xylocoris flavipes* on groundnuts in USA 1404
Cauliflower *Mamestra brassicae* pathogens against in France 1791
Cayman Islands *Chrysopa carnea* group 1568
Cecidomyia spp. parasites 825
Cecidophyopsis ribis pathogens against on currant in UK 525
Cedar
Eupithecia abietaria debrunneata parasites in USSR 211
leafminer mortality in Canada 1958
Ressetiella odai preyed on by *Lestodiplosis trifaria* in Japan 429
Celery
Euleia heraclei controlled by parasites in Spain 1811
Celsia coromandeliana attacked by ***Cionus hortulanus*** in India 1492
Centaurea diffusa
attacked by *Urophora* spp. 1471
economics of control 913
in Canada 913, 1471, 1472
Puccinia spp. against 1472
Centaurea maculosa
attacked by *Urophora* spp. 1471
economics of control in Canada 913
Centistes cuspidatus
from Bulgaria 467
parasitising *Tachyporus* spp. in UK 1066
Cephalcia lariciphila infected by *Neoaplectana* sp. on larch in UK 1967
Cephalobellus ovumglutinosus infecting ***Blattella germanica*** in Madagascar 1025
Cephalobus sp. parasitised by *Verticillium* sp. on strawberry in Japan 710
Cephalops curtifrons parasitising *Stenocranus minutus* on cocksfoot in UK 1651
Cephalosporium sp. infecting ***Heterodera avenae*** 1749
Cephalosporium spp. toxicity 1679
Cephus pygmeus preyed on by ***Machimus annulipes*** in USSR 1087
Ceracia fergusoni parasitised by ***Perilampus australis*** in ***Chortoicetes terminifera*** in Australia 1757
Ceramica picta Autographa californica NPV against 2376
Cerapteryx graminis in pastures in Canada 1202
Cerataphis palmae coccinellid predators in spider nests in India 2388
Ceratitus capitata
Aphytis holoxanthus against in Israel 978
eradication programme in Guatemala 1638
in Mexico 1631
integrated control in Nicaragua 394
Muscidifurax raptor against in Israel 554
Ceratobasidium spp. inhibited by *Trichoderma harzianum* 705
Ceratocystis paradoxa on sugarcane in Hawaii 594
Ceratocystis ulmi
antagonists 787
influence of beetles and parasites on dieback in elm in Yugoslavia 1943
Ceratophyllum demersum
controlled by *Ctenopharyngodon idella* in India 373
nutritive value to *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 951
Cerceris watlingensis nesting behaviour in Bahamas 1109
Cerceris spp. food plants in USSR 2384
Cercocarpus betuloides controlled by goats in USA 1503
Cercospora rodmanii
infecting *Eichhornia crassipes* in USA 938, 2134
no effect on *Gambusia affinis* 241
Cercotmetus spp. preying on mosquitoes 2017
Cercyon spp. in cow dung in Finland 314

Cerocephala rufa attracted to multilure in USA 200
Cerococcus hibisci parasites in India 466
Cerococcus ornatus on coffee in India 761
Cerococcus spp. parasitised by *Eriaphytis orientalis* 1000
Ceroplastes floridensis parasitised by *Prococcophagus* sp. on mango in India 443
Ceuthorhynchidius horridus
against *Carduus* spp. in USA 333, 907, 910, 1468, 2101
attacking *Carduus macrocephalus* in Italy 338
Ceutorhynchus cynocephala attacking *Carduus macrocephalus* in Italy 338
Ceutorhynchus napi parasites on rape in Poland 1782
Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus parasites on rape in Poland 1782
Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus
against *Carduus* spp. in USA 333, 907, 2101
attacking *Carduus macrocephalus* in Italy 338
Chaetocnema concinna parasites on sugarbeet in UK 1066
Chaetomium globosum antagonistic to diseases on maize in USA 651
Chaitophorus sp. parasitised by *Adialytus salicaphis* on willow in India 2199
Chalybion californicum preying on spiders in USA 552
Chalybion turanicum food plants in USSR 2384
Chaoborus astictopus controlled by *Lagenidium giganteum* in USA 854
Charips sp. hyperparasitising cereal aphids on sorghum in USA 1726
Charletonia rocciai parasitising *Metagonistylum minense* in Brazil 1160
Charmon spp. genus revision 2205
Charops bicolor in *Pelopidas mathias* on rice in India 14
Chayote *Typhlodromips tetranychivorus* preying on *Tetranychus ludeni* in India 1666
Cheiloneurus longisetaceus synonymy 1001
Cheiloneurus nigrescens synonymy 1001
Cheilosia grossa attacking *Carduus macrocephalus* in Italy 338
Cheiropachus colon attracted to multilure in USA 200
Cheletomorpha hendersoni in stored-products in Czechoslovakia 231
Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum in stored-products in Czechoslovakia 231
Chelogynus fulviventre
Chelogynus lucidus found with *Laodelphax striatella* in Sweden 24
Chelonus blackburni
against cotton bollworms in India 87
host range 2325
Chelonus spp. nr. *curvimaculatus* against *Pectinophora gossypiella* on cotton in USA 1825, 1826
Chelonus elaeaphilus parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in Greece 524
Chelonus inanitus parasitising *Spodoptera littoralis* on cotton in Egypt 718
Chelonus knabi unable to parasitise *Ostrinia nubilalis* in laboratory in USA 2
Chelonus meridionalis parasitising *Stegasta basqueela* on groundnut in Barbados 1158
Chelonus phthorimaeae parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* on tomato in USA 1802
Chelonus sp.
parasitising *Spodoptera frugiperda* on maize in Mexico 1720
from *Psara bipunctalis* and *Spodoptera exigua* on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
Chelymorpha cassidea
against *Convolvulus* spp. 1482
attacking *Calystegia sepium* 345
in USA 345, 1482
parasitised by *Emersonella neveipes* on sweet potato in Brazil 1224, 1482
Chenopodium album attacked by *Chrysoesthia sexguttella* in Italy 1489
Chenopodium ambrosioides alternative feeding site for predators of maize pests in USA 1721
Chenopodium spp. source of general predators in USA 1117
Cherry
Agrobacterium radiobacter controlling *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in Italy 745
in UK 134, 746
Gibberella baccata inhibiting *Chondrostereum purpureum* in Australia 749
Malacosoma americanum preyed on by *Formica obscuripes* in USA 133
Rhagoletis indifferens computer model 1292
Yponomeuta evonymellus parasites in Finland 1868
Cheyletia papillifera in stored products in Czechoslovakia 231
Cheyletus aversor in stored-products in Czechoslovakia 231
Cheyletus eruditus in stored-products in Czechoslovakia 231
Cheyletus malaccensis
in stored-products in Czechoslovakia 231
water balance in German Federal Republic 232
Cheyletus trouessarti in stored products in Czechoslovakia 231
Chestnut
Dryocosmus kuriphilus parasitised by *Torymus* sp. in Japan 1872
Endothia parasitica hypovirulent strain in USA 815, 1298
Chickpea integrated control in Mexico 1640
Chile
Scaptomyza multispinosa biology 1796
Stethorus histrio preying on mites on grape 1597
Chilo agamemnon natural enemies on cereals in Egypt 1714
Chilo auricilius
attacking *Sturmiopsis inferens* on artificial diet 1161
Bacillus thuringiensis against 13
Beauveria brongniartii against 1730
encapsulating *Carcelia corvinodes* 588
in India 13, 588, 1728, 1730, 1732 1739
infected by
Beauveria bassiana 1739
Parasitorhabditis sp. 1728
susceptible to *Serratia marcescens* 1732
Chilo infuscatellus
controlled by *Trichogramma* spp. in China 514
parasitised by *Trichogramma chilotraeae* on sugarcane in Thailand 532
susceptible to *Bacillus cereus* in India 1837
Chilo partellus paralysed by *Parasierola* sp. in Uganda 553
Chilo phragmitellus alternative host for *Apanteles chilonis* in France 1175
Chilo polychrysus natural enemies on rice in Indonesia 1729
Chilo sacchariphagus controlled by *Trichgramma* spp. in China 514
Chilo suppressalis
Apanteles chilonis against on rice in France 1175
iridescent virus structure 2176
natural enemies in Indonesia 1729
parasitised by *Megaselia scalaris* in Philippines 1174
Chilo spp. parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea* spp. 2218
Chilocorus bipustulatus
preying on
Filippia follicularis on olive in Greece 523
Lepidosaphes malicola in USSR 1846
Saissetia oleae in Greece 161
Chilocorus cacti population fluctuations in Mexico 1615
Chilocorus distigma preying on *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Thailand 532
Chilocorus nigritus against *Aspidiotus destructor* in New Hebrides 490
Chilocorus orbus preying on *Hemiberlesia lataniae* 759
Chilocorus rubidus preying on aphids in India 2249
Chilocorus schioedtei preying on *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Thailand 532
Chilocorus stigma preying on *Fiorinia externa* on hemlock in USA 1975
Chilomima clarkei on cassava in Venezuela 1052
China
Agrotis segetum GV morphology 571
Bacillus thuringiensis
review 516
trials of different strains 568
Dendrolimus punctatus natural enemies against on pine 816
insect pathology 2272
integrated control 963
of cotton pests 715
Matsucoccus matsumurae
controlled by
Ballia obscurosignata 202
predators on pine 827
Melanaphis sacchari infected by *Gibberella fujikuri* 593
Mythimna separata infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 642
Panonychus citri Amblyseius newsomi against 756
Pectinophora gossypiella controlled by *Dibrachys cavus* 86
Pyrausta machaeralis biology on teak 1368
review of biocontrol 512, 517
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum antagonists 1238
Trichogramma spp. 478, 514
Chionaspis etrusca attacking *Tamarix* spp. in USA 551
Chironomus attenuatus Romanomermis culicivorax against 2043
Chironomus decorus
entomopox virus against 2051
in USA 277, 2051
infected by virus 277
Chironomus sp.
attacking *Eichhornia crassipes* in Mexico 1633
natural enemies on rice in Egypt 1714
Romanomermis culicivorax against 2043
Chironomus spp. on *Azolla* sp. in India 943
Chlaenius sp. preying on *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* on rice in Philippines 1177
Chloealtis aspasma preyed on by *Goniopsita oophaga* in USA 643

Chondrilla juncea
control programme in Australia 324, 325, 918
Puccinia chondrillina against in USA 1479
Chondrostereum purpureum
controlled by *Trichoderma viride* on plum in UK 132, 751
inhibited by *Gibberella baccata* on cherry in Australia 749
Choristoneura conflictana parasites on aspen in Canada 1365
Choristoneura fumiferana
Bacillus thuringiensis against 829, 1378, 1960
effect of spraying
on parasites 1377
on spiders in USA 1342
preyed on by
birds 1925
Calosoma frigidum 1376
Formica lugubris 1959
fungal pathogens in USA 208
in Canada 205, 206, 207, 829, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1925, 1959, 1960
infected by
Entomophthora sphaerosperma
bioassay technique 987
Nosema fumiferanae 205, 206, 207
natural enemies ecoystem model 2403
preyed on by
birds 1925
Calosoma frigidum 1376
Formica lugubris 1959
Choristoneura murinana parasitised by *Apechthis quadridentatis* on fir in Poland 832
Choristoneura pinus preyed on by birds in Canada 1925
Chortoicetes terminifera
hyperparasitised by *Perilampus australis* 1757
infected by *Entomophthora* sp. in Australia 30
Chromobacterium miniaceum against *Agrotis* spp. in USSR 1830
Chromolaena odorata natural enemies in Indonesia 323
Chrysanthemum
Liriomyza trifolii in Italy 1400
Phytomyza syngenesiae parasites in UK 841
Verticillium lecanii against aphids in UK 525, 1063, 1397, 1398
Chrysocharis laricinellae against *Coleophora laricella* in USA 209, 831
Chrysocharis nautius parasitising *Tischeria ekebladella* on oak in Netherlands 804
Chrysocharis pentheus
parasitising
Coleophora laricella in Poland 210
Phytomyza horticola on pea in Japan 650
Chrysocharis punctifacies against *Agromyza frontella* on lucerne in USA 1761
Chrysocharis sp. parasitising *Agromyza oryzae* in Japan 614
Chrysocharis spp. parasitising *Phytomyza syngenesiae* on chrysanthemum in UK 841
Chrysoesthia sexgutella attacking *Chenopodium album* in Italy 1489
Chrysolina hyperici released in Canada 2276
Chrysomela aenea parasitised by *Zemiotes albiditersus* in Bulgaria 467
Chrysomela menthastri infected by *Gregarina* spp. in USSR 2357
Chrysomela scripta natural enemies on poplar in USA 810
Chrysomphalus aonidum
Aphytis holoxanthus against in Israel 978
controlled by *Aphytis holoxanthus* in Australia 153
Chrysonemoides (contd.)
integrated control in South Africa 1874
parasites in USA 141
Chrysonemoides spp. attacking aquatic weeds in Poland 364
Chrysonotomyia albiscapus parasitising *Apanteles melittaearum* in France 441
Chrysonotomyia formosa
parasitising *Liriomyza sativae* on tomato in USA 695
synonym 441
Chrysonotamyia longiventris parasitising *Phyllonorycter* spp. in UK 441
Chrysonotomyia ovulorum synonym of *C. formosa* 441
Chrysopa boninensis preying on cotton pests in Zimbabwe biology 2315
Chrysopa carnea
against cotton pests in USSR 1834
artificial diet 414, 988
artificial food sprays 637, 638
biology 1650
diapause 1092, 1093
effect of pesticides 84, 405, 968, 1263
from Cayman islands 1568
on lucerne in Iraq 1763
preying on
aphids in Czechoslovakia 1127
Brevicoryne brassicae in USSR 50
cereal aphids in USSR 1746
Heliothis armigera on cotton in Israel 1261
Heliothis spp. in USA 1823
Pectinophora gossypiella in Egypt 88
sense organs 1684
Chrysopa cincta preying on *Schizaphis graminum* in Brazil 602
Chrysopa congrua preying on cotton pests in Zimbabwe 2315
Chrysopa downesi diapause 1092
Chrysopa dubitans preying on cereal aphids in USSR 1746
Chrysopa externa from Cayman Islands 1568
Chrysopa flava preying on aphids in Czechoslovakia 1127
Chrysopa formosa
against aphids on eggplant in France 1242
in Bulgaria 583
preying on cereal aphids in USSR 1746
Chrysopa nigricornis
Chrysopa oculata sense organs 1684
Chrysopa perla
against aphids on eggplant in France 1242
preying on
Byturus tomentosus on raspberry in USSR 1254
aphids in Czechoslovakia 1126, 1127
Chrysopa pudica preying on cotton pests in Zimbabwe 2315
Chrysopa rufilabris sense organs 1684
Chrysopa septempunctata
preying on
aphids in Czechoslovakia 1127
cereal aphids in USSR 1746
Chrysopa sp.
effect of insecticides on citrus in Brazil 1878
population fluctuations in Mexico 1615
preying on *Planococcus citri* on passion fruit in Australia 1889
Heliothis armigera in India 40
Chrysopa spp.
on
cotton uncultivated habitat in Australia 1819
maize in Mexico 1621
safflower and cotton in Mexico 1833
Chrysopa (contd.)
population reduction on resistant cotton in USA 1262
preying on
Laodelphax striatella in Sweden 24, 40
Prays oleae in Spain 1313
sampling methods on cotton in USA 1265
Cicindela spp. effect of size on attack by *Efferia tricella* 550
Cimex lectularius controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* on poultry in USSR 291
Cinara juniperi parasitised by *Pauesia juniperina* on juniper in USSR 1579
Cionus hortulanus attacking *Celsia coromandeliana* in India 1492
Cirrospilus vittatus parasitising *Phytomyza syngenesiae* on chrysanthemum in UK 841
Cirsium arvense
in Canada 911, 1470
Lema cyanella against 1470
Rhinocyllus conicus against in USA 334
Urophora cardui against 911
Cirsium kagamontanum Henosepilachna pustulosa on in Japan 912
Cirsium pulcherrimum attacked by *Corythuca distincta* in USA 2102
Cirsium undulatum Rhinocyllus conicus on in USA 334
Cirsium vulgare Rhinocyllus conicus on in USA 334
Citheronia laocoon parasitised by *Conactiodoria aleuritis* on castor in Brazil 44
Citrus
Aleurocanthus woglumi
controlled by parasites in USA 145, 1881, 1882
integrated control in USA 142, 1305
preyed on by *Eretmocerus serius* in Cuba 1306
Aleurothrixus floccosus parasitised by *Cales noacki* in Spain 1884, 1885, 1886
aleyrodids parasites against in Mexico 1620
Anastrepha ludens in Mexico 1634
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control in Cyprus 1303
parasites in Australia 152
Aonidiella citrina competitive displacement in USA 151
Aonidiella orientalis parasitised by *Aphytis riyadhi* in Saudi Arabia 2197
aphid parasitism in Italy 1877
Aphytis holoxanthus against pests in Israel 978
Aphytis melinus compatible pesticides in Morocco 149
Chrysomphalus aonidum controlled by *Aphytis holoxanthus* in Australia 153
Coccus hesperidum integrated control in USSR 1887
parasitised by *Microterys flavus* in USA 155
crop protection 150, 166, 752, 876, 1302
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri against pests in USSR 476
Cryptophlebia leucotreta control recommendations in South Africa 1308
Dialeurodes citri iorensis
Prospaltella lahorensis against 880
in Italy 148, 1879, 1880
in USA 1307
Diaphorina citri biological control in Reunion 1055
Entomophthora culicis infecting fly pests in Israel 1309

Citrus *(contd.)*
1874, 1875
in USA 1522
in Zimbabwe 1888
Lepidosaphes beckii parasitised by *Aphytis lepidosaphes* in Egypt 156
mites natural enemies in USA 140
Orchamoplatus mammaeferus in Cook Islands 505
Panonychus citri
Amblyseius newsomi against in China 756
infected by virus in USA 167
Papilio demoleus parasites in Malaysia 755
Planococcus citri
parasites in USA 159
parasitised by
Leptomastix dactylopii in Italy 160
Pseudaphycus maculipennis against *Pseudococcus obscurus* in USSR 753
root weevils in USA 143
scale insect control 141, 754
Semidalis aleyrodiformis preying on pests in USSR 147
Typhlodromus athiasae preying on *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in Libya 1890
Tylenchulus semipenetrans predators 1892
Cladosporium sphaerospermum inhibiting tomato pathogens in USSR 1248
Cladosporium sp. inhibiting *Melampsora larici-populina* on poplar in Australia 1363
Clausenia purpurea against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in USA 158
Cleigastra apicalis parasitised by *Rakosina deplanata* in UK 1584
Clemora smithi natural enemies on sugarcane in Barbados 1168
Clepsis spectrana Bacillus thuringiensis against on rose in UK 1063
Clethrionomys glareolus myocoptid parasites in Spain 2004
Clinocentrus sp. in *Pelopidas mathias* on rice in India 14
Closterocerus cinctipennis parasitising *Neodiprion excitans* on pine in Belise 1389
Closterocerus sp. parasitising *Agromyza oryzae* on rice in Japan 614
Cloudberry *Coccinella hieroglyphica* preying on *Galerucella nymphaeae* in Finland 70
Clover
Acyrthosiphon kondoi parasites in Japan 1200
braconid parasites in Romania 639
Bryobia spp. in UK 1286
Clytiomya helluo parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR 2314
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
controlled by
Bacillus thuringiensis in China 516
Trichogramma spp. in China 514
natural enemies in Indonesia 1729
in Philippines 1177
in Sri Lanka 618
parasites in Japan 1178
susceptible to *Serratia marcescens* in India 1732
Cnephasia sp. parasitised by *Hypomicrogaster tiro* on wheat in Egypt 1714
preyed on by *Carpodacus erythrinus* in Finland 1869
Cnephia maculata infected by microsporidia in USSR 888
Cnicus sp. attacked by *Corythuca distincta* in USA 2102
Coccinella arcuata
on cotton uncultivated habitat in Australia 1819
preying on
rice hoppers in India 1181
Nilaparvata lugens
in India 610

Coccinella arcuata (contd.)
in Malaysia 1737
Coccinella californica dispersing *Acyrthosiphon pisum* in Canada 585, 1216, 1217
Coccinella hieroglyphica preying on *Galerucella nymphaeae* on cloudberry in Finland 70
Coccinella novemnotata effects of insecticides in USA 400
Coccinella reparida
food preference 1089
on cotton uncultivated habitat in Australia 1819
parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae* in India 1657
Coccinella septempunctata
bionomics 2347
diapause 1091
destroyed by harvesting in Czechoslovakia 35
effect of
insecticides 401, 674, 1528
temperature 1660
established in USA 1772, 1773
on cereals in Czechoslovakia 1191
overwintering in UK 2386
parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae* in India 1657
preying on
Acyrthosiphon pisum on bean in German Federal Republic 1774
aphids
in Czechoslovakia 1126
on *Eruca sativa* in India 1784
spatial distribution in France 1129
Aphis fabae
biology 1090
on sugarbeet in UK 46
Brevicoryne brassicae in USSR 50
cereal aphids
in France 1135
in USSR 1746
Contarinia sorghicola in India 1723
lucerne pests in Iraq 1763
Myzus persicae in Bulgaria 1838
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in Japan 2393
telotrophic ovarioles 2348
birch pests in Greenland 813
Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni
preying on *Myzus persicae* on sugarbeet in USA 47
toxicity of pyrethroids 2162
Coccinella trifasciata toxicity of pyrethroids 2162
Coccinella undecimpunctata
attracted to fertiliser 1128
distribution in North America 1033
effects of insecticides on cotton in Egypt 1263
overwintering in UK 2386
preying on cereal aphids in USSR 1746
Macrosiphoniella tapuskae in Czechoslovakia 1126
Pectinophora gossypiella in Egypt 88
toxicity of insecticides 674, 2164
Coccinella spp. preying on aphids mathematical model 2397
Coccinellidae wax production 452
Coccidencyrtus duplachionaspidis
parasitising *Duplachionaspis noaeae* in USSR 439
Coccidencyrtus schizotargioniae
parasitising *Schizotargionia arthrophyti* in USSR 439
Coccidencyrtus steinbergi parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in USSR 439
Coccidophilus spp. in West Indies 1016
Coccipolipus epilachnae specificity to *Epilachna varivestis* 648
Coccodiplosis coffeae parasitised by *Xyphigaster pseudococci* on cocoa in Sao Tome 1004
Coccophagoides orientalis parasitising

Coccophagoides orientalis (contd.)
Aonidiella orientalis in India 443
Coccophagoides utilis parasitising *Parlatoria oleae* in India 443
Coccophagus caridei parasitising *Alichtensia orientalis* on *Baccharis* spp. in Argentina 353
Coccophagus cowperi
parasitising
citrus scales in Israel 157
Filippia follicularis on olive in Greece 523
Coccophagus insidiator parasitising *Filippia follicularis* in Greece 523
Coccophagus lycimnia
parasitising
Coccus hesperidum in USSR 1887
Filippia follicularis in Greece 523
iceplant scales in USA 224
Coccophagus scutellaris parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in USSR 1887
Cocotrypes carpophagus on stored arecanut in India 1985
Coccus hesperidum
integrated control
in USSR 1887
in Zimbabwe 1888
parasitised by
Metaphycus stanleyi in South Africa 1002
Microterys flavus in USA 155
Coccus viridis integrated control in India 760
Cochliobolus sativus
controlled by antagonists on wheat in India 20
reduced by *Trichoderma viride* on barley in USSR 21
Cochliobolus spicifer antagonistic to *Rhizopus arrhizus* on sorghum 1722
Cochliotis melolonthoides
infected by *Cordyceps barnsii* in Tanzania 470
parasitised by *Campsomeris* spp. on sugarcane in Tanzania 1167
Cocoa
Coccodiplosis coffeae parasitised by *Xiphigaster pseudococci* in Sao Tome 1004
integrated control in West Africa 1319
Pantorhytes szentivaryi parasitised by *Doleschalla* sp. in Papua New Guinea 170
parasite complexes of lepidoptera in Ghana 1903
predatory ants effects of spraying 1318
Coconut
Aspidiotus destructor control in South Pacific 489, 490
Eriophyes guerreronis in Ivory Coast 1323
Ganoderma lucidum inhibited by *Bacillus* sp. in India 1327
Graeffea crouanii Paranastutus spp against in Western Samora 493, 494
Nephantis serinopa in India 174, 763, 1324, 1325, 1907
parasitised by *Brachy-meria* spp. 174
Parasierola nephantidis 1324, 1325, 1907
Oryctes rhinoceros Baculovirus oryctes
against in Philippines 173
control in South Pacific 489
microbial control in Western Samoa 500
Scoliidae in Sri Lanka 1326
Sukunahikona prapawan preying on scales in New Hebrides 2221
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis parasites on oil palm in Ghana 765
Coeloides filiformis parasitising *Leperisinus varius* on ash in German Federal

Coeloides filiformis (contd.)
Republic 1371
Coeloides rossicus parasitising *Xiphydria prolongata* on willow in Poland 1370
Coeloides scolyticida parasitising bark beetles on elm in Yugoslavia 1943
Coeloides vancouverensis parasitising *Pissodes fasciatus* on fir in USA 222
Coeloides sp. parasitising *Dendroctonus* spp. in Mexico 1617
Coelomomyces couchii infecting *Anopheles farauti* in Solomon Islands 2235
Coelomomyces iliensis
against *Culex modestus* in USSR 263
infecting mosquitoes intermediate hosts 1427
Coelomomyces opifexi
infecting
Aedes australis in New Zealand 262, 1428
Opifex fuscus in New Zealand 262
Coelomomyces psorophorae
fine structure 1429
infecting *Culiseta inornata* in USA 875
Coelomomyces sp. nr. *psorophorae* infecting *Aedes cantans* in UK 273
Coelomomyces sp.
infecting
mosquitoes in India 261
Wyeomyia vanduzeei in USA 2029
Coelomomyces spp.
infecting
Culex spp. in USSR 295
mosquitoes in Thailand 2021, 2022
Cofana spectra
infected by *Syncephalastrum racemosum* on rice in India 1740
parasites of rice pests in Malaysia 1738
Coffee
Cerococcus ornatus in India 761
Eacles magnifica biology 1904
integrated control
in Brazil 762
in India 760
in West Africa 1319
Colaspidis brunnea infected by *Howardula colaspidis* in USA 458
Colaspis sp. infected by *Beauveria* spp. on maize in Mexico 1619
Colastes braconius
against *Agromyza frontella* on lucerne in USA 1761
parasitising *Tischeria ekebladella* on oak in Netherlands 804
Coleomegilla maculata
encapsulated diet 414
in USA 810, 1264, 1721, 1823, 2323, 2387
on maize in Mexico 1621
overwintering 2387
parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae* 2323
preying on
Chrysomela scripta on poplar 810
Heliothis spp. on cotton 1823
maize pests alternative feeding site 1721
spiders on cotton 1264
reared on pollen 1143
Coleomegilla maculata lengi toxicity of pyrethroids 2162
Coleomerus novahebridensis natural enemies 2313
Coleophora anatipenella
Coleophora hemerobiella parasites on fruit trees in Poland 1845
Coleophora klimeschiella against *Salsola kali* in USA 1473
Coleophora laricella
parasites on larch in Poland 210
parasite rearing in USA 830, 831
parasite releases in USA 209
Coleophora parthenica against *Salsola kali* in USA 1473
Coleophora serratella parasites on fruit trees in Poland 1845
Coleotechnites edulicola parasites on pine in USA 817
Colletotrichum capsici infecting *Parthenium hysterophorus* in India 2112
Colletotrichum gloeosporiodes infecting
Aeschynomene virginica in USA 2098, 2137
Ludwigia decurrens 2137
Colletotrichum graminicola controlled by *Streptomyces gammycicus* on sorghum in India 604
Collops vittatus
on cotton in USA 80
on maize in Mexico 1621
Collops sp. encapsulated diet 414
Collops spp. population reduction on resistant cotton in USA 1262
Colombia
cassava pest management programme 41
Sibine fusca infected by *Densovirus* sp. on oil palm 1908
Colpacampsomeris indica on coconut in Sri Lanka 1326
Colpoclypeus florus radioisotope labelling on apple in Netherlands 1281
Columba livia feeding on weeds in India 928
Comperia merceti parasitising *Supella longipalpa* in India 2072
Comperiella bifasciata
parasitising
Aonidiella aurantii in Australia 152
Aonidiella taxus on podocarpus in Japan 1374
Aonidiella spp on citrus in USA 151
Compsilura concinnata
against *Lymantria dispar* in USA 790
effect of insecticides 1932
parasitising
Hyphantria cunea on maple in France
Lymantria dispar on lime in Poland 1929
Compsilura sp. parasitising *Mythimna* spp. in Australia 1203
Conactiodoria aleuritis parasitising *Citheronia laocoon* on castor in Brazil 44
Conidiobolus sp. infecting *Choristoneura fumiferana* in USA 208
Coniothyrium minitans controlling *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on sunflower in Canada 1781
Conocephalus iris preying on *Zonocerus variegatus* in Nigeria 670
Conocephalus sp. preying on *Leptocorisa* spp. on rice in Papua New Guinea 1187
Conopia myopaeformis infected by *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* on apple in USSR 733
Contarinia sorghicola
fumigation effect on *Eupelmus australiensis* in Australia 1725
parasites in USA 7
parasitised by
Tetrastichus diplosidis attraction 1724 in USA 1173
Tetrastichus sp. in India 1172
predators in India 1723
Contortylenchus brevicomi infecting *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA 1970
Contortylenchus diplogaster infecting *Ips sexdentatus* in France 1973
Contortylenchus pseudodiplogaster infecting *Ips sexdentatus* in USSR 219, 822
Contortylenchus spp. infecting dung beetles in USSR 2097
Convolvulus arvensis
attacked by
Galeruca rufa parasitised by *Asecodes galerucae* in Italy 1583
Tyta luctuosa in USA 346
Chelymorpha cassidea against in USA 1482, 1483
Cook Islands *Orchamoplatus mammaeferus* on citrus 505
Coptoformica spp. identification 1917
Corcyra cephalonica
control methods 1405
susceptible to *Bacillus cereus* 1837
Cordyceps aphodii infecting *Aphodius tasmaniae* on pastures in Australia 1206
Cordyceps barnsii infecting *Cochliotis melolonthoides* in Tanzania 470
Cordyceps militaris murine safety 1677
Cordyceps oxycephala infecting *Dolichovespula media* in Japan 1086
Cordyceps sp.
infecting
Cochliotis melolonthoides on sugarcane in Tanzania 1167
Synanthedon tipuliformis on blackcurrant in New Zealand 1253
Cordyceps spp from Japan 459
Corticium sp. controlling *Pythium ultimum* on beet in USA 1789
Coruna clavata hyperparasitising *Aphidius* spp. on cereals in UK 1188
Corvus frugilegus preying on insect pests in New Zealand 2378
Corythucha ciliata
infected by *Beauveria bassiana* 1367
natural enemies 189
on plane in Italy 189, 1367
Corythuca distincta attacking *Cirsium pulcherrimum* in USA 2102
Corynis similis on *Papaver* spp. in Greece 916
Cosmoclopius sp. preying on *Triatoma* spp. in Brazil 897
Cosmopolites sordidus fungi against on banana Guadeloupe 1902
Costelytra zealandica
attacking *Medicago lupulina* in Canada 350
natural enemies on pastures in New Zealand 641
Costa Rica *Lantana* spp. leafminers 1496
Cothonaspis boulardi
parasitising
Drosophila yakuba encapsulation 2333
Drosophila spp. 1013
Cothonaspis sp. attracted to *Drosophila melanogaster* by ethanol 1125
Cotton
Anthonomus grandis
parasites in USA 719
preyed on by *Synoeca septentrionalis* in Venezuela 1051
Aphis gossypii infected by
Entomophthora fresnii in Tanzania 470
attraction to *Eucelatoria* sp. 1828
beneficial arthropods in India 1820
Bemisia tabaci parasites in Israel 714
Chelonus blackburni recovered in India 87
Chrysopa boninensis in Zimbabwe 2315
Chrysopa carnea in USSR 1834
effects of extrafloral nectar 80
effect of nectariless varieties on pest management 1824
Heliothis armigera natural enemies in Israel 1261
Heliothis virescens adjuvant for NPV in USA 85
Heliothis spp. in Mexico 1832
NPV against 83

Cotton *(contd.)*
predators in USA 1823
Trichogramma pretiosum against 1546
Trichogramma spp. against 1630
integrated control in China 715
in USSR 81, 82, 1821
Nabis americoferus effect of insecticides in USA 720
Pectinophora gossypiella
controlled by *Dibrachus cavus* in China 86
imported parasites against in USA 1825, 1826
natural mortality in Egypt 88
parasitised by *Apanteles quadratus* in Pakistan 1260
pest management 965
in Mexico 1258
in Thailand 1818
in USA 713
predators 1262, 1263, 1264, 1819, 1833
Pseudomonas fluorescens against pathogens in USA 722, 1835
sampling methods for arthropods in USA 1265
Spodoptera littoralis effect of parasites on feeding in Egypt 718
Trichogramma spp. in Venezuela 717
Verticillium dahliae Trichoderma sp. against in USSR 89, 721, 1266
Cowpea
integrated control in Nigeria 668
natural enemies of pests in Ghana 660
Craspedolepta chasanica
Craspedolepta dorecinica on *Artemisia* spp. in USSR 1019
Crataepiella carlinarum parasitising *Phytomyza orobanchia* in USSR 1521
Cremastocheilus castaneae preying on *Formica integra* in USA 1335
Crematogaster spp.
effect of spraying on cocoa in Ghana 1318
preying on termites alarm responses 1652
Criniscansor apodemi parasitising rodents in Spain 2004
Crocidolomia binotalis
in Papua New Ginea 491
control methods on cabbage in Australia 1231
Crocidura religiosa preying on *Sesamia cretica* on sorghum in Egypt 2294
Cryphalus piceae
parasitised by
Cryptoxiloides cracoviensis on fir in Poland 2202
Medetera polonica in USSR 2190
Cryphula affinis
Cryphula bennetti attacking *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis* in Trinidad 2126
Cryptoblabes gnidiella controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* on avocado in Israel 1899
Cryptococcus neoformans infected by *Acanthamoeba polyphaga* 313
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri
against citrus pests in USSR 476
effect of insecticides 1817
preying on *Planococcus citri* on passion fruit in Australia 1889
Cryptolaemus sp.
against *Pseudococcus obscurus* in USSR 753
mass production 1530
Cryptophlebia leucotreta
control recommendations on citrus in South Africa 1308
parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea cryptophlebiae* 2218
Crytophlebia ombrodelta parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea fulva* 2218
Cryptoserphus spp. parasitising mycetophilids on mushrooms 1812
Cryptostegia grandiflora Hemileia cryptostegiae specificity in Australia 317
Cryptothelea crameri on pine in Pakistan 1382
Cryptoxiloides cracoviensis parasitising *Cryphalus piceae* on fir in Poland 2202
Cryptus spp. taxonomy 2211
Ctenopharyngodon idella
against aquatic weeds
in Egypt 944
in India 374
in Netherlands 947
against
Ceratophyllum demersum in India 373
Hydrilla verticillata Mexico 1639
in Mexico 1639
in Panama 378
in USA 1512
baseline data in USA 2145
controlling aquatic weeds in Czechoslovakia 375
German Federal Republic 945
controlling mosquitoes in USSR 2012
cost of weed control insUK 949
distribution in USA 1516
environmental effects
in India 952
in Netherlands 950, 1518
in USA 953, 1517, 2139
food base in USSR 2141
food range 1513
growth rate 1514, 1515
hybrid in USA 380
in India 2131
infected by
Capillaria petrushewskii 954
Sphaerospora carasii in Hungary 2142
parasites
in Bulgaria 2144
in USA 379
rearing 367, 370, 2148
spread in USA 368, 369, 371, 372
stocking rates 2140
test release in USA 948
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
Ctenophthalmus solutus parasitised by *Acarus nidicolous* in Poland 894
Ctenopseustis obliquana Bacillus thuringiensis against on apple in New Zealand 115
Cuba
Aleurocanthus woglumi preyed on by *Eretmocerus serius* 1306
Spodoptera frugiperda infected by *Bacillus cereus* 1687
Cucumber
Erysiphe cichoracearum controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* in German Federal Republic 1239
Fusarium oxysporum inhibited by *Penicillium* sp. in Japan 1237
integrated control in glasshouse in German Federal Republic 1236
Panicum mileaceum controlled by allelopathic strains in USA 932
Phomopsis sclerotioides inhibited by *Penicillium lilacinum* in UK 53
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* 689, 723
inhibited by *Tilletiopsis* sp. 1800
Tetranychus urticae Phytoseiulus persimilis against 1038
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
controlled aided by non-hairy variety 54
controlled by *Encarsia formosa* 522
Trichoderma viride against diseases in Romania 964
Verticillium lecanii against pests in UK 525
Culex bitaeniorhynchus pathogens in India 261
Culex erraticus *Romanomermis culicivorax* aerial application in USA 874
Culex gelidus pathogens in India 261
Culex halifaxii predacious behaviour in India 1416
Culex minor infected by *Coelomomyces* sp. in Thailand 2021
Culex modestus
Bacillus thuringiensis against 270
bibliography 864
controlled by *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2012
in USSR 263, 270, 295, 1427, 2012
infected by *Coelomomyces* spp. 263, 295, 1427
Culex pervigilans refractory to *Coelomomyces opifexi* in New Zealand 262
Culex pipiens
Bacillus thuringiensis against 1426
field dosage 2035
in USSR 270
controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*
in France 265, 2034
in USA 2031
infected by
Coelomomyces iliensis in USSR 1427
Entomophthora conglomerata in USSR 876
preyed on by *Culex halifaxii* in India 1416
Romanomermis culicivorax against 252
susceptibility to *Bacillus sphaericus* in France 2036
Culex pipiens molestus
infected by
Neoaplectona carpocapsae in Poland 275
Romanomermis culicivorax in Japan 1421
Culex pipiens pallens
infected by *Romanomermis culicivorax* in Japan 1421
predators in Korea 1417
Culex pipiens pipiens
in USSR 295, 1424
infected by *Coelomomyces* spp. 295
Lankesteria culicis 1424
Culex quinquefasciatus
comparison of predators in USA 852
infected by
Culicinomyces sp. in Australia 1430
Romanomermis culicivorax 253, 256
pathogens in Thailand 2021
preyed on by *Dugesia dorotocephala*
sectioning experiments 2020
Notonecta hoffmanni behavioural responses 1150
susceptibility to *Bacillus sphaericus* 2037, 2038, 2039
Culex restuans *Romanomermis nielseni* against in Canada 2026
Culex salinarius infected by *Tetrahymena* spp. 260
Culex tarsalis
controlled by
Bacillus thuringiensis in USA 2031
predators in USA 851, 853, 856, 860
infected by *Lagenidium giganteum* 855
Culex territans encapsulating *Romanomermis culicivorax* in USA 872
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
pathogens in India 261
susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Japan 2239
Culex univittatus infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in France 265
Culex vishnui
Culex whitmorei pathogens in India 261
Culex sp. pathogens in India 261
Culex spp.
infected by *Coelomomyces* sp. in

Culex (contd.)
Thailand 2022
larvivorous fish in USSR 294
Culicinomyces sp.
host range in Australia 1431
infecting *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1430
Culicoides spp.
infected by *Pleistophora culicoidi* in USSR 276
preyed on by *Holcocephala fusca* in USA 2380
Culiseta annulata winter reservoir for myxomatosis virus in France 2009
Culiseta incidens controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in USA 2031
Culiseta inornata
controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in USA 2031
infected by *Coelomomyces psorophorae* in USA 875, 1429
Tetrahymena spp. 260
Cunaxa spp. in India 1559
Cuphocera sp. parasitising *Mythimna* spp. in Australia 1203
Curculio caryae
infected by *Beauveria bassiana* 2296
on pecan in USA 2274, 2296
pest management 2274
Currant pathogens against *Cecidophyopsis ribis* in glasshouse in UK 525
Curvularia cymbopogonis infecting *Rottboellia exaltata* in USA 2116
Curvularia pallescens antagonistic to *Rhizopus* spp. on sorghum 1727
Cybocephalus sp. preying on *Neomaskellia bergii* in India 1704
Cycloneda sanguinea
on maize in Mexico 1621
preying on *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in Brazil 602
toxicity of insecicides 601, 1878
Cyclops strenuus preying on *Schistosoma mansoni* 310
Cyclosa insulana preying on *Aphis craccivora* in India 2249
Cyclotelus rufiventris parasitising *Smicronyx fulvus* on sunflower in USA 1226
Cydia funebrana
infected by *Pleistophora schubergi* in USSR 105
natural enemies in Bulgaria 962
Cydia molesta
Exetastes atrator attracted to pheromone in Czechoslovakia 398
natural enemies in Bulgaria 962
parasitised by *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* effect of insecticides 2158
Cydia nigricana natural enemies on pea in Europe 664
Cydia pomonella
Beauveria bassiana against
in France 122
in USSR 1070
complementary control in Italy 1047
diflubenzuron against effect on natural enemies 2155
GV
against in Germany Federal Republic 119, 120, 121
controlling in Austria 118
field trials 1063
purification 1543
resistant to sunlight 1282
infected by
Nosema carpocapsae 103, 104
Pleistophora carpocapsae 103
Pleistophora schubergi 105
integrated control 106, 1844, 1852 2154
in New Zealand 115, 1849
on pear in Italy 1293
life cycle in Morocco 1854
natural enemies 962
Neoaplectana carpocapsae against 733
on apple in Bulgaria 106, 962, 1275
Cydia pomonella (contd).
in USSR 102, 103, 104, 105, 122, 129, 733, 1070, 1844, 1852
parasites 129
parasitised by
Pimpla turionellae in UK 126
Trichomma enecator in Austria 124
potential use of *Trichogramma cacoeciae pallidum* 102
predators in Canada 1276
in UK 127, 128
preyed on by *Parus* spp. in UK 732
Trichogramma spp. against in France 123
Cydia ptychora natural enemies on cowpea in Nigeria 664
Cydia pyrivora infected by *Pleistophora schubergi* on apple in USSR 105
Cydia tricentra parasitised by *Sphyracephala hearseiana* on sunn hemp in India 1775
Cydia spp. pheromones in Romania 964
Cydnus aterrimus parasitised by *Encyrtoscelio apterus* on *Euphorbia* spp. in France 2382
Cylindrocarpon sp. attacking *Heterodera avenae* 1749
Cylindromyia sp. parasitising *Andraca bipunctata* on tea in India 171
Cyperus esculentus
attacked by *Sitobion hilleris lambersi* in Angola 2115
Bactra verutana on in USA 926
Taphrocerus schaefferi on in USA 925
Cyperus rotundus
attacked by
Bactra verutana 326, 327, 926, 939, 2136
Heterodera mothi in India 2114
natural enemies in Indonesia 323
Cypria ophtalmica preying on *Schistosoma mansoni* 310
Cyprinus carpio rearing in USSR 367
Cyprus
Aonidiella aurantii biological control 1303
Pachycephus smyrnensis on *Papaver* spp. 917
Cyrtogaster vulgaris parasitising *Phytomyza syngenesiae* on chrysanthemum in UK 841
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
parasitised by a mermithid in India 1182
preying on *Nilaparvata lugens* in India 609, 610, 1181, 1183, 1184, in Malaysia 1737
Cystiphora schmidti attacking *Chondrilla juncea* in Australia 325
Czechoslovakia
Ascaris lumbricoides infected by *Verticillium chlamidosporium* 1455, 1456
aphid predators 1126, 1127, 1138, 2212
Arctium spp. natural enemies 349
Bembidion spp larval stages 1017
Coccinella septempunctata destroyed by harvesting 35
coccinellids on cereals 1191
Ctenopharyngodon idella 370, 375
Dysaphis anthrisci parasitised by *Adialytus balticus* 1580
Exetastes atrator attracted to *Cydia molesta* pheromone 398
food webs in forest canopy 1151
Leptogaster subtilis 2252
Leptinotarsa decemliniata Paecilomyces farinosus against 60
Metasyrphus corollae food preferences 1137
Musca domestica parasitic mites 2057
Orgyia antiqua Bacillus thuringiensis against 1963
Czechoslovakia *(contd.)*
Otiorrhynchus ovatus infected by *Paecilomyces farinosus* 221
Phorodon humuli predators 1130
Pythium oligandrum against damping-off pathogens on sugarbeet 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 1228
predatory mites in stored foodstuffs 231
Rickettsiella phytoseiuli infecting *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 573
Syrphidae 1032
tachinid survey 1031
Dacnusa dryas against *Agromyza frontella* on lucerne in USA 1761
Dacnusa nipponica parasitising *Phytomyza horticola* on pea in Japan 650
Dacnusa sibirica against *Liriomyza bryoniae* on tomato in glasshouse in Netherlands 1042
Dactylella oviparasitica
controlling *Meloidogyne* spp. on peach in USA 135, 136, 1294
infecting nematodes in USA 2363
Dactylopius austrinus
life history 2108
on *Opuntia aurantiaca* eliminated by spraying in South Africa 921
Dacus atrisetosus in Papua New Guinea 491
Dacus cucurbitae in Papua New Guinea 491
Dacus demmerezi Biosteres longicaudatus against on cucurbits in Reunion 1055
Dacus oleae
integrated control in France 1894
mortality in Italy 1311
parasitised by *Opius concolor*
effect of insecticides 1045, 1046
in Greece 1312
in Libya 758
Dacus tryoni on passion fruit effect of insecticides on non-target species in Australia 1817
Dacus spp. ***Biosteres oophilus*** against in New Caledonia 492
Dahlbominus fuscipennis parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* haemolymph changes 1966
Danaus chrysippus protected against parasites by cardiac glycosides 541
Daphnia longispina preying on *Schistosoma mansoni* 310
Daphnia magna
preyed on by
Ischnura elegans effect of prey density 1692
Notonecta glauca attack rates 581
Daphnia pulex preying on *Schistosoma mansoni* 310
Darna trima virus against on oil palm in Malaysia 178
Dasineura balsamicola distinguished from *Paradiplosis tumifex* on fir in USA 1387
Dasineura brassicae parasite complex on rape in Poland 1797, 1798
Dasineura lupulinae attacking *Medicago lupulina* in Canada 350
Dasineura tetensi integrated control on blackcurrant in USSR 1813
Dasychira pudibunda parasitised by *Rhacodinella apicata* in Poland 2316
Dasychira sp. parasitised by *Monodontomerus dentipes* on pine in Pakistan 1964
Date
control of pests 175
Ephestia cautella parasitised by *Bracon hebetor* in Iraq 846
Fusarium oxysporum inhibited by *Aspergillus flavus* in Algeria 176
Decamorium uelense preying on *Microtermes* spp. in Nigeria 726

Dectes sayi attacking *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* in USA 1488
Deladenus spp. alternation of generations 1672
Delia brassicae
effect of insecticides on
natural enemies in Canada 49
natural enemies on cabbage in Romania 682
Delphastus pusillus preying on *Aleurocanthus woglumi* on citrus in USA 1305
Delta campaniforme esuriens preying on *Heliothis armigera* in India 40
Dendrobacillin
against
biting flies 270
cotton pests 82
forest pests 181
Lycia hirtaria on apple 1855
Lymantria dispar 1933
ticks 900
Tortrix viridana 194
effect on poultry 420
in USSR 82, 181, 194, 270, 420, 476, 900, 1855, 1933
Dendrocerus antennoclipaelis
hyperparasitising *Dysaphis sorbi* in USSR 1010
Dendrocerus aphidum
Hyperparasitising aphids in USSR 1010
parasitising *Aphidius* spp. on cereals in UK 1188
Dendrocerus bicolor
hyperparasitising aphids in USSR 1010
parasitising *Aphidius* spp. on cereals in UK 1188
Dendrocerus breadalbimensis
hyperparasitising aphids in USSR 1010
parasitising *Aphidius* spp. on cereals in UK 1188
Dendrocerus carpenteri
hyperparasitising aphids in USSR 1010
parasitising
Aphidius smithi defensive behaviour 2321
Aphidius spp. on cereals in UK 1188
Dendrocerus laticeps parasitising *Aphidius* spp. on cereals in UK 1188
Dendrocerus liebscheri hyperparasitising aphids in USSR 1010
Dendrocerus ramicornis hyperparasitising aphids in USSR 1010
Dendroctonus brevicomis preyed on by birds in Canada 1925
Dendroctonus frontalis
dispersion 1346
effects of inhibitors 1969
in USA 215, 216, 819, 1346, 1924, 1970
infected by pathogens 1970
mortality factors evaluation 1922
natural enemy impact mathematical model 2297
parasitic mites on pine 215, 216
preyed on by
birds in Canada 1925
Thanasimus dubius 819
woodpecker predation 1924
Dendroctonus micans infected with *Bacillus thuringiensis* in USSR 1914
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae Thanasimus undulatus attracted by pheromones 1120
Dendroctonus rufipennis preyed on by birds in Canada 1925
Dendroctonus spp. natural enemies in Mexico 1617
Dendrolaelaps spp. fungi infecting on pine in Poland 218
Dendrolimus punctatus natural enemies against on pine in China 816
Dendrolimus sibiricus
Bacillus thuringiensis against on pine in USSR 1915
infected by *Paecilomyces farinosus* in USSR 1554
resistance to infection 1354
Dendrolimus spectabilis pathogens against in Japan 1961, 1962
Dendrolimus superans Bacillus thuringiensis against in USSR 181
Dendrolimus spp.
controlled by
Bacillus thuringiensis in China 516
Trichogramma spp. in China 514
Dendrosoter protuberens
attracted to multilure in USA 200
parasitising bark beetles on elm in Yugoslavia 1943
Denmark
Aphodius rufipes reproductive strategy in dung 2092
birds in forests 784
dung removal 1460
Epinotia tedella parasites on spruce 1955
Formicidae 2246
Densovirus sp. infecting *Sibine fusca* on oil plam in Colombia 1908
Deraeocoris signatus preying on cotton pests alternative feeding sites in Australia 1819
Dermanyssus gallinae controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in USSR 291
Dermestes lardarius
Dermestes maculatus in poultry houses in UK 1461
Deroceras laeve infected by nematode in USA 69
Deroceras reticulatum infected by nematode in UK 1065
Derotmena haydenii preyed on by *Proctacanthus nearno* in Mexico 1112
Descampsina sesamiae against *Eldana saccharina* on sugarcane in South Africa 1162
Desera geniculata preying on *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Philippines 1177
Desmia funeralis on grape in USA 74, 408
Diabrotica balteata fed to *Labidura riparia* in laboratory 6
Diabrotica longicornis effect of pyrethroids on predators 2162
Diabrotica virgifera preyed on by ants on maize in USA 1169
Diabrotica spp infected by *Beauveria* spp. on maize in Mexico 1619
Diachasma spp from Hungary 2250
Diacrisia obliqua infected by NPV in India 1271
Diadegma armillata
infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Egypt 404
parasitised by *Pteromalus bottnicus* in *Yponomenta evonymellus* in Finland 1007
parasitising
Yponomenta evonymellus on cherry in Finland 1868
Yponomenta malinellus on apple in USSR 101
Diadegma eucerophaga parasitising pine pests in Poland 1385
Diadegma fenestralis
parasitising
Heliothis armigera effect of temperature 1654
Hypera postica in Iraq 1763
unnatural hosts 1795
Diadegma insularis parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in USA 1233
Diadegma laricinella rearing on *Coleophora laricella* in USA 831
Diadegma terebrans against *Ostrinia nubilalis* on maize in USA 2
Diadegma (contd.)
parasitising
Dichocrocis punctiferalis on castor in India 1779
Heliothis armigera in India 40
Diadegma spp. parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in Australia 1232
Diaeretiella rapae
parasitising
Brevicoryne brassicae
effect on feeding rate 545
in USSR 50
searching efficiency 1144
Schizaphis graminum in France 989
Diaeretiella sp. parasitising *Schizaphis graminum* on sorghum in Brazil 602
Dialeurodes citri
Aschersonia sp. against in USSR 1070
controlling agents in USSR 476
preyed on by *Semidalis aleyrodiformis* in USSR 147
Prospaltella lahorensis against in Italy 148, 1879, 1880
USA 1307
imported parasites in Reunion 144, 1055
Diaprepes abbreviatus
natural enemies on sugarcane in Barbados 1158, 1168
on citrus in USA 143
Diastrophus kincaidii parasites on thimbleberry in Canada 442
Diathrombium diaphene parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA 215, 216
Diatraea grandiosella diet dispenser 412
Diatraea saccharalis
Apanteles flavipes against in USA 1157
Charletonia rocciai parasitising *Metagonistylum minense* in Brazil 1160
controlled by parasites in Barbados 1158
natural enemies in Brazil 590
preferred host of *Lixophaga diatraeae* 536, 589
seasonal abundance in USA 1702
tachinid parasites interspecific competition 1701
Trichogramma spp. against in Mexico 1
Diatraea spp. natural enemies on sugarcane in Brazil 1156
Dibrachys cavus controlling *Pectinophora gossypiella* in China 86, 517, 715
Dibrachys sp. parasitising *Neodiprion excitans* on pine in Belize 1389
Dichocrocis punctiferalis parasites on castor in India 1779
Dicladocerus japonicus
Dicladocerus westwoodii against *Coleophora laricella* in USA 209, 831
Dicranolaius bellulus preying on cotton pests alternative feeding sites in Australia 1819
Dictya umbrarum rearing techniques 1446
Didesmococcus unifasciatus on almonds in Lebanon 138
Diflubenzuron compatible with *Typhlodromus pyri* on apple in New Zealand 115
Digamasellus longiusculus preying on dung breeding flies in USA 281
Diglyphus intermedius parasitising *Liriomyza sativae* on tomato in USA 695
Diglyphus isaea
against *Agromyza frontella* on lucerne in USA 1761
parasitising
Phytomyza horticola on pea in Japan
Phytomyza syngenesiae on chrysanthemum in UK 841

Diglyphus pulchripes against *Liriomyza sativae* in glasshouses 392
Diglyphus sp. parasitising *Agromyza oryzae* in Japan 614
Dinarmis colemani parasitising *Zabrotes subfasciatus* on stored beans in India 1988
Dinetus psammophilus in USSR 1012
Dinorhynchus dybowskyi preying on *Lymantria dispar* in Japan 1930
Dinotiscus sp. parasitising *Dendroctonus* spp. in Mexico 1617
Diogmites missouriensis predatory behaviour in USA 2379
Diomus notescens preying on cotton pests alternative feeding sites in Australia 1819
Diopsis thoracica parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea simmondsi* 2218
Diparopsis castanea preyed on by *Chrysopa boninensis* on cotton in Zimbabwe 2315
Dipel
against
apple pests in New Zealand 115
Boarmia selenaria on avocado in Israel 1898
Choristoneura fumiferana in Canada 1960
Delia brassicae in Canada 49
glasshouse pests in UK 1063
Ichthyura anastomosis on poplar in Pakistan 1362, 1941
Lymantria dispar effect on parasites 1932
Malacosoma disstria on tupelo in USA 195
Operophtera brumata on poplar in Italy 1942
Orgyia antiqua on spruce in Czechoslovakia 1963
Trichoplusia ni on cabbage in USA 686
bioassay on *Plutella xylostella* in Japan 419
controlling *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* on oak in Belgium 799
in German Federal Republic 1071
mixed with *Vairimorpha necatrix* against *Heliothis* spp. in USA 1268
Diplazon pectoratorius parasitising *Syrphus* spp. in Czechoslovakia 2212
Diplazon tibiatorius parasitising *Scaeva pyrastri* in Czechoslovakia 2212
Diplostomum pusillum preyed on by *Eosphora ehrenbergi* in USSR 2087
Dirhabdilaimus leuckarti infecting *Hylobius abietis* on pine in Sweden 1395
Dirofilaria immitis development reduced by *Ascocystis culicis* in *Aedes aegypti* 2028
Disulfovibrio sp. decreasing *Hirschmanniella oryzae* on rice in Senegal 620
Diversinervus elegans against *Saissetia oleae* on olive in France 1894, 1897
Dohrniphora spp. parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in USA 719
Doleschalla sp. parasitising *Pantorhytes szentivanyi* on cocoa in Papua New Guinea 170
Dolichovespula media infected by *Cordyceps oxycephala* in Japan 1086
Dolichovespula media reaction of *Mamestra brassica* to attack 535
Dolichovespula vulgaris overwintering in Japan 1086
Dolycoris numidicus alternative host for *Ooencyrtus* spp. in Morocco 1713
Dominican Republic *Erwinia carotovora* controlled by bacteria on tomato 694
Doryctobracon crawfordi parasitising
Doryctobracon crawfordi (contd.)
Anastrepha ludens on *Sargentia greggii* in Mexico 1900
Dorylaimoides spp.
Dorylaimus spp. attacking aquatic weeds in Poland 364
Douglas fir
Rhyncolus brunneus parasitised by *Spathius matthewsi* 834
Scolytidae associated insects in USA 838
Drepanocerus bechynei burying dung in Niger 315
Drepanosiphum platanoidis infected by *Entomophthora ignobilis* in France 565
Drosophila busckii parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton in USA 719
Drosophila gibbinsi preying on *Simulium* spp. in Tanzania 1443
Drosophila melanogaster
Cothonaspis sp. attracted by ethanol 1125
parasitised by *Cothonaspis boulardi* 1013
preyed on by *Notonecta hoffmanni* behavioural responses 1150
Drosophila yakuba parasitised by *Cothonaspis boulardi* encapsulation 2333
Drosophila spp. parasitised by *Trybliographa* sp. in USA life history 2345
Dryocoetes autographus infected by *Malamoeba locustae* in German Federal Republic 824
Dryocopus pileatus preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA 1924
Dryocosmus kuriphilus parasitised by *Torymus* sp. on chestnut in Japan 1872
Dysaphis plantaginea complementary control in Italy 1047
Dysaphis sorbi hyperparasitised by *Dendrocerus antennoclipealis* in USSR 1010
Dryinidae preying on Auchenorhyncha 1107
Dugesia japonica preying on *Culex pipiens pallens* in Korea 1417
Dugesia dorotocephala regenerated individuals predatory potential on mosquitoes 2020
Dung
Aphodius rufipes in Denmark 1460, 2092
beetles
in Finland 314, 1459
in France 316
in Niger 315
infected by helminths in USA 2096
by nematodes in USSR 2097
introduced into Australia 2093, 2094, 2095
Geotrupes stercorarius in Irish Republic 1753
Heterotylenchus autumnalis infecting *Musca autumnalis* in USA 285, 286
natural enemies of flies in poultry houses in USA 281
Onthophagus spp in Australia 1458
Duplachionaspis noaeae parasitised by *Coccidencyrtus duplachionaspidis* in USSR 439
Dysaphis anthrisci parasitised by *Adialytus balticus* in Czechoslovakia 1580
Dysaphis plantaginea
predators on apple in Canada 1276
preyed on by *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* in Poland 1860
Dysclytus spp. from South Africa 1569
Eacles magnifica on coffee in Brazil
Eacles magnifica (contd.) 1904
Eadya falcata description in Australia 447
Eadya paropsidis parasiting *Paropsis* spp. in Australia 447
Earias biplaga parasite complex on cocoa in Ghana 1903
Earias vittella
on cotton in Thailand 1818
parasitised by *Chelonus blackburni* in India 87, 2325
Earias spp.
lack of natural enemies on cotton in India 1820
parasitised by *Trichogramma brasiliensis* population growth 1827
Ecclitura primoris from Bulgaria 467
Echthronomas spp oriental species 2210
Ecthrodelphax fairchildi parasitising rice hoppers in India 1181
Ectropis bistortata parasite reservoir for pine pests in German Federal Republic 818
Ectrychotes sp. preying on *Heliothis armigera* in India 40
Efferia tricella effect of prey size on attack rate 550
Eggplant
Encarsia formosa controlling *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in Netherlands 522, 1038, 1040
natural enemies controlling aphids in France 1242
Trichoderma harzianum controlling *Rhizoctonia solani* in Israel 1243
Verticillium lecanii against *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* in India 58
Egypt
Ambrosia maritima controlling bilharzia snails 2083
cereal pests natural enemies 1714
Ctenopharyngodon idella against aquatic weeds 944
effect of insecticides on predators on cotton 1263
Eupalopsis spp. 1561
Fusarium spp. inhibited by *Trichurus spiralis* on potato 702
Helisoma duryi
resistance to starvation 1451
tolerance of molluscicides 1450
Lepidosaphes beckii parasitised by *Aphytis lepidosaphes* 156
mosquitoes preyed on by *Sphaerodema urinator* 2016
natural enemies of grain legume pests 661
Neophyllobius spp. 1560
Pectinophora gossypiella
infected by *Bacillus* spp. 716
natural mortality 88
Pieris brassicae parasitised by *Apanteles glomeratus* 558
Sesamia cretica
mortality factors on sugarcane 1703
parasitised by *Bracon brevicornis* 2292, 2293
Spodoptera littoralis
effect of parasites on feeding 718
infected by NPV 1829
1829
Tetranychus urticae preyed on by *Aegyptocheyla summersi* 1396
Yponomeuta evonymellus infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* effect on natural enemies 404
Eichhornia crassipes
Amblyseius spp. on in Brazil 1509
Cercospora rodmanii against in USA 938, 2134
control in Indonesia 1510
infected by *Fusarium roseum* in USA 941

Eichhornia crassipes (contd.)
natural enemies 936
in Indonesia 323
in Mexico 1633, 1635
in USA 360
Neochetina spp. against in USA 1507, 1508
Puntius gonionatus against, in Indonesia 384
releases against in Australia 320
review 2129, 2133
uses in Indonesia 365
Eimeria fulva
Eimeria myopotami
Eimeria paramyopotami
Eimeria pellucida infecting *Myocastor coypus* in Poland 2000
Ekzotoxin against ticks in USSR 900
Elachertus argissa against *Coleophora laricella* in USA 209
Elachertus sp. parasitising *Acrocercops chionosema* on macadamia in Australia 164
Elasmus zehntneri parasitising *Tryporyza nivella* effect of insecticides 2159
Elasmus sp.
parasitising
Caloptilia theivora on tea in Japan 1906
Hedylepta indicata on soybean in Thailand 531
Nacoleia octasema on banana in Australia 1901
Elatophilus nipponensis preying on *Matsucoccus matsumurae* on pine in China 827
Elcar combined with insecticides against *Heliothis* spp on cotton in USA 83
Eldana saccharina
natural enemies in Upper Volta 1054
parasites against on sugarcane in South Africa 1162
predators 1163
preferred host of *Parasierola* sp. in Uganda 553
Elenchus tenuicornis parasitising *Javesella dubia* in UK 2346
Elenchus yasumatsui parasitising rice hoppers in Thailand 1179
Elenchus sp.
parasitising
Nilaparvata lugens in Malaysia 10
Sogatella furcifera in India 10
Elfia bohemica parasitising *Eupithecia* spp. in USSR 211
Eliomys quercinus ophiusae myocoptid parasites in Spain 2004
Elm
bark beetle parasites in Yugoslavia 1345
behaviour-modifying chemicals for bark beetles in USA 199
influence of bark beetles and parasites on dieback in Yugoslavia 1943
Scolytus scolytus preyed on by *Odinia meijeri* in UK 1944
El Salvador
Anopheles albimanus Romanomermis culicivorax against 250, 251
Epilachna varivestis parasitised by *Coccipolipus epilachnae* 648
Emersonella neveipes parasitising *Stolas* sp. on *Ipomoea* in Brazil 1224
Emex australis
in Australia search for pathogens 1466
variation response to biocontrol agents in Australia 2118
Emex spinosa
in Australia search for pathogens 1466
variation response to biocontrol agents in Australia 2118
Empidomermis riouxi infecting *Aedes detritus* in France 2027
Empoa albicans preyed on by *Alysson conicus* in USA 1108
Empoasca onukii parasitised by *Anagrus* sp. on tea in Japan 1906
Encarsia formosa
against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
in Bulgaria 66
in German Federal Republic 690, 1236
in glasshouse procedures 392, 982
in Japan 1246
in Netherlands 54, 522, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1042
in Romania 964
in Sweden 515, 1072
in USA 691
autogeny 520
compared to *Encarsia* sp. against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in Japan 1245
effects of pesticides 63, 403, 966, 1058
Encarsia lutea parasitising *Bemisia tabaci* on cotton in Israel 714
Encarsia sp.
against *Orchamoplatus mammaeferus* on citrus in Cook Islands 505
parasitising
Aleurolobus barodensis on sugarcane in India 1705
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in Japan 1245, 2393
Encrateola sp. parasitising *Oulema lichensis* on cereals in USSR 1194
Encyrtidae host list 1028
Encyrtoscelio apterus parasitising *Cydnus aterrimus* on *Euphorbia* spp. in Italy 2382
Encyrtus lecaniorum parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* on citrus in USSR 1887
Encyrtus moderatus synonymy 1001
Endaphis sp. parasitising *Euceraphis gillettei* on alder in Canada 812
Endothia parasitica
canker variation on chestnut in Italy 1976
hypovirulient strain on chestnut in USA 815, 1298
Enicospilus sp. parasitising *Anomis leona* on cocoa in Ghana 1903
Enoclerus sphegeus preying on *Dendroctonus* spp. in Mexico 1617
Enoplops cornutus parasitised by *Ooencyrtus* spp. in Morocco 1713
Entamoeba blattae parasitising *Periplaneta americana* in Malaysia 2073
Entedon leucogramma
attracted to multilure in USA 200
parasitising bark beetles on elm in Yugoslavia 1943
Entedon sp. parasitising *Apion corchori* on jute in India 1267
Entobakterin
against
biting flies 270
Cydia pomonella 1852
Lobesia botrana 77
Loxostege sticticalis 25
Lymantria dispar 1933
Pieris brassicae 51
sheep bot flies 293
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 213
ticks 900
Yponomeuta malinellus 100
effect on
Encarsia formosa 403
poultry 420
Trichogramma embryophagum 1527
Trichogramma evanescens in Bulgaria 967
in USSR
25, 51, 77, 100, 213, 270, 293, 403, 476, 900, 1852, 1933
Entomophthora aphidis
effect of
fungicides 409
temperature on germination 563
infecting
Acyrthosiphon kondoi in New Zealand 1201
aphids in Mexico 1626
Schizaphis graminum in Brazil 601
Sitobion avenae in France 18
Entomophthora aphidis (contd.)
Entomophthora bullata infecting *Phormia regina* in USA 2059
Entomophthora conglomerata infecting *Culex pipiens* in USSR 876
Entomophthora crustosa infecting *Malacosoma disstria* in Canada 1332
Entomophthora culicis infecting citrus pests in Israel 1309
Entomophthora egressa
effects of hormones 975
infecting *Choristoneura fumiferana* in USA 208
Entomophthora fresenii infecting *Aphis gossypii* in Tanzania 470
Entomophthora fumosa infecting *Planococcus citri* on passion fruit in Australia 1889
Entomophthora grylli
infecting
grasshoppers
in Australia 30
in USSR 1554
Zonocerus variegatus in Nigeria 670
Entomophthora ignobilis
effects of
fungicides on infection of aphids 974
temperature on development 565
infecting
Acyrthosiphon kondoi in New Zealand 1201
cereal aphids in Belgium 1190
Entomophthora megasperma distinguished from *E. crustosa* 1332
Entomophthora obscura
effect of soil-type on germination 564
infecting *Acyrthosiphon pisum*
susceptibility 1220
Entomophthora parvispora infecting *Thrips tabaci* in Netherlands 1241
Entomophthora phytonomi infecting *Hypera postica* in USA 634
Entomophthora sphaerosperma
infecting *Choristoneura fumiferana*
bioassay technique 987
in USA 208
Entomophthora thripidum infecting *Thrips tabaci* on pepper in Netherlands 1241
Entomophthora virulenta
against *Calliphora vicina* 2061
toxins 2311
Entomophthora spp.
infecting aphids 484
cereal aphids in France 623
rice hoppers in India 1181
Thrips tabaci on eggplant in glasshouse in Netherlands 1043
Entomopoxvirus melolonthae against *Melolontha melolontha* in France 521
Enytus sp. hyperparasitised by *Mesopolobus* spp. on apple in Canada 1278
Eophylus silesiacus parasitising bark beetles on elm in Yugoslavia 1943
Eosphora ehrenbergi destroying cerceria from *Radix auricularia* in USSR 2087
Eotetranychus carpini on grape in France 78
Eotetranychus willametei integrated control on grape in USA 74, 408
Ephedrus cerasicola controlling *Myzus persicae* on peppers in glasshouse in Norway 56, 700, 1804
Ephedrus lacertosus from Mongolia 2200

Ephedrus nacheri parasitising *Acyrthosiphon kondoi* in Japan 1200
Ephedrus persicae from Mongolia 2200
Ephedrus plagiator
from
Korea 2248
Mongolia 2200
parasitising *Schizaphis graminum* in France 989
Ephestia cautella
Bacillus thuringiensis against in USA 228, 1406
parasitised by *Bracon hebetor* on dates in Iraq 846
Ephestia elutella infected by *Bacillus* spp. in Yugoslavia 1687
Ephestia kuehniella
infected by *Bacillus* spp. in Yugoslavia 1687
parasitised by
Bracon hebetor flightless mutation 2324
Venturia canescens defense mechanism 1658, 1659
Ephialtes calobatus parasitising *Eutromula pariana* on apple in USSR 101
Ephialtes terebrans parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in USSR 129
Ephialtes terebrans nubilipennis parasitising *Pissodes fasciatus* on fir in USA 222
Ephialtes sp. parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in USSR 129
Epiblema foenella attacking *Carduus macrocephalus* in Italy 338
Epiblema scudderiana attacking *Solidago graminifolia* winter reservoir for parasites in USA 2395
Epilachna varivestis
parasites on beans in Mexico 39
parasitised by *Coccipolipus epilachnae* in El Salvador 648
Epinotia aporema parasitised by *Agathis* sp. on soyabean in Brazil 646
Epinotia indecorana natural enemies on birch in Greenland 813
Epinotia tedella parasites on spruce in Denmark 1955
Epiphyas postvittana
Bacillus thuringiensis against in New Zealand 115
NPV differential mortality in Australia 1283
Epipona emerini preying on *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in Mexico 1379
Epirhyssa spp. taxonomy 2208
Episammia pectinicornis controlling *Pistia stratiotes* in Thailand 1035
Epistrophe nitidicollis preying on aphids on fruit trees in Poland 2254
Epistrophe spp. review 2253
Epistrophella spp. review 2253
Episyrphus balteatus
effect of herbicides 968
ichneumonid parasites in Czechoslovakia 2212
preying on aphids
on *Eruca sativa* in India 1784
on fruit trees in Poland 2254
Aphis pomi in Poland 1859
Brevicoryne brassicae in USSR 50
Myzus persicae in Bulgaria 1838
Episyrphus spp. review 2253
Erannis defoliaria
diseases in German Federal Republic 801
susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in USSR 1914
Eremobates spp. preying on termites in USA 1695
Eremophasma spp. parasitising mealy bugs in USSR 2207
Eretmapodites dracaenae preying on *Aedes simpsoni* in central Africa 246
Eretmocerus mundus
parasitising
Bemisia tabaci on cotton in Israel 714
sugarcane whiteflies in India 1705
Eretmocerus serius
against citrus aleyrodids in Mexico 1620
preying on *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Cuba 1306
Eriaphytis orientalis parasitising *Cerococcus* spp. new subfamily 1000
Erigeron spp. attacked by *Acropteroxys gracilis* in USA 343
Erinnyis ello
controlled by natural enemies on cassava in Brazil 1776
in Venezuela 1052
natural enemies in Colombia 41
Eriocereus martinii controlled by *Hypogeococcus festerianus* in Australia 317, 319, 1501, 2109
Eriocereus tortuosus controlled by *Hypogeococcus festerianus* in Australia 2109
Eriocereophaga humeridens against *Eriocereus martinii* in Australia 319, 1501
Eriococcus ironsidei natural enemies on macadamia in Australia 163
Eriococcus sp. parasitised by *Microterys narzykulovi* 1581
Eriogonum fasciculatum controlled by goats in USA 1503
Eriophyes guerreronis
natural enemies on coconut 2313
in Ivory Coast 1323
Eriosoma lanigerum
diflubenzuron toxic to predators in New Zealand 115
in Bulgaria 1275
in USA 741
integrated control in France 730
parasitised by *Aphelinus mali* in Iraq 95, 2291
Eruca sativa aphid pests predators in India 1784
Erwinia carotovora controlled by bacteria on tomato in Dominican Republic 694
Erwinia herbicola controlling *Erwinia carotovora* on tomato in Dominican Republic 694
Erwinia sp. infecting *Heliothis armigera* in Tanzania 470
Erysiphe betae controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* on sugar beet in Israel 723
Erysiphe cichoracearum
controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* on cucumber in German Federal Republic 690, 1239
infecting *Sonchus oleraceus* in Italy 2122
Erysiphe fischeri infecting *Senecio vulgaris* in UK 341
Erysiphe graminis hordei inhibited by *Penicillium* spp. on barley in USSR 22
Erysiphe polygoni controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* on peas in German Federal Republic 690
Erysiphe umbellifferarum controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* on carrot in Israel 723
Erysiphe sp. controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* on herbs in German Federal Republic 690
Erythroneura elegantula on grape in USA 74, 408
Estigmene acraea Brachymeria ovata development 559
Etiella zinckenella
natural enemies on soyabean in Japan 1212
parasites on grain legumes in Egypt 661
parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea armigera* 2218
Euaresta bella against *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* in USSR 2107
Euaresta festiva against *Ambrosia trifida* in USSR 2107
Eublemma amabilis integrated control on *Kerria lacca* in India 234, 235
Eucalyptus
Gonipterus scutellatus biology in Italy 1372
Paropsis atomaria natural mortality in Australia 1945
Eucelatoria rubentis from *Spodoptera* spp. on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
Eucelatoria sp.
attraction to host and host plants 1828
oviposition stimulant in *Heliothis virescens* 557
oxygen consumption 2332
Euceraphis gillettei parasitised by *Endaphis* sp. on alder in Canada 812
Euceraphis punctipennis natural enemies on birch in Greenland 813
Euceros spp. systematics 1009
Eupeodes volucris preyed on by *Proctacanthus nearno* in Mexico 1112
Eucoccidophagus ferganensis parasitising *Pseudococcus parvulus* in USSR 1581
Eucoila sp parasitising dung breeding flies in USA 2062
Eucosma conterminana parasitised by *Glypta microcera* on lettuce in France 48
Eucosma sp. parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea bactrae* 2218
Eucyclops agilis infected by *Coelomomyces iliensis* in USSR 1427
Euderomphale sp. parasitising *Aleurolobus barodensis* on sugarcane in India 1705
Eudiagogus episcopalis
Eudiagogus maryae
Eudiagogus pallidevittatus
Eudiagogus pogo
Eudiagogus pulcher attacking *Sesbania* spp. in USA 1491
Eudiagogus rosenschoeldi attacking *Sesbania macrocarpa* in USA 1491
Eulèia heraclei controlled by parasites on celery in Spain 1811
Eumeces schneideri preying on *Theba pisana* in Israel 1252
Eumermis coleopteri from USSR 2228
Euoniticellus intermedius
against dung in Australia 2093, 2094, 2095
burying dung in Niger 315
Euoniticellus parvus burying dung in Niger 315
Eupalopsellus olearius on olive in Egypt 1561
Eupalopsis aegyptiaca on banana in Egypt 1561
Eupalopsis pentascuta on mango in Egypt 1561
Eupatorium adenophorum Procecidochares utilis against in Nepal 339
Eupelmus australiensis parasitising *Contarinia sorghicola* not eliminated by fumigation 1725
Eupelmus momphae parasitising *Epiblema scudderiana* on *Solidago graminifolia* in USA 2395
Eupelmus popa parasitising *Contarinia sorghicola* in USA 7
Eupelmus urozonus
parasitising
Apion corchori on jute in India 1267
Dacus oleae in Italy 1311
Eupelmus spp. from Trinidad 2196
Euperilampus spp. taxonomy 437
Euphorbia spp. attacked by *Cyndnus aterrimus* in France 2382

Euphyllura olivina integrated control in Libya 758
Eupithecia abietaria parasites on spruce in USSR 211
Eupithecia abietaria debrunneata parasites on cedar in USSR 211
Eupithecia strobilata parasites on spruce in USSR 211
Euplectrus platyhypenae
on maize in Mexico 1621
parasitising *Spodoptera eridania* on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
Euplectrus sp.
parasitising
Anomis leona on cocoa in Ghana 1903
Hedylepta indicata on soybean in Thailand 531
Spodoptera sp. on maize in Mexico 1622
Eupoecilia ambiguella
integrated control on grape
in Bulgaria 711
in Switzerland 75
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
Bacillus thuringiensis against in Portugal 191
controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis*
in Belgium 799
in Italy 798
integrated control in USSR 808
pathogens in German Federal Republic 192, 1359
Euproctis melania parasitised by *Apanteles* spp.on oak in Iraq 800
Euproctis phaeorrhaea on apple in USA 741
Euproctis similis parasitised by *Blondelia* sp. on lime in Poland 1929
Eupteromalus americanus parasitising *Bathyplectes curculionis* on *Hypera postica* in USA 1204
Eupteromalus sp.
parasitising *Oulema lichensis* on cereals in USSR 1194
Eupteromalus spp. preyed on by *Holcocephala fusca* in USA 2380
Eupterote spp. integrated control on coffee in India 760
Eurithia consobrina parasitising *Mamestra brassicae* in USSR 50
Eurosta solidaginis effect of temperature on *Solidago* spp. in Canada 342
Eurydema ornatum alternative host for *Ooencyrtus* spp. in Morocco 1713
Eurygaster austriaca
egg parasites in Spain 1710
parasitised by *Trissolcus grandis* in France 23
Eurygaster integriceps
Beauveria bassiana against 1070
in USSR 17, 627, 1070, 1532, 2314
integrated control 627
natural enemies in Bulgaria 962
parasites against effect of insecticides in Iran 1708
parasitised by tachinids defensive reaction 2314
Telenomus sp. against 1532
Trissolus spp. interaction 17
Eurygaster maura
egg parasites in Spain 1710
in France 23
Eurygaster spp. on wheat 1707
Eurymermis sp. infecting *Tabanus laetitinctus sordes* in USSR 2053
Eurytoma aciculata parasitising *Dasineura brassicae* on rape in Poland 1797
Eurytoma sp. nr. *acuta* parasitising *Diastrophus kincaidii* on thimbleberry in Canada 442
Eurytoma martellii parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy 1311
Eurytoma verticillata interaction with *Gelis tenellus* in *Apanteles melanoscelus*

(*Eurytoma verticillata (contd.)*
in USA 1350
Eurytoma sp. parasitising *Nephopterix eugraphella* on sapodilla in India 1317
Euschistus servus
Euschistus variolarius natural enemies on soyabean and lucerne in USA 1767
Euseius citrifolius rearing in Mexico 1624
Euseius hibisci on oak in USA 1949
Eusimulium pusillum infected by microsporidia in USSR 888
Eutetranychus banksi natural enemies on citrus in USA 140
Euthyrhynchus floridanus trail following 1649
Eutreta diana attacking *Artemisia filifolia* in USA 2106
Eutrombicula splendens parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA 216
Eutrombidium trigonum parasitising *Teratodes monticollis* in India 703
Eutromula pariana
hyperparasitised by *Mesopolobus* spp. in Canada 1278
parasites in USSR 101
Euzophera cinerosella attacking *Artemisia absinthium* in Switzerland 1487
Euzophera ostricolorella biology on poplar in USA 196
Evania sp. nr. ***antennalis*** parasitising *Neostylopyga rhombifolia* in India 2072
Evania appendigaster parasitising cockroaches in India 2072
Evania spp. homonymy 1594
Evibrissa vittata parasitising *Dinorhynchus dybowskyi* in Japan 1930
Exenterus abruptorius
parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer*
haemolymph changes 1966
in USSR 203
prolonged diapause 1965
Exeristes roborator
fatty acid metabolism 2338
parasitising *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Egypt 88
Exetastes atrator
attracted to *Cydia molesta* pheromone in Czechoslovakia 398
parasitising *Mamestra brassicae* in USSR 50
Exochomus flavipes preying on *Saissetia oleae* in Greece 161
Exochomus quadripustulatus
against *Saissetia oleae*
in France 1894
in Greece 161, 1897
preying on *Filippia follicularis* in Greece 522
Exochus tibialis parasitising *Pimplopterus dubius* in *Epinotia tedella* in Denmark 1955
Exorista larvarum parasitising lucerne pests in Romania 635
Exoristobia philippinensis hyperparasite of *Doleschalla* sp. in Papua New Guinea 170
Fagocyba cruenta parasitised by *Aphelopus* sp. on alder in UK 555
Falco vespertinus preying on cicindelids 2242
Fannia canicularis natural enemies in dung in USA 281
Fasciola gigantica killed by toxin from *Physella acuta* 2089
Fasciola hepatica
infected by *Nosema eurytremae* in *Lymnaea truncatula* 2090
killed by toxin from *Physella acuta* 2089
not infective to snail predator in France 306, 307
Fecenia sp. predatory behaviour 1693
Ferrisia virgata attacking *Parthenium hysterophorus* in India 2111

Fig
Neophyllobius sycomorus in Egypt 1560
Typhlodromus dossei in Australia 1556
Figites sp parasitising dung breeding flies in USA 2062
Fiji review 496, 501
Filippia follicularis natural enemies in Greece 523
Finland
Carpodacus erythrinus preying on fruit tree pests 1869
dung beetles 314, 1459
Formica spp. in forests 776, 778
Galerucella nymphaeae preyed on by *Coccinella hieroglyphica* on cloudberry 70
rodent control symposium 1990
spider fauna 1564, 2389
Yponomeuta evonymellus parasites on cherry 1007, 1868
Fiorinia externa parasitised by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* on hemlock in USA 188, 839, 840, 1975
Fiorinia theae controlled by natural enemies on tea in India 1321
Fir
Choristoneura fumiferana
Bacillus thuringiensis against in Canada 1960
microsporidia against in Canada 206
Choristoneura murinana parasitised by *Apechthis quadridentatus* in Poland 832
Cryphalus piceae parasitised by *Cryptoxiloides cracoviensis* in Poland 2202
Medetera polonica in USSR 2190
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata NPV in USA 212
Paradiplosis tumifex parasites in USA 1386, 1387
Pissodes fasciatus natural enemies in USA 222
Pleroneura spp. natural enemies in USA 1968
Folsomia fimetaria preyed on by *Pergamasus longicornis* in UK 1752
Fomitopsis pinicola antagonistic to *Heterobasidion annosum* on spruce in USSR 223
Fomoria hypericella attacking *Hypericum prolificum* in North America 2189
Forda hirsuta
natural enemies on cereals in USSR 1746
preyed on by *Alophia combustella* on pistachio in USSR 1873
Forda marginata natural enemies on cereals in USSR 1746
Forficula auricularia
infected by *Schuurmanimermis dermapteri* in USSR 1024
preying on
Hoplocampa minuta in German Federal Republic 1336
Synanthedon tipuliformis on blackcurrant in New Zealand 1253
Yponomeuta malinellus in German Federal Republic 1336
Formica aquilonia
identification 1917
in forests in Finland 776
in German Federal Republic 185
Formica integra preyed on by *Cremastocheilus castaneae* in USA 1335
Formica lugubris
identification 1917
population studies in Irish Republic 183
preying on
Choristoneura fumiferana in Canada 1959
forest pests

Formica lugubris (contd.)
in German Federal Republic 185
in UK 775
Formica obscuripes preying on *Malacosoma americanum* on black cherry in USA 133
Formica pallidefulva infected by *Laboulbenia formicarum* in USA 1551
Formica polyctena
identification 1917
in forests in Finland 776
preying on *Tortrix viridana* 1916
protection of nests in German Federal Republic 184, 185
rearing queens in German Federal Republic 186
Formica pratensis
Formica pratensoides identification 1917
Formica rufa
controlling *Thaumetopoea processionea* on oak in German Federal Republic 1360
disturbance in Finland 778
identification 1917
population structure 1918
preying on forest pests in UK 775
Tortrix viridana in German Federal Republic 1337
protecting fruit and vegetables in German Federal Republic 1336
Formicidae of Scandanavia 2246
France
Aedes detritus infected by *Empidomermis riouxi* 2027
Aphelinus mali compatible insecticides on apple 730
aphidophagous coccinellids
feeding behaviour 1135
influence of food on fecundity 1142
spatial distribution 1129
distribution 1129
aphids
infected by *Entomophthora ignobilis* 565
natural enemies 623, 1242
cereal bugs 23
Chilo suppressalis Apanteles chilonis against 1175
Chrysonotomyia albiscapus parasitising *Apanteles melittaearum* 441
Culiseta annulata winter reservoir for myxomatosis virus 2009
Cydia pomonella
Beauveria bassiana against 122
Trichogramma spp. against 123
Cydnus aterrimus parasitised by *Encyrtoscelio apterus* on *Euphorbia* spp. 2382
dung beetles 316

Entomophthora aphidis effect of fungicides 409
Eucosma conterminana parasitised by *Glypta microcera* 48
Fulvia fulva inhibited by *Hansfordia pulvinata* 65
grape diseases controlled by *Trichoderma viride* 79
grape mite control 78
Heterobasidion annosum antagonists on spruce 833
Hyphantria cunea parasites on maple 1939
integrated control 393
in glasshouse 391
on olive 1894
Ips sexdentatus infected by *Cortortylenchus diplogaster* 1973
Leptinotarsa decemlineata Beauveria bassiana against 1807
Lymnaea truncatula
controlled by predatory snails 2082
preyed on by *Zonitoides nitidus* 306, 307

France *(contd.)*
mosquitoes *Bacillus thiringiensis* against 264, 265, 266, 267, 268 269, 2034, 2035
Mamestra brassicae
pathogens against 1791
Trichogramma spp. against 1637
meeting specificity of entomophagous species 1121
Meloidogyne spp. controlled by *Arthrobotrys* sp. 692
Melolontha melolontha pathogens against 521
Ostrinia nubilalis
control possibilities 1170
Trichogramma spp. against 1715
polyamide thread trap 984
phytoseiids on ash 1557
Prays oleae parasitised by *Trichogramma oleae* 1625
Schizaphis graminum parasites 989
Sitobion avenae infected by *Entomophthora aphidis* 18
Yponomeuta malinellus parasitised by *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* 731
Zeiraphera diniana natural enemies 214
Frankliniella occidentalis predators on cotton in USA 80
Frankliniella tritici preying on *Hypera postica* 1765
Frankliniella williamsi on cassava in Colombia 41
Fulvia fulva
infected by *Hansfordia pulvinata* on tomato in France 65
inhibited by antagonists in USSR 1248
Funicularius triseriatus infecting *Aedes triseriatus* in USA 2030
Fusarium avenaceum
controlled by *Fusarium equiseti* on carnation in USA 226
inhibited by *Agrobacterium radiobacter* in Australia 750
Trichurus spiralis on potato in Egypt 702
Fusarium culmorum Pythium oligandrum antagonistic 679
Fusarium equiseti
controlling *Fusarium avenaceum* on carnation in USA 226
infecting *Heterodera avenae* 1749
Fusarium javanicum infecting *Ascaris lumbricoides* 2086
Fusarium larvarum insecticidal metabolites 1676
Fusarium merismoides inhibiting *Pythium ultimum* on beet in USA 1229
Fusarium monoliforme antagonist 1978
Fusarium oxysporum
infecting *Melanitis leda ismene* on rice in India 15
inhibited by *Aspergillus flavus* on date in Algeria 176
Penicillium sp. on cucumber in Japan 1237
Trichoderma viride on barley in USSR 21
Trichoderma spp. on tomato in Romania 699
Fusarium oxysporum cannabis against *Cannabis sativa* production technique 1494
Fusarium roseum against *Hydrilla verticillata* in USA 941
Fusarium solani
Bacillus subtilis antagonistic in Italy 1976
inhibited by *Trichurus spiralis* on potato in Egypt 702
Fusarium sporotrichiella antagonistic to *Verticillium dahliae* 2366
Fusarium sporotrichioides inhibited by *Trichurus spiralis* on potato in Egypt 702

Fusarium sp.
control on asparagus 2301
from *Rhagoletis pomonella* in USA 97
infecting *Leucoma salicis* in USSR 1554
Fusarium spp.
antagonists 1076
controlling *Pezicula malicorticis* in UK 132
toxicity 1679
toxins against insects 2311
Gaeumannomyces graminis
avirulent isolate controlling Ophiobolus patch on turf in Australia 845
Pseudomonas spp. antagonistic 1750
Galeruca rufa
parasitised by *Asecodes galerucae* on *Convolvulus arvensis* in Italy 1583
Galerucella nymphaeae
parasitised by *Asecodes mento* on waterlily in USSR 1401
preyed on by *Coccinella hieroglyphica* in Finland 70
Galleria mellonella
infected by *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 1412, 2352
immunological reactions 2371
NPV reared on atypical hosts in USSR 570
pathogens against in Poland 236
rearing host for *Lixophaga diatraeae* 589, 1159
Gamasodes buettikeri parasitising *Musca domestica* in Czechoslovakia 2057
Gambusia affinis
against
Anopheles freeborni 854
Anopheles stephensi 242
Culex quinquefasciatus in India 242
mosquitoes 239, 240
in Afghanistan 2011
in Iraq 865
impact on ecosystem 868
in USA 241, 854, 860, 861
insecticide resistance 867, 1418
movement patterns 860
not affected by
Bacillus thuringiensis 2033
Cercospora rodmanii 241
stocking rates 861
Gannachrus spp. attacking *Salsola esterhuyseniae* in South Africa 2187
Gannia spp. attacking *Salsola esterhuyseniae esterhuyseniae* in South Africa 2187
Ganoderma lucidum inhibited by *Bacillus* spp. on coconut in India 1327
Gastrancistrus muneswari parasitising *Oligotrophus mangiferae* on mango in India 2213
Gastromermis boophthorae parasitising simuliids structure 2044, 2045
Gastrophysa atrocyanea attacking *Rumex obtusifolius* in Japan 1474, 1475, 1476
Gastrophysa viridula attacking *Rumex obtusifolius* in UK 1477, 2117
Gelechia hippophaella fungal infections on sea buckthorn in USSR 1295
Gelis areator in Poland 1845, 1947
in Poland 1845, 1947
on alder 1947
parasitising *Coleophora* spp. on fruit trees 1845
Gelis tenellus biology in *Apanteles melanoscelus* 577, 1350
Genetic improvement of biological control agents 1105
Geocoris lubrus preying on cotton pests alternative feeding sites in Australia 1819

Geocoris pallens
preying on
Frankliniella occidentalis on cotton in USA 80
Myzus persicae on sugarbeet in USA 47
Geocoris punctipes
effect of pyrethroids 2161
encapsulated diet 414
preying on
Heliothis spp. in USA 37, 1114, 1823
Lepidoptera on soyabeans in USA 647
Geocoris spp.
from Australia 1567
on cotton in USA 1262, 1264, 1265
population reduction on resistant cotton 1262
preying on
Lygus spp. on cotton and safflower in Mexico 1833
spiders 1264
sampling methods 1265
Geotrupes stercorarius burying dung in Irish Republic 1753
Gerbera *Liriomyza trifolii* in Italy 1400
German Democratic Republic
glasshouse control procedures 982
herbivorous fish 381, 385
German Federal Republic
Anacampsis populella on birch 197
aquatic weeds integrated control 955
Ascogaster quadridentata infected by *Nosema carpocapsae* 130
Bacillus thuringiensis 1071
bark beetles protozoan pathogens 824
beneficial insects effect of herbicides 968
birch leafrollers parasites 1364
bird protection 2287
birds in forests 781
birds of prey 1998
Cheyletus malaccensis water balance in stored-products 232
Ctenopharygodon idella controlling aquatic weeds 370, 945
Cydia pomonella GV against 119, 120, 121
dung beetles 905
Ectropis bistortata parasite reservoir for pine pests 818
Erysiphe spp. controlled *Ampelomyces quisqualis* 690, 1239
Euproctis chrysorrhoea pathogens 192, 1359
forest pest control 179, 771
Formica spp. protection 184, 185, 186, 187
integrated control of cucumber pests in glasshouse 1236
Leperisinus varius biology on ash 1371
Lumbricus terrestris controlling *Venturia inaequalis* on apple 743
Lymantria monacha combination of pathogens 1358
Mamestra brassicae controlled by GV 690
Microtus arvalis pathogens against 84 849
Ostrinia nubilalis controlled by *Trichogramma evanescens* 3
plant protection report 1647
predators protecting fruit and vegetables in a mixed forest 1336
Plodia interpunctella Bacillus thuringiensis against 1986
Sphaerotheca fuliginea Ampelomyces quisqualis against 689
Thaumetopoea processiona controlled by *Formica rufa* 1360
Tortrix viridana preyed on by *Formica rufa* 1337
winter moth diseases 801
Ghana
cocoa pests
parasite complexes 1903
predatory ants effect of sprays 1318
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis parasites on oil palm 765
cowpea pests natural enemies 660
rice stemborer parasites 621
Gibberella baccata inhibiting *Chondrostereum purpureum* on cherry in Australia 749
Gibberella fujikoroi infecting *Melanaphis sacchari* in China 593
Gilpinia hercyniae
baculovirus against 1393
in UK 826, 1393
natural enemies on spruce 826
Glasshouse
alternative control methods in USA 691
Ampelomyces quisqualis controlling mildews in Israel 723
annual report UK 525, 2313
aphids controlled by natural enemies on eggplant 1242
Encarsia formosa
effects of pesticides in UK 966
reduction in use in Scotland 63
Erysiphe cichoracearum controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* in German Federal Republic 1239
integrated control 392, 982, 1057, 2273
in France 391
in German Federal Republic 1236
in Romania 964
in Sweden 516
in USA 67
Macrosiphoniella sanborni Verticillium lecanii against in UK 1397, 1398
Myzus persicae controlled by
Ephedrus cerasicola in Norway 56, 700, 1804
Verticillium lecanii in UK 1398
Phytophthora capsici antagonists in Turkey 1805
Phytoseiulus persimilis dicofol incompatible 64
Pythium sp. inhibited by *Trichoderma viride* in Romania 1803
research in Netherlands 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043
Rhizoctonia solani controlled by *Trichoderma harzianum* in Israel 1243
Tetranychus urticae
controlled by *Phytoseius macropilis* in USA 1982
Phytoseiulus persimilis against in Canada 842
Tetranychus spp. *Phytoseiulus* sp. against in USSR 55
Thrips tabaci infected by *Entomophthora* spp. in Netherlands 1241
tomato pathogens antagonists in USSR 1248
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Aschersonia sp. against in Bulgaria 66
controlled by *Encarsia formosa* 522, 843, 1246
Encarsia spp. compared in Japan 1245
natural enemies in Sweden 1072
Gliocladium catenulatum against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on sunflower in Canada 1781
Gliocladium deliquescens inhibiting *Heterobasidion annosum* on spruce in Finland 1980
Gliocladium virens against *Phytophthora megasperma* on soyabean in Canada 1215
Gliricoptes eliomys parasitising small rodents in Spain 2004
Globodera rostochiensis infected by Rickettsia in UK 704
Glomus fasciculatus controlling *Meloidogyne* spp. on tomato in India 693
Glossina palpalis palpalis ecology in Ivory Coast 2052
Glossina spp. control measures 886
Glypta fumiferanae parasitising *Choristoneura fumiferana* effect of spraying in Canada 1377
Glypta inversa parasitising *Choristoneura conflictana* on aspen in Canada 1365
Glypta microcera parasitising *Eucosma conterminana* on lettuce in France 48
Glypta rufiscutellaris parasitising *Epiblema scudderiana* on *Solidago graminifolia* in USA 2395
Gomelin against *Lymantria dispar* in USSR 1933
Gonatocerus sp. parasitising *Nephotettix* spp. on rice in Thailand 1179
Gongylonema verrucosum infecting dung beetles in USA 904, 2096
Gonia cilipeda parasitising *Agrotis segetum* on cotton in USSR 1799
Goniocotes gallinae controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* on poultry in USSR 291, 292
Goniophthalmus australis parasitising *Mythimna* spp. in Australia 1203
Goniophthalmus halli parasitising *Heliothis armigera* on chick pea in India 40
Goniopsita oophaga preying on *Chloealtis aspasma* in USA 643
Goniozus sp. nr. ***indicus*** parasitising *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Philippines 1177
Gonipterus scutellatus biology on eucalyptus in Italy 1372
Gonocephalum macleayi natural enemies on cereals in Australia 1195
Gooseberry *Bryobia ribis* in UK 1286
Goryphus turneri parasitising *Neodrepta luteotactella* on macadamia in Australia 162
Goryphus sp. parasitising *Lixus camerunus* on vernonia in Nigeria 1790
Gourd *Stethorus* sp. preying on *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in India 97 979
Graeffea crouanii Paranastatus spp. against in Western Samoa 493, 494
Grallacheles bakeri in stored products in Czechoslovakia 231
Grape
integrated control 74, 75, 408, 711, 1257, 1816
Lobesia botrana
Bacillus thuringiensis against 76, 77, 476
infected by virus in Italy 712
mite control 78, 1597
Noctua spp. parasites in Greece 1256
Trichoderma viride controlling diseases in France 79
Vitacea polistiformis integrated control in USA 1257
Graphosoma lineatum
Graphosoma semipunctatum alternative host for *Ooencyrtus* spp. in Morocco 1713

Greece
Dacus oleae parasitised by *Opius concolor* 1312
Filippia follicularis natural enemies 523
Noctua spp. parasites on grape 1256
Papaver spp.
Corynis similis on 916
Pachycephus symmensis on 917
Prays oleae natural enemies 524
Saissetia oleae predators 161
Greenland natural enemies of birch pests 813
Gregarina crenata infecting *Chrysomela menthastri* in USSR 2357
Gregarina munieri infecting *Chrysomela menthastri* in USSR 2357
Gromphadorhina portentosa infected by *Leidynema portentosae* in Madagascar 1025
Groundnut
Sclerotium rolfsii controlled by *Trichoderma harzianum* in Israel 1770
Stegasta basqueela natural enemies in Barbados 1158
Xylocoris flavipes controlling storage pests in USA 1404
Gryon antestiae parasitising *Antestiopsis* spp. in Kenya 1905
Gryon nixoni parasitising *Leptocorisa oratorius* in Papua New Guinea 1187
Gryon sp. parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in Morocco 1928
Gryon spp. immature stages 1711
Guadeloupe
Biomphalaria glabrata controlled by *Ribeiroia marini* 2081
Cosmopolites sordidus fungi against on banana 1902
Guam *Trichogramma* spp. host preference 495
Guatemala *Ceratitis capitata* eradication programme 1638
Guava *Neophyllobius gonzali* in Egypt 1560
Gymnoascus spp. toxicity to insects 1679
Gyranusoidea sp. parasitising *Rastrococcus iceryoides* on mango in India 169
Habrolepis rouxi
parasitising citrus scales encapsulation 2335
preferring *Aonidiella aurantii* in USA 151
Hadena atlantica parasitised by *Banchus flavescens* on rape in Canada 1227
Haemaphysalis hispanica on rabbit in Spain 2005
Haemaphysalis leachii parasitised by *Hunterellus hookeri* in Tanzania 1443
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris parasitised by *Ixodiphagus texanus* on hare in Canada 303
Haematobia irritans
imported predators 883
in USA 280, 883, 885, 2062
natural enemies 2062
preyed on by
Philonthus flavolimbatus 885
Solenopsis invicta 280
Haematobia irritans exigma dung beetles against in Australia 2094
Haematopota pluvialis infected by *Ivoaplectona tabanivora* in USSR 1022
Haltichella rhyacioniae parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in USA 1380
Halticoptera flavicornis parasitising *Euleia heraclei* on celery in Spain 1811
Halticoptera scaptomyzae parasitising *Scaptomyza multispinosa* on brassicae in Chile 1796
Halticoptera spp. parasitising *Phytomyza syngenesiae* on chrysanthemum in UK 841
Hansfordia pulvinata parasitising *Fulvia fulva* on tomato in France 65
Haplogonatopus sp. parasitising rice hoppers in India 1181
Haplogonatopus spp. parasitising rice hoppers in Thailand 1179
Haplothrips spp. preyed on by *Machimus annulipes* in USSR 1087
Harmonia conformis preying on *Psylla* spp. on acacia in Australia 1946
Harmonia octomaculata
attracted to light 1662
parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae* in India 1657
preying on *Planococcus citri* on passion fruit in Australia 1889
Harpalus rufipes
associated with *Otiorrhynchus* spp. on strawberry in Sweden 72
effect of pesticides 402
on wheat in Sweden 19
preying on *Dasineura tetensi* on currant in USSR 1813
Hawaii history of integrated control on sugarcane 594
Hay
Thymelicus lineola specificity of baculovirus 640
Tiphia berbereti parasitising *Phyllophaga anxia* in USA 1208
Hazel *Rhynocoris costai* parasitised by *Telenomus viggiani* in Italy 2217
Hedychium coronarium toxic to *Lymnaea* spp. in Puerto Rico 2084
Hedylepta indicata natural enemies on soybean in Thailand 531
Helicosporidium sp. infecting mosquitoes in Thailand 2021
Helicotylenchus dihystera preyed on by *Prionchulus punctatus* in UK 644
Heliothis armigera
Bacillus thiringiensis against
in China 568
in USSR 476
Chelonus blackburni recovered from on cotton in India 87
control methods on cabbage in Australia 1231
effect of insecticides on predators in Egypt 1263
infected by
Erwinia sp. in Tanzania 470
GV in USSR 1270
integrated control on cotton in USSR 82, 1821
natural enemies
in India 40
in Israel 1261
NPV serological studies 1104
parasites on cotton in Thailand 1818
parasitised by
Campoletis chlorideae effect of temperature 1655
Campoplex xanthostomus biology 1656
Diadegma fenestralis effect of temperature 1654
Trichogramma australicum on okra in India 1240
Trichogrammatoidea armigera 2218
Pathogens against *Agrotis* spp. 1830
preyed on by *Chrysopa* spp. on cotton in Zimbabwe 2315
Trichogramma spp. against in USSR 4
Heliothis virescens
Autographa californica NPV against on cotton in USA 85
Brachymeria ovata development 559
Campoletis sonorensis injecting virus with eggs 2340, 2341
Heliothis virescens (contd.)
effect of
nectariless cotton on pest management in USA 1824
superparasitism by *Cardiochiles nigriceps* 547
virus on honeybee 1411
infected by
Beauveria bassiana haemolymph changes 1097
CPV effects in diapause 1102
Nosema heliothidis in USA 1717
on cotton in Mexico 1832
oviposition stimulant for *Eucelatoria* sp. 557
parasites in USA 2300
parasitised by *Eucelatoria* sp. attraction 1828
preyed on by *Geocoris punctipes* 1114
susceptible to *Anticarsia* NPV 653
toxicity of fungicides in diets 2173
Vairimorpha necatrix against 68, 1268
Heliothis zea
Brachymeria ovata development 559
effect of nectariless cotton on pest management in USA 1824
infected by
Beauveria bassiana role of beauvericin 1542
microsporidians in USA 996
Nosema heliothidis
effect on fatty acids 1674
in USA 1717
interaction of pathogens 1269
laboratory host for
Nosema spp. 1196
Vairimorpha necatrix production 995
natural enemies on soyabean in USA 37, 647
NPV serological studies 1104
on cotton in Mexico 1832
parasitised by *Hyposoter exiguae*
host effects 1083
protected from *Hyposoter exiguae* by tomatine from tomato 1249
Trichogramma pretiosum against on tomato in USA 62
Vairimorpha necatrix against in USA 68, 1268
Heliothis spp.
natural enemies
effects of insecticides 2161
on cotton in USA 1823
Baculovirus heliothis against on cotton in USA 83
predator reduction on resistant cotton in USA 1262
Trichogramma pretiosum against aerial release in USA 1546
Trichogramma spp. against on cotton
in Mexico 1630
in Venezuela 717
Heliotropium europaeum in Australia search for pathogens 1466
Helisoma caribaeum decoy for *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico 305
Helisoma duryi
decoy for *Schistosoma* spp. 304
inhibiting *Biomphalaria* spp. 1449, 2077, 2078, 2079
resistance to starvation in Egypt 1451
tolerance of molluscicides in Egypt 1450
Hellula hydralis control methods on cabbage in Australia 1231
Hellula rogatalis parasites in USA 1233
Hemerobius humulinus preying on aphids in Czechoslovakia 1127
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata infected by NPV in USA 212
Hemiberlesia lataniae preyed on by *Chilocorus orbus* 759

Hemicycliophora typica preyed on by *Prionchulus punctatus* in UK 644
Hemileia cryptostegiae specificity 317
Hemileia vastatrix integrated control on coffee in Brazil 762
Hemileuca oliviae parasitised by *Anastatus semiflavidus* in USA 1756
Hemiptarsenus sp. parasitising *Agromyza oryzae* in Japan 614
Hemisarcoptes malus
parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in USA 1273
preying on *Lepidosophes malicola* in USSR 1846
Hemlock
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus parasitising scales in USA 188, 839, 840
Fiorinia externa natural enemies in USA 1975
Nectria macrospora infecting *Arceuthobium tsugense* in Canada 2150
Scolytidae associated insects in USA 838
Hemp aphidophagous syrphids in Poland 1272
Henosepilachna pustulosa on *Cirsium kagamontanum* in Japan 912
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata
in India 58, 1806
infected by *Verticillium lecanii* on eggplant 58
natural enemies on potato 1806
Herennia ornatissima predatory behaviour 1693
Herpestomus brunnicornis
parasitising
Yponomeuta evonymellus on cherry in Finland 1868
Yponomeuta malinellus on apple in USSR 101
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists 787
on spruce
in Finland 1980
in France 833
in USSR 223
Phlebia gigantea against on pine in UK 1979
Heterocampa guttivitta outbreak on beech and maple in USA 198
Heterodera avenae
controlled by
fungi in UK 27
Nematophthora gynophilus in UK 628
infected by fungi 1749
Heterodera goettingiana infected by Rickettsia in UK 704
Heterodera mothi attacking *Cyperus esculentus* in India 2114
Heterodera schachtii infected by *Dactylella oviparasitica* 2363
Heterolaccus hunteri parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* in USA 719
Heteronychus arator integrated control on pastures in New Zealand 641
Heteropoda venatoria preying on cockroaches in USA 2074
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
host finding tests 994
infecting *Galleria mellonella* 1412, 2352
life cycle in lepidopteran hosts 561
Xenorhabdus luminescens in 1549
Heterorhabditis heliothidis life cycle 1095
Heterorhabditis spp. infecting insects 1068
Heterospilus sp. parasitising *Anthaxia* sp. on juniper in Pakistan 1952
Heterotheca spp. source of general predators in USA 1117
Heterotylenchus autumnalis infecting *Musca autumnalis* in USA 285, 286, 1439
Heterotylenchus simplex infecting *Morellia simplex* in USSR 1440
Hexamermis albicans life cycle in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in USSR 1244
Hexamermis sp. parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* in USA 719
Hexamermis spp. parasitising *Nilaparvata lugens* in India 1182
Hippodamia convergens
effect of insecticide 84, 2161, 2162
encapsulated diet 414
preying on
Heliothis spp. in USA 1823
Lygus spp. in Mexico 1833
spiders on cotton in USA 1264
Therioaphis trifolii searching behaviour 2349
Hippodamia glacialis
Hippodamia parenthesis toxicity of pyrethroids 2162
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata
preying on aphids in Spain 1598
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata tibialis
toxicity of pyrethroids 2162
Hippodamia variegata
preying on aphids
in France 1129
in Spain 1598
in USSR 1746
preying on
Macrosiphoniella tapuskae in Czechoslovakia 1126
Myzus persicae on pepper in glasshouse in Bulgaria 1838
toxicity of pyrethroids 2163
Hippodamia spp. population reduction on resistant cotton in USA 1262
Hirmocystis bengalensis infecting *Mylloceru*s sp. in India 2231
Hirmocystis pitcharis infecting *Xanthoprochilus* sp. in India 2231
Hirmocystis pseudoductis infecting *Mylloceru*s sp. in India 2231
Hirschioporus abietinus inhibiting *Heterobasidion annosum* on spruce in USSR 223
Hirschmanniella oryzae decreased by *Disulfovibrio* sp. in Senegal 620
Hirschmanniella spp. attacking aquatic weeds in Poland 364
Hirsutella thompsonii
against *Eriophyes guerreronis* on coconut 1323
effect on honeybee 1411
Hirsutella sp. from Japan 459
Hister chinensis against cattle flies in USA 883
Hockeria unicolor parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in Greece 524
Holcocephala fusca predatory behaviour in USA 2380
Holcocera pulverea integrated control on *Kerria lacca* in India 234, 235
Holcothorax testaceipes parasitising *Phyllonorycter ringoniella* on apple in Japan 1279
Holotrichia consanguinea Bacillus spp. against in India 1839
Holotrichia spp. integrated control on coffee in India 760
Homeosoma electellum attacking *Carduus nutans* in USA 334
Homona magnanima parasites on tea in Japan 1906
Hoplocampa minuta preyed on by *Forficula auricularia* in German Federal Republic 1336
Hoplocampa testudinea
integrated control in USSR 1844
on apple in Bulgaria 1275
Hop
integrated control in Yugoslavia 92
Phorodon humuli
parasites in UK 91
predators in Czechoslovakia 1130
report 527
Howardula colaspidis infecting *Colaspidis brunnea* in USA 458
Howardula husseyi parasitising *Megaselia halterata* on mushroom in UK 1250
Howardula sp.
infecting *Chaetocnema concinna* on sugarbeet in UK 1066
parasitising *Systena blanda* on sugar beet in USA 675
Humicola fuscostra infecting *Ascaris lumbricoides* 2086
Hungariella peregina
against
Cryptoblabes gnidiella 1899
Pseudococcus longispinus 978
on avocado in Israel 978, 1899
Hungary
Ctenopharyngodon idella infected by *Sphaerospora carassii* 2142
Neojordensia spp. 1558
Opiinae 2250
Telenomus spp. 450
Hunterellus hookeri parasitising ticks in Tanzania 1443
Hyalella azteca preying on *Romanomermis culicivorax* in USA 859
Hyalomma anatolicum
Bacillus thuringiensis against in USSR 900
Beauveria bassiana against in USSR 899
Hyalomma lusitanicum on rabbit in Spain 2005
Hyalomyodes triangulifera parasitising *Thanasimus dubius* in USA 820
Hyalopteroides humilis parasitised by *Aphidius urticae* on cocksfoot in UK 1747
Hyalopterus pruni
parasitised by *Aphidius colemani* on peach in Iraq 744
preyed on by *Aphidoletes abietis* in Poland 1860
Hydra sp. preying on *Culex pipiens pallens* in Korea 1417
Hydrachna virella parasitising *Buenoa scimitra* in USA 1562
Hydrellia philippina parasites in Sri Lanka 618
Hydrilla verticillata
Ctenopharyngodon idella against
in India 952
in Mexico 1639
in Panama 378
in USA 1512
Fusarium roseum against in USA 941
natural enemies in Indonesia 323
Puntius gonionatus, against, in Indonesia 384
Tilapia zillii against in USA 383, 1520
uses in Indonesia 365
Hydrophilus triangularis preying on *Aedes melanimon* in USA 853
Hydrotaea irritans biology in UK 2054
Hylastes ater control attempts in New Zealand 217
Hyles euphorbiae Galleria mellonella NPV reared in USSR 570
Hylobius abietis
infected by
Neoaplectana carpocapsae in Sweden 821
Pleistophora hylobii in USSR 1971
pathogens on pine in Sweden 1395
Hyloicus pinastri Galleria mellonella NPV reared in USSR 570
Hymenia fascialis on ***Trianthema monogyna*** in India 927
Hymenoptera of North America 2244, 2245
Hypera postica
Bathyplectes curculionis hyperparasites in USA 578, 1204
ecology in Romania 1762
infected by *Entomophthora phytonomi* in USA 634

Hypera postica (cont.)
integrated control 965
on lucerne in Mexico 1623
in USA 1205
natural enemies in Iraq 630
parasites effects of host density 1764
parasitised by
Bathyplectes curculionis in USA 34, 631, 632
Bathyplectes stenostigmus 1080
Diadegma fenestralis in Iraq 1763
Microctonus aethiopoides in USA 633
preyed on by
Frankliniella tritici 1765
Solenopsis invicta in USA 33
Hypericum perforatum control in Canada 920
Hypericum prolificum attacked by *Fomoria hypericella* in Netherlands 2189
Hyperomyzus lactucae preyed on by syrphids on fruit trees in Poland 2254
Hyphantria cunea
infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* effect of temperature 795
life cycle on maple in France 1939
NPV in Korea 1331
virus diseases 809
Hypodiranchis sp. parasitising *Scaptomyza multispinosa* in Chile 1796
Hypogastrura denticulata preyed on by *Pergamasus longicornis* in UK 1752
Hypogeococcus festerianus controlling *Eriocereus martinii* in Australia 317, 319, 1501, 2109
Hypomicrogaster tiro parasitising *Cnephasia* sp. on wheat in Egypt 1714
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
against phyto-plankton in USSR 382
effect on plankton in German Democratic Republic 381
food 2147
parasites in Bulgaria 2144
rearing
in Europe 370
in USSR 367
Hyposoter didymator parasitising *Heliothis armigera* on cotton in Israel 1261
Hyposoter exiguae
parasitising *Heliothis zea* host effects 1083
poisoned by tomatine from *Heliothis zea* on tomato 1249
Hyposoter fugitivus fugitivus injecting viruses with eggs 2340
Hyposoter tricoloripes parasitising *Lymantria dispar* on lime in Poland 1929
Hyposoter sp. unnatural hosts 1795
Hypothenemus hampei
integrated control in Brazil 762
on coffee in West Africa 1319
Hypsibius myrops preying on nematodes 2185
Hypsiplya ferrealis parasitised by *Trichogramma toidea hypsipylae* 2218
Hypsipyla grandella parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea hypsipylae* 2218
Hypsipyla grandella parasitised by *Trichogrammetoidea hysipylae* 2218
Hypsipyla robusta parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea robusta* 2218
Icerya aegyptiaca Rodolia pumila against in Kiribati 499
Icerya purchasi Rodolia cardinalis against on citrus in USSR 476
Ichneumon promissorius parasitising *Spodoptera exempta* on pastures in Papua New Guinea 31
Ichneumon sarcitorius parasitising *Noctua* spp. on grape in Greece 1256
Ichneumon spp. homonymy 1594
Ichneumonidae from Romania 1595
Ichthyura anastomosis controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* on poplar in Pakistan 1941
Icterus galbula response to *Malacosoma disstria* outbreak in Canada 1926
Idioscopus shillongensis preyed on by *Ballia eucharis* in India 1339
Imperata cylindrica natural enemies in Indonesia 323
Indaphidius curvicaudatus parasitising aphids in India 445
India
Achaea janata
egg parasites 671
Nomuraea rileyi against 1225
parasitised by *Microplitis maculipennis* 1777
Adialytus spp. 2199
Agrotis ipsilon parasitised by *Microplitis similis* 1840
Aleurolobus barodensis parasites 1705
Amblyseius spp. 1020
Andraca bipunctata parasitised by *Cylindromyia* sp. 171
Anomalencyrtus spp. 2206
Anopheles stephensi control measures 863
Aphelinidae 443, 1574
aphids natural enemies 445, 463, 1784, 2249
Apion corchori natural enemies on jute 1267
Atherigona soccata
parasites 1171
preyed on by *Abrolophus* sp. 603
Atteva fabriciella infected by *Mermis* sp. 1913
Azolla sp. natural enemies 943
Basilepta subcostatum infected by *Beauveria bassiana* 1316
Beauveria bassiana infecting triatomes 298
beneficial arthropods on cotton 1820
Blatella germanica infected by *Pleistophora blatellae* 896
Buzura suppressaria parasites on tea 172
Celsia coromandeliana attacked by *Cionus hortulanus* 1492
Cerococcus hibisci parasites 466
Cerococcus ornatus on coffee 761
Chelonus blackburni recovered from cotton boll worms 87
Chilo auricilius Carcelia corvinoides encapsulated 588
Coccinella septempunctata effect of insecticides 401
coccinellids
attracted to light 1662
in spider nests on coconut 2388
parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae* 1657
Cochliobolus sativus controlled by antagonists 20
cockroach parasites 300, 2072
Cofana spectra infected by *Syncephalastrum racemosum* on rice 1740
Colletotrichum graminicola controlled by *Streptomyces ganmycicus* 604
Columba livia feeding on weeds 928
Cantarinia sorghicola
parasitised by *Tetrastichus* sp. 1172
predators 1723
Ctenopharyngodon idella against aquatic weeds 373, 374, 951, 952, 2131
Culex halifaxii predatory behaviour 1416
Cydia tricentra parasitised by *Sphyracephala hearseiana* on sunn hemp 1775
Cyperus rotundus attacked by *Heterodera* mothi 2114
Diacrisia obliqua infected by NPV 1271
Dichocrocis punctiferalis parasites on castor 1779
Eichhornia crassipes review 936
Elasmus zehntneri effect of insecticides 2159
Fiorinia theae controlled by natural enemies on tea 1321
Ganoderma lucidum inhibited by *Bacillus* sp. 1327
Heliothis armigera natural enemies
natural enemies 40
parasitised by *Trichogramma australicum* 1240
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata parasitised by *Pediobius foveolatus* 1806
Verticillium lecanii against 58
Hirmocystis spp. from coleoptera 2231
Holotrichia consanguinea Bacillus spp. against 1839
Idioscopus shillongensis preyed on by *Ballia eucharis* 1339
integrated control
on coffee 760
on tea 1320
Kerria lacca integrated control of pests 234, 235
Lantana camara natural enemies 1495, 2110
Manochilus sexmaculatus preyed on by *Cantheconidia furcellata* 1113
Melanaphis sacchari natural enemies 592
Melanitis leda ismene infected by *Fusarium oxysporum* 15
Meloidogyne spp. controlled by *Glomus fasciculatus* 693
mosquito fish 242
mosquito pathogens 261
Mythimna separata NPV against 26
nematode parasites 480
Neomaskellia bergii preyed on by *Cybocephalus* sp. 1704
Nephantis serinopa
on coconut review 763
parasitised by
Brachymeria spp. 174
Parasierola nephantidis 1324, 1325, 1907
Nephopterix eugraphella natural enemies on sapodilla 1317
Nilaparvata lugens
infected by *Hexamermis* spp. 1182
natural enemies on rice 605, 607, 609, 610, 611
preyed on by
Casnoidea indica 8
Cytorhinus lividipennis 1182, 1183, 1184
Nomuraea rileyi laboratory tests 43
Nosema sp. and viruses mixed infections 1841
Nymphula depunctalis NPV on rice 613
Oligotrophus mangiferae parasitised by *Gastrancistrus muneswari* 2213
Papilio demodocus Neoaplectana carpocapsae against 165, 397
Parthenium hysterophorus
attacked by
Brevipalpus phoenicis 1497
Planococcus sp. 2111
infected by *Colletotrichum capsici* 2112
Pelopidas mathias
Beauveria brongniartii against 1731
NPV 1733
parasites 14

India *(contd.)*
Pericallia ricini infected by viruses on castor 1778
Pistia stratiotes attacked by *Nisia atrovenosa* 362
plant diesase symposium 1247
Platygaster oryzae toxicity of insecticides 616
Prospalta capensis parasitised by *Apanteles* sp. 45
Pseudomonas sesami inhibited by bacterium 1780
Pteromalidae 1585, 1586
Rastrococcus iceryoides natural enemies on mango 169
Rattus rattus helminths 1999
rice hoppers natural enemies 1181
rice pests infected by
Beauveria bassiana 1739
Serratia marcescens 1732
rice pests preyed on by *Cantheconidea furcellata* 16
rice stemborers *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 13
Scirpophaga incertulas parasites 1176
Sclerotium rolfsii controlled by *Trichoderma* spp. on sugarbeet 1787
semi-arid mites 1559
Sesamia inferens
Bacillus thuringiensis against 612
infected by *Parasitorhabditis* sp. 1728
soil organisms 479
Spodoptera litura
infected by
Bacillus cereus 1837
Nosema sp. 1675
NPV 52, 168, 396
storage pests on arecanut natural enemies 1985
Takecallis arundinariae parasitised by *Trioxys takecallis* 444
Teratodes monticollis parasitised by *Eutrombidium trigonum* 703
Tetranychus cinnabarinus preyed on by *Stethorus* sp. 979
Tetranychus ludeni preyed on by *Typhlodromips tetranychivorus* 1666
Trianthema monogyna attacked by *Hymenia fascialis* 927
Xanthium strumarium infected by *Puccinia xanthii* 2123
Zabrotes subfasciatus on stored legumes parasites 1988
Indonesia
aquatic weed control 365, 384, 957
fungi infecting carabids 725
mosquito fish 243
natural enemies of weeds 323
Nilaparvata lugens integrated control 1185
Pistia stratiotes Athetis hennia against 1510
rice pests natural enemies 1729
Inonotus glomeratus antagonist evaluation on maple in USA 201
Insektin
against
biting flies in USSR 270
ticks in USSR 900
Insulaspis gloverii
integrated control on citrus in South Africa 1874
parasites on citrus in USA 141
Ips avulsus attraction to *Dendroctonus frontalis* inhibitor in USA 1969
Ips sexdentatus
infected by
Contortylenchus diplogaster in France 1973
Contortylenchus pseudodiplogaster in USSR 219, 822
Ips sexdentatus (cont.)
Parasitorhabditis sexdentati in USSR 220, 823
Ips typographus infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in USSR 1914
Iran
cereal bugs natural parasitism 1709
Sepedon sphegeus preying on snails 308, 901, 902
sugarcane pests attacked by mites 1165
Iraq
coccinellids toxicity of insecticides 674
Ephestia cautella parasitised by *Bracon hebetor* 846
Eriosoma lanigerum parasitisde by *Aphelinus mali* 95, 2291
Euproctis melania parasitised by *Apanteles* spp. 800
Hyalopterus pruni parasitised by *Aphidius colemani* 744
lucerne pests natural enemies 629, 630, 1763
mosquito fish efficiency 865
Sesamia cretica Bacillus thuringiensis against 599
Irish Republic
Formica lugubris /population studies 183
Geotrupes stercorarius burying dung 1753
Ischnura elegans preying on *Daphnia magna* effect of pray density 1692
Ischnus inquisitorius parasitising oak pests in UK 2339
Ismarus dorsiger parasitising *Aphelopus* sp. on leafhoppers in UK 555
Isotima javensis parasitising *Scirpophaga incertulas* in India 1176
Israel
Ampelomyces quisqualis controlling mildews in glasshouse 723
avocado pests integrated control 1899
Bemisia tabaci parasites 714
beneficial insect introduction 2270
Boarmia selenaria Bacillus thuringiensis against 1898
Ceratitis capitata Muscidifurax raptor against 554
citrus pests infected by *Entomophthora culicis* 1309
citrus scales parasites 157
Heliothis armigera natural enemies 1261
integrated control 978, 1899
Phytocerus desertorum on acacia 2227
plant protection report 1612
Rhizoctonia solani controlled by *Trichoderma harzianum* 688, 844, 1243
Saissetia oleae parasitised by *Metaphycus swirskii* 1002
Sclerotium rolfsii controlled by *Trichoderma harzianum* 844, 1770
Sesamia nonagrioides infected by GV on maize 1718
Theba pisana preyed on by *Eumeces schneideri* 1252
Italy
Agrobacterium radiobacter controlling *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on fruit trees 745
Asecodes galerucae parasitising *Galeruca rufa* on *Convolvulus arvensis* 1583
Carduus macrocephalus natural enemies 338
Chenopodium album attacked by *Chrysoesthia sexguttella* 1489
citrus scales parasites 1877
complementary control against orchard pests 1047
Corythuca ciliata infected by *Beauveria bassiana* 1367
Dacus oleae control 1045, 1046, 1310, 1311
Dialeurodes citri Prospaltella lahorensis against 148, 1879, 1880
Erysiphe cichoracearum infecting *Sonchus deraceus* 2122
Euproctis chrysorrhoea controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 798
Gonipterus scutellatus biology on eucalyptus 1372
Liriomyza trifolii 1400
Lobesia botrana virus infecting 712
Lymantria dispar controlled by pathogens 1353
olive scales control methods 1897
Operophtera brumata controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1362, 1942
Planococcus citri parasitised by *Leptomastix dactylopii* 160
plant protection conference 471
Psylla pyri natural enemies on pear 1293
Reticulitermes lucifugus infected by fungi 1759
Rhynocoris costai parasitised by *Telenomus viggiani* 2217
Saissetia oleae control measures 1314
Thaemetopoea pityecampa Bacillus thuringiensis against 1954
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
natural enemies 1953
vector control convention 2065
Itoplectis alternans parasitising *Prays oleae* on olive in Greece 524
Ivory Coast
Eriophyes guerreronis on coconut 1323
Glossina palpalis palpalis ecology 2052
Simulium damnosum Bacillus thuringiensis against 890, 2047, 2048, 2049
Ixodes ventalloi on rabbit in Spain 2005
Ixodiphagus texanus parasitising *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* on hare in Canada 303
Japan
Acyrthosiphon kondoi parasites 1200
Agromyza oryzae parasites 614
Aonidiella taxus biology on podocarpus 1374
Artogeia rapea natural mortality 1230
Bacillus thuringiensis
bioassay 419
distribution of serotypes 2260
new subspecies 2239
Blondeliini taxonomy 2193
Bucculatrix pyrivorella on pear life tables 1871
Cirsium kagamontanum attacked by *Henosepilachna pustulosa* 912
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis parasites 1178
cockroaches preyed on by *Ampulex dissector* 1445
Cordyceps spp 459
Dendrolimus spectabilis pathogens against 1961, 1962
Dolichovespula spp. overwintering 1086
Dryocosmus kuriphilus parasitised by *Torymus* sp. on chestnut 1872
Fusarium oxysporum inhibited by *Penicillium* sp. 1237
insect fauna on soyabean 1212
Lymantria dispar
bird predators 1351
natural enemies 1930
Malacosoma neustria population dynamics 1296
Monema flavescens rates of parasitism 1299
Nephotettix cincticeps winter

Japan *(contd.)*
predation on rice 12
new tachinid tribe 2192
Orgyia thyellina viruses 1297
Orseolia oryzae natural enemies on rice 615
Phyllonorycter ringoniella mortality 1279
Phytomyza horticola controlled by parasites 650
Resseliella odai preyed on by *Lestodiplosis trifaria* 429
rice bugs ecology 1186
rice pests effects of insecticides on natural enemies 11
Romanomermis culicivorax factors affecting parasitism 1421
Rumex obtusifolius attacked by *Gastrophysa atrocyanea* 1474, 1475, 1476
Sceliphron assimile preying on spiders 1697
Simulium spp. infected by mermithids 1434, 1435, 2042
Spodoptera litura NPV trials on taro 42
strawberry pathogens inhibited by *Verticillium* sp. 710
tea pests parasites 1906
Telsimia spp. 1015
Trialeurodes vaporariorum controlled by *Encarsia formosa* 1246
Encarsia spp. compared 1245
Trimorus spp. 2216
Unaspis yanonensis parasitised by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* 1304
wood wasp parasites on conifers 204
Jauravia dorsalis preying *Sparassus lamarcki* in India 2388
Jauravia quadrinotata preying on *Fiorinia theae* in India 1321
Javesella dubia
parasitised by *Elenchus tenuicornis* in UK 2346
Juniper
Carulaspis minima biology in USA 1373
Cinara juniperi parasitised by *Pauesia juniperina* in USSR 1579
Megastigmus bipunctatus parasitised by *Pteromalus sylveni* in Sweden 2214
natural enemies of pests in Pakistan 1952
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis mortality in USA 1334
Junonia orithya attacking *Striga* spp. in Indonesia 323
Jute *Apion corchori* natural enemies in India 1267
Kairomones in host selection 1118, 1119
Keiferia lycopersicella parasites in USA 1802
Kenya
Antestiopsis spp. scelionid parasites 1905
aquatic weed control 2146
insect fauna on
pigeon pea 654
soyabean 1211
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis preying on mosquitoes 869
trypanosomiasis workshop 2001
Ker bakeri in stored products in Czechoslovakia 231
Kerria lacca integrated control of pests in India 234, 235
Kimminsia betulina preying on birch pests in Greenland 813
Kiribati review 499
Klebsiella pneumonae controlling *Erwinia carotovora* on tomato in Dominican Republic 694
Klutiana spp. oriental species 2209
Korea
Aphidiidae 2248
Chalcidoidea 436
Culex pipiens pallens predators 1417
Hyphantria cunea NPV 1331
Krombeinius spp. new chalcid genus 437
Kuwait desert arthropods 1600
Kuzinellus spp. from USSR 457
Labidura riparia foraging on maize in USA 6
Laboulbenia formicarum infecting ants in USA 1551
Laboulbeniales from Taiwan 1552
Laboulbeniopsis termitarius infecting *Reticulitermes lucifugus* in Italy 1759
Labronema sp. preying on *Meloidogyne incognita* in UK 644
Lacanobia oleracea Bacillus thuringiensis against on tomato in UK 1063
Laccophilus terminalis preying on *Romanomermis culicivorax* in USA 859
Lactrodectus mactans preyed on by *Chalybion californicum* in USA 552
Lactuca spp. source of general predators in USA 1117
Ladora maura parasitising *Lepidosaphes beckii* in South Africa 1589
Lagenidium giganteum
against *Chaoborus astictopus* in USA 854
infection rates 855
Laingia psammae natural enemies on cereals in USSR 1746
Lamachus marginatus parasitising *Gilpinia hercyniae* on spruce in UK 826
Lampides boeticus parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea armigera* 2218
Lankesteria culicis infecting mosquitoes in USSR 1424
Lantana camara
attacked by *Teleonemia scrupulosa* in India 1495
controlled by natural enemies in Australia 317, 1496
natural enemies in India 2110
Lantana hispida
Lantana montevidensis
Lantana trifolia leafminers in Costa Rica 1496
Laodelphax striatella
natural enemies
in Japan effect of insecticides 11
Sweden 24
Larch
Cephalcia lariciphila
infected by *Neoaplectana* sp. 1967
parasites in Poland 210
parasite releases in USA 209
rearing 830, 831
Zeraphera diniana
natural enemies
in France 214
in Switzerland 1344
Lasioderma serricorne parasitised by *Anisopteromalus calandrae* on stored arecanut in India 1985
Lasioseius sugawarai preying on mealybugs in Taiwan 2225
Lasius neoniger infected by *Laboulbenia formicarum* in USA 1551
Lathyrus sativus eaten by *Columba livia* in India 928
Lebanon, integrated control on almonds 138
Lebia viridis preying on maize pests alternative feeding site in USA 1721
Lebistes reticulatus preying on *Schistosoma mansoni* 310
Lecaniobius spp. from Trinidad 2196
Leguminivora glycinivorella natural enemies in Japan 664, 1212
Leguminivora tricentra natural enemies 664
Leidyana gnyanagangai infecting *Rhytinota impolita* in India 2232
Leidyana linguata infecting *Pteronemobius concolor* in India 2230
Leidynema portentosae infecting *Gromphadorhina portentosa* in Madagascar 1025
Lema cyanella against *Cirsium arvense* in Canada 1470
Lemophagus curtus
parasitising *Oulema melanopus*
effect of tillage in USA 1193
Oulema lichensis on cereals in USSR 1194
Leperisinus varius biology on ash in German Federal Republic 1371
Lepidiota stigma infected by fungi in Indonesia 725
Lepidosaphes beckii
integrated control in South Africa 1874
parasites in USA 141
parasitised by
Aphytis lepidosaphes in Egypt 156
Ladora maura in South Africa 1589
Lepidosaphes malicola natural enemies in USSR 1846
Lepidosaphes populi parasitised by *Aphytis mytilaspidis* in Bulgaria 546
Lepidosaphes ulmi preferred host of *Aphytis mytilaspidis* in Bulgaria 546
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Bacillus thuringiensis against 1808
Beauveria bassiana against 1070
in France 1807
controlled by *Pristionchus uniformis* in Poland 61
in USSR 485, 1070, 1244, 1808
infected by *Hexamermis albicans* 1244
laboratory studies on *Perilloides bioculatus* in USA 59
microbial control 485
Paecilomyces farinosus effective against in laboratory in Czechoslovakia 60
synergism of pathogens 574
Leptocorisa acuta
in Papua New Guinea 1187
in Sri Lanka 618
Leptocorisa oratorius natural enemies in Papua New Guinea 1187
Leptocorisa solomonensis in Papua New Guinea 1187
Leptogaster subtilis from Czechoslovakia 2252
Leptomastix dactylopii
effects of insecticides test technique 2157
parasitising *Planococcus citri*
in Italy 160
in USA 159
Leptophobia aripa parasitised by *Apanteles ayerzai* on cabbage in Brazil 687
Leptothelaira longicaudata
Leptothelaira meridionalis
Leptothelaira orientalis from Japan 2192
Leptus sp. parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA 216
Lepus capensis ectoparasites in Spain 2005
Leschenaultia exul parasitising *Malacosoma disstria* in USA 1936
Lespesia aletiae parasitising *Artogeia rapae* in USA 1233
Lespesia frenchii parasitising *Malacosoma disstria* in USA 1936
Lespesia sp. parasitising *Spodoptera* spp. on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
Lestodiplosis trifaria preying on *Resseliella odai* on cedar in Japan 429
Lettuce *Glypta microcera* parasitising *Eucosma conterminana* in France 48

Leucauge celebesiana preying on *Aphis craccivora* in India 2249
Leucoma salicis
infected by *Fusarium* sp in USSR 1554
natural enemies in Romania 803
parasites on lime in Poland 1929
Leucopholis rorida infected by fungi in Indonesia 725
Leucopis alticeps preying on *Filippia follicularis* in Greece 523
Leucopis bosqui parasitising *Alichtensia orientalis* on *Baccharis* spp. in Argentina 353
Leucoptera coffeella integrated control in Brazil 762
Leucoptera scitella complementary control in Italy 1047
Leveillula taurica controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* on pepper in Israel 723
Liberia rice protection seminar 621
Libya
natural enemies 2241
olive integrated control 758
Saissetia oleae parasites 1895
Typhlodromus athiasae preying on *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on citrus 1890
Lime *Lymantria dispar* parasites in Poland 1929
Limnia spp. attacking snails in USA 309
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri destroying *Ascaris* ova in USSR 1453
Limnogeton spp. preying on snails 2017
Lindorus lophanthae preying on *Saissetia oleae* in Greece 161
Linshcosteus sp. infected by *Beauveria bassiana* in India 298
Liorchis scotiae effect of toxin from *Physella acuta* 2089
Liotryphon punctulatus parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in USSR 129
Lipaphis erysimi
natural enemies on *Eruca sativa* in India 1784
preyed on by
Coccinella repanda 1089
Coccinella septempunctata relative resistance to insecticides 401, 1528
Liriomyza bryoniae *Dacnusa sibirica* against on tomato in glasshouse in Netherlands 1042
Liriomyza sativae
Diglyphus pulchripes against, in glasshouses, 392
integrated control in USA 695, 1801
parasites in USA 691
Liriomyza trifolii in Italy 1400
Lissopimpla scutata parasitising *Spodoptera exempta* on pastures in Papua New Guinea 31
Lithophane spp. predators on apple in Canada 1276
Litomastix sp. parasitising *Eupithecia* spp. in USSR 211
Lixophaga diatraeae
controlling *Diatraea saccharalis* in Barbados 1158
host preference 536
in vitro development 1538, 1539
laboratory hosts 2, 1159
parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis* competition 1701
rearing technique in USA 589, 595
Lixophaga mediocris parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* on pine in USA 1380
Lixus camerunus biology on vernonia in Nigeria 1790
Lobesia botrana
controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Bulgaria 76
in USSR 77, 476

Lobesia botrana (cont.)
integrated control
in Bulgaria 711
in Switzerland 75
virus diseases in Italy 712
Lonchaea furnissi scavenging on *Pissodes fasciatus* in USA 222
Longitarsus jacobaeae
against *Senecia jacobaea* 'a
in Canada 2276
in USA 2103
Lophodermium conigenum parasitised by *Pseudostypella translucens* on pine in UK 1550
Lophomonas striatum infecting *Periplaneta americana* in Malaysia 2073
Lopidea media attacking *Solidago* spp. in USA 2105
Loxostege sticticalis
Bacillus thuringiensis against 25
on sugarbeet in Yugoslavia 1786 1070
Beauveria bassiana against
in USSR 25, 32, 1070, 1087
preyed on by *Machimus annulipes* 1087
Trichogramma spp. against 25, 32
Lucerne
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
natural enemies in Australia 1199
parasites in Japan 1200
Agromyza frontella parasites in USA 1760, 1761
Bathyplectes curculionis hyperparasites in USA 1204
Chrysopa carnea artificial food sprays 637, 638
Euphorinae in Bulgaria 467
Hypera postica
infected by *Entomophthora phytonomi* in USA 634
integrated control 965
in Mexico 1623
in USA 1205
natural enemies
in Romania 1762
parasitised by *Bathyplectes curculionis* in USA 631, 632
natural enemies on
in Iraq 629, 1763
in USA 1767
Semiothisa clathrata parasitised by *Apanteles sericeus* in Romania 635, 636
Sitona spp. parasitised by *Pygostolus falcatus* in Romania 639
Solenopsis invicta on pests in USA 33
Therioaphis trifolii maculata control in Australia 534
Lucilia sericata
Stylogaster liepae associated in Australia 1571
susceptible to *Entomophthora bullata* 2059
Ludwigia decurrens infected by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* in USA 2137
Ludwigia peploides not susceptible to *L. decurrens* pathogen 2137
Ludwigia spp. natural enemies in Indonesia 323
Lumbriculus variegatus destroying *Ascaris* ova in USSR 1453
Lumbricus terrestris controlling *Venturia inaequalis* on apple in German Federal Republic 743
Lycia hirtaria
bionomics 1855
NPV in USSR 98
Lycosa pseudoannulata
against *Nilaparvata lugens* in India 609
preying on *Nephotettix cincticeps* in Japan 12

Lydella thompsoni
against *Ostrinia nubilalis* in USA 2
parasitising *Ostrinia nubilalis* in France 1170
Lydina aenea parasitising *Eupithecia* spp. in USSR 211
Lygocerus sp. parasitising *Dasineura tetensi* on blackcurrant in USSR 1813
Lygus hesperus sampling methods on cotton in USA 1265
Lygus lineolaris
attacking *Solidago* spp. in USA 2105
effect of nectariless cotton on pest management in USA 1824
Lygus spp. predators on cotton and safflower in Mexico 1833
Lymantria dispar
Bacillus thuringiensis against
in Portugal 191
in USA 1932
in USSR 1933
bibliography 788
controlled by pathogens in Italy 1353
control programme in USA 789, 780
infected by
Bacillus thuringiensis effect of temperature 795
Nosema lymantriae in Romania 794
integrated control in USSR 808
interaction of parasites in USA 1348, 1349
natural enemies in Morocco 1928
parasites
on lime in Poland 1929
responses to temperature and humidity 2329
parasitised by
Blepharipa pratensis rearing technique 1931
Ooencyrtus kuwanai
in Morocco 792
in USA 793
Parasetigena agilis in USA 791
pathogenic synergism 1352
preyed on by
birds in Japan 1351
Dinorhynchus dybowskyi in Japan 1930
raccoons in USA 1927
NPV
aerosol application in USSR 1548
environmental persistance 1356
inclusion body proteins 1100
microbiological tests during production 1355
relationship to other plusiin NPV's 1935, 2240
vertebrate safety in USA 190, 796, 797, 1357, 1934
resistance to infection 1354
susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1914
virus against in USSR 486
Lymantria monacha
combination of pathogens in German Federal Republic 1358
NPV
in USSR 1329, 1330
relationship to *L. dispar* NPV 1935
Lymantria ninayi baculovirus against in Papua New Guinea 1393
Lymnaea columella
Lymnaea cubensis molluscicidal plants in Puerto Rico 2084
Lymnaea glabra
Lymnaea palustris controlled by *Zonitoides nitidus* in France 307
Lymnaea tomentosa host for rearing *Dictya umbrarum* 1446
Lymnaea truncatula
controlled by predatory snails in France 2082
fed *Nosema eurytremae* against

Lymnaea truncatula (cont.)
Fasciola hepatica 2090
preyed on by *Zonitoides nitidus* in France 306, 307
Lysiphlebus ambiguus synonymy 1593
Lysiphlebus confusus differentiated from *L. ambiguus* 1593
Lysiphlebus delhiensis parasitising *Melanaphis sacchari* on sugarcane in India 592
Lysiphlebus fabarum from Mongolia 2200
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
against citrus aphids in Italy 1877
parasitising cereal aphids in USA 1726
Lysiphlebus spp. on maize in Mexico 1621
Macadamia
Acrocercops chionosema natural enemies in Australia 164
Eriococcus ironsidei natural enemies in Australia 163
Neodrepta luteotactella parasites in Australia 162
Machimus annulipes biology and hosts in USSR 1087
Macrocentrus ancylivorus effect of insecticides 2158
Macrocentrus delicatus parasitising *Euzophera ostricolorella* on poplar in USA 196
Macrocentrus grandii against *Ostrinia nubilalis* in USA 2
Macrocentrus iridescens parasitising *Choristoneura conflictana* on aspen in Canada 1365
Macrocentrus pallisteri parasitising *Epiblema scudderiana* on *Solidago graminifolia* in USA 2395
Macrocentrus philippinensis parasitising *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Philippines 1177
Macrocentrus spp. taxonomy 2204
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae parasitising *Musca domestica* in Saudi Arabia 2057
preying on dung breeding flies in USA 281
Macroleon lynceus preying on ants in Tanzania 2385
Macronema spp. preying on blackfly in Brazil 2040
Macrosiphoniella artemisiae preyed on by *Chrysopa perla* in Czechoslovakia 1126
Macrosiphoniella sanborni Verticillium lecanii against on chrysanthemum in UK 1397, 1398
Macrosiphoniella tapuskae preyed on by *Coccinella undercimpunctata* in Czechoslovakia 1126
Macrospiphum rosae
in India 445, 2249
natural enemies 2249
parasitised by *Indaphidius curvicaudatus* 445
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
controlled by natural enemies on egg-plant in France 1242
parasites on citrus in Italy 1877
Macroteleia spp. from Australia 449
Macrotermes bellicosus
predatory ants alarm responses 1652
preyed on by *Megaponera foetens* in Nigeria 1653
Mahanarva fimbriolata integrated control on sugarcane in Brazil 1156
Mahanarva posticata
in Brazil 1156, 1166
integrated control 1156
parasitised by *Acmopolynema hervali* 1166
Mahanarva spp. controlled by *Metarhizium anisopliae* in Brazil 590
Maize
Agrotis ipsilon parasites in USA 1719
aphidophagous syrphids in Poland 1272
beneficial insects in Mexico 1621
Diabrotica virgifera preyed on by ants in USA 1169
Labidura riparia foraging on in USA 6
Ostrinia nubilalis
Beauveria bassiana against in USSR 1070
controlled by *Trichogramma evanescens* in German Federal Republic 3
control possibilities in France 1170
infected by *Nosema pyraustae* in USA 598
parasites tested in USA 2
Trichogramma spp. against in France 1715
Phyllophaga spp. infected by *Beauveria bassiana* in Mexico 1628
predators of pests on *Chenopodium ambrosioides* in USA 1721
root pests infected by *Beauveria* spp. 1619
Sesamia cretica Bacillus thuringiensis against in Iraq 599
Sesamia nonagrioides infected by GV in Israel 1718
Spodoptera frugiperda Trichogramma sp. against in Mexico 1720
Spodoptera spp. parasitised by *Euplectrus* sp. in Mexico 1622
Trichogramma nubilale searching efficiency 597
Malacosoma americanum
parasitised by
Hyposoter fugitivus fugitivus injection of virus 2340
Rogas malacosomatos in Canada 1333
preyed on by *Formica obscuripes* on black cherry in USA 133
trail-following predators 1649
Malacosoma californicum parasitised by *Rogas malacosomatos* in Canada 1333
Malacosoma disstria
Bacillus thuringiensis against on tupelo in USA 195
in Canada 1332, 1333, 1926, 1938
infected by *Entomophthora crustosa* 1332
microsporidians against 1938
parasites in USA 1936
parasitised *Rogas malacosomatos* 1333
preyed on by *Icterus galbula* 1926
Malacosoma neustria
fungi against in Poland 1937
population dynamics in Japan 1296
Malamoeba locustae infecting *Dryocoetes autographus* in German Federal Republic 824
Mallos gregalis predatory behaviour 1694
Malaysia
Armigeres subalbatus infected by *Octomyomermis muspratti* 258, 259
Darna trima virus against 178
insectivorous birds in rain forest 780
Melastoma malabathricum attacked by *Altica cyanea* 1490
Nilaparvata lugens
parasitised by *Elenchus* sp. 10
predators 1737
Papilio demoleus parasites 755
Periplaneta americana parasitic protozoa 2073
Phragmataecia gummata parasitised by *Tumidiclava* sp. 1164
plant protection conference 322
Plutella xylostella parasitised by *Tetrastichus ayyari* 1234
rainforest production 779
Malaysia *(contd.)*
rice pests natural enemies 1738
Sogatella furcifera parasitised by *Elenchus* sp. 10
Mamestra brassicae
controlled with GV in German Federal Republic 690
infected by *Paecilomyces fumoso-roseus* in France 566
natural enemies in USSR 50
NPV
aerosol application in USSR 1548
purification 1543, 1544
parasitised by *Trichogramma evanescens* in Bulgaria 683, 684
pathogens against in France 1791
sensitive hairs reaction to predator 535
susceptibility to bacteria 574
Trichogramma evanescens against in France 1637
Trichgramma spp. against in USSR 685, 2288
unnatural host for hymenopterous parasites 1795
Mamestra configurata alternative hosts of parasites on rape in Canada 1227
Manduca sexta Bacillus thuringiensis in physiology 569, 2370
Manduca spp. *Trichogramma pretiosum* against on tomato in USA 62
Mango
Ceroplastes floridensis parasitised by *Prococcophagus* sp. in India 443
Eupalopsis pentascuta in Egypt 1561
Neophyllobius mangiferus in Egypt 1560
Oligotrophus mangiferae parasitised by *Gastrancistrus muneswari* in India 2213
Rastrococcus iceryoides natural enemies in India 169
Manineura spp. from orient 1586
Mantibaria spp. morphology 1711
Maple
antagonists of decay fungi in USA 201
Heterocampa guttivitta outbreak in USA 198
Hyphantria cunea parasites in France 1939
Symmerista leucitys biology in USA 1366
Trichoderma harzianum mechanism of control of decay fungi 814
Marietta javensis hyperparasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Libya 1895
Marietta graminicola hyperparasitising sorghum aphids in USA 1726
Marisa cornuarietis controlling *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2080
decoy for *Schistosoma mansoni* 305
in Puerto Rico 305, 2080
Marssonina salicicola Trichoderma harzianum against on willow in Norway 1981
Mastrus aciculatus parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Canada 1391
Mastrus sp. parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in USSR 129
Matsucoccus matsumurae
Ballia obscurosignata controlling in China 202
controlled by predators in China 827
Matsumuraeses phaseoli natural enemies on soyabean in Japan 1212
Mattesia geminata infecting *Solenopsis geminata* in USA 2070
Mauritius sugarcane pests natural enemies 1053
Meconema thalassinum preyed on by *Sphex ichneumoneus* in USA 29
Medetera arctica preying on *Pissodes fasciatus* in USA 222

Medetera polonica preying on *Cryphalus piceae* in Poland 2190
Medetera signaticornis
Medetera striata from Poland 2190
Medetera vidua preying on *Pissodes fasciatus* in USA 222
Medetera sp. preying on *Dendroctonus* spp. in Mexico 1617
Medicago lupulina
attacked by
Costelytra zealandica 350
Dasineura lupulinae in Canada 350
Megalopyge opercularis parasitised by *Carcelia lagoae* in USA 893
Megaponera foetans preying on termites in Nigeria 1653, 1758
Megarhyssa greenei
Megarhyssa macrurus behaviour 1338
Megarhyssa praecellens parasitising woodwasps on conifers in Japan 204
Megaselia halterata parasitised by *Howardula husseyi* on mushroom in UK 1250
Megaselia scalaris parasitising *Chilo suppressalis* in Philippines 1174
Megastigmus bipunctatus parasitised by *Pteromalus sylveni* on juniper in Sweden 2214
Megophthrombium gracile parasitising *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA 215, 216
Megoura crassicauda on lucerne in Japan 1200
Meigenia mutabilis parasitising *Hypera postica* on lucerne in Romania 1762
Melagyna spp. taxonomy 2253
Melampsora larici-populina antagonists on poplar in Australia 1363
Melanagromyza sojae integrated control on mungbean in Taiwan 656
Melanaphis sacchari
infected by *Gibberella fujikuroi* in China 593
natural enemies in India 592
Melanaspis glomerata parasitised by *Azotus chionaspidis* in India 443
Melanitis leda natural enemies in Indonesia 1729
Melanitis leda ismene
in India 15, 16, 1732
infected by
Fusarium oxysporum 15
Serratia marcescens 1732
preyed on by *Cantheconidea furcellata* 16
Melanoplus infantalis
Melanoplus packardii infected by *Nosema locustae* in Canada 1198
Melanoplus sanguinipes infected by *Nosema locustae* in Canada 972, 1198
Melastoma malabathricum attacked by *Altica cyanea* in Malaysia 1490
Meligethes aeneus effect of spraying on beneficial insects on rape in Poland 1783
Meliscaeva auricollis
Meliscaeva cinctella preying on aphids in Poland 2254
Meloboris sp. parasitising *Orgyia antiqua* on lime in Poland 1929
Meloidogyne incognita
controlled by *Glomus fasciculatus* on tomato in India 693
preyed on by nematodes in UK 644
Meloidogyne javanica controlled by *Glomus fasciculatus* on tomato in India 693
Meloidogyne spp.
controlled by *Arthrobotrys* sp. on tomato in France 692
infected by *Dactylella oviparasitica* 135, 136, 1294, 2363
Melolontha hippocastani Beauveria tenella against in USSR 1974
Melolontha melolontha Beauveria tenella against in
Melolontha melolontha (cont.)
Switzerland 1207
lethargy disease 423
pathogens against in France 521
Menaforia spp. from India 1592
Menemerus bivittatus preying on flies in USA 892
Menochilus sexmaculatus
effect of temperature 1660
in India 40, 1113, 1657, 2388
parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae* 1657
preyed on by *Cantheconidia furcellata* 1113
preying on
Heliothis armigera 40
spider eggs 2388
Mercetiella spp. synonomy 438
Mermis kurgisica infecting forest pests in USSR 1341
Mermis sp. infecting *Atteva fabriciella* in India 1913
Mesidia argiope in India 443
Mesochorus agilis biology in *Bathyplectes curculionis* in USA 578, 1204
Mesochorus nigripes parasitising *Bthyplectes curculionis* on *Hypera postica* in USA 1204
Mesochorus sylvarum hyperparasitising *Epinotia tedella* on spruce in Denmark 1955
Mesochorus spp. parasitising lucerne pests in Romania 635
Mesocyclops leuckarti infected by *Coelomomyces iliensis* in USSR 1427
Meosdorylaimus spp. attacking aquatic weeds in Poland 364
Mesoleius tenthredinis parasitising *Pristiphora erichsonii* on tamarack in USA 1388
Mesoleptus sp. parasitising *Antichaeta borealis* in USA 1447
Mesomermis flumenalis distinguished from *M. paradisus* 1436
Mesomermis japonicus infecting *Simulium japonicum* in Japan 1434
Meosmermis paradisus infecting *Prosimulium exigens* in USA 1436
Mesomermis vernalis distinguished from *M. paradisus* 1436
Mesopolobus finlaysoni hyperparasitising *Eutromula pariana* in Canada 1278
Mesostoma ehrenberghii preying on mosquitoes in USA 856
Mesostoma lingua preying on *Culex tarsalis* in USA 856
Metagonistylum minense
against *Eldana saccharina* in South Africa 1162
parasitised by *Charletonia rocciai* in Brazil 1160
parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis*
competition 1701
in Brazil 590
Metaphycus bartletti against *Saissetia oleae* 1897
Metaphycus bazarovi parasitising *Acanthococcus* sp. in USSR 1581
Metaphycus flavus parasitising *Filippia follicularis* in Greece 523
Metaphycus helvolus
against *Saissetia oleae* 1897
in France 1894
in Italy 1896
Mataphycus lounsburyi
against *Saissetia oleae* 1897
parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Libya 758, 1895
Metaphycus maritimus parasitising *Parthenoleanium takachihoi* on oak in USSR 1003
Metaphycus neseri parasitising *Saissetia nigrella* in South Africa 1002
Metaphycus philippiae parasitising *Filippia follicularis* in Greece 523
Metaphycus stanleyi
parasitising
citrus scales in Israel 157
Coccus hesperidum taxonomic reappraisal 1002
Metaphycus sp. nr. *stanleyi* against *Saissetia oleae* 1897
Metaphycus swirskii parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Israel 1002
Metaphycus sp. parasitising *Eriococcus ironsidei* on macadamia in Australia 163
Metaphycus spp. in USSR key 1003
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Cosmopolites sordidus in Guadeloupe 1902
Malacosoma neustria in Poland 1937
Oryctes rhinoceros in Western Samoa 500
Papuana huebneri in Kiribati 499
controlling *Mahanarva* spp. in Brazil 590
in USSR 1070
infecting
carabids in Indonesia 725
false wireworms on cereals in Australia 1195
Vitacea polistiformis in USA 1257
toxins against lice 296
Metarhizium spp. infecting *Eugroctis chrysorrhoea* in German Federal Republic 1359
Metasyrphus corollae
against aphids in UK 1061
food preferences in Czechoslovakia 1137
preying on *Acrythosiphon pisum*
effect of prey density 1774
energy budget 1219
feeding behaviour 1134
preying on aphids on *Eruca sativa* in India 1784
seasonal fluctuations in Iraq 1763
Metasyrphus latifasciatus
Metasyrphus nitens preying on aphids in Poland 2254
Metasyrphus spp. taxonomy 2253
Meteorus autographae parasitising *Spodoptera* spp. on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
Meteorus leviventris parasitising *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in USA 1719
Meteorus pulchricornis parasitising *Lymantria dispar* on lime in Poland 1929
Meteorus versicolor parasitising *Leucoma salicis* on lime in Poland 1929
Meteorus sp. parasitising *Heliothis armigera* on cotton in Israel 1261
Metopolophium dirhodum
natural enemies
in France 623
in UK 1188
in USSR 1746
parasitised by *Aphidius uzbekistanicus* in UK 1747
Metzneria lappella Perilampus similis parasitising *Agathis metzneriae* in USA 576
Metzneria paucipunctella on *Centaurea maculosa* in Canada 913
Mexico
Anastrepha ludens parasites on *Sargentia greggii* 1900
biological control review 1613
cotton pests 1258, 1832
Diatraea saccharalis Trichogramma spp. against 1
Epilachna varivestis parasites 39
fly parasites rearing project 880
predators on safflower and cotton 1833
Proctacanthus nearno foraging behaviour 1112

Mexico *(contd.)*
Rhyacionia frustrana on pine 1379
Spodoptera frugiperda Trichogramma sp. against on maize 1720
Miarus campanulae parasitised by *Blacus armatulus* in Bulgaria 467
Micraspis cardoni preying on spiders in India 2388
Micraspis frenata preying on cotton pests alternative feeding sites in Australia 1819
Microctonus aethiopoides parasitising *Hypera postica* in USA 633
Microctonus epitricis parasitising *Systena blanda* on sugarbeet in USA 675
Microctonus nitidulidis parasitising *Stelidota geminata* on strawberry in USA 73
Microctonus plumicornis parasitising *Notoxus monoceros* in Bulgaria 467
Microctonus sp.
parasitising
Chaetocnema concinna on sugarbeet in UK 1066
Stelidota geminata on strawberry in USA 709
Microcystis sp. pathogens in USA 2138
Microdus rufipes parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in USSR 129
Microgaster pantographae parasitising *Platynota idaeusalis* in USA 99
Microlarinus lareynii
Microlarinus lypriformis attacking *Tribulus terrestris* in USA 1480 1481
Microlarinus spp. against *Tribulus cistoides* in Mexico 1635
Microlophium carnosum preyed on by *Chrysopa perla* in Czechoslovakia 1126
Micromus tasmaniae preying on *Synanthedon tipuliformis* on black-currant in New Zealand 1253
Micronectriella nivalis inhibited by *Acremonium boreale* in Canada 2236
Microplitis kewleyi parasitising *Agrotis ipsilon* on maize in USA 1719
Microplitis maculipennis parasitising *Achaea janata* in India 1777
Microplitis marshalli unnatural hosts 1795
Microplitis rufiventris parasitising *Spodoptera littoralis* in Egypt 718
Microplitis similis parasitising *Agrotis ipsilon* in India 1840
Microplitis tuberculifera unnatural hosts 1795
Microscolia hydrocephala parasitising scarabaids in Sri Lanka 1326
Microscolia parastasiae in Sri Lanka 1326
Microtermes sp. predatory ants alarm responses 1652
Microtermes spp. preyed on by *Decamorium uelense* in Nigeria 726
Microterys flavus parasitising *Coccus hesperidum* in USA 155
Microterys narzykulovi parasitising coccids in USSR 1581
Microtus agrestis myocoptid parasites in Spain 2004
Microtus arvalis pathogens against on grassland in German Federal Republic 849
Mikania micrantha natural enemies in Indonesia 323
Misumenops celer preferred prey on *Sceliphron caementarium* in USA 552
Model
Acleris variana population 584
arthropod predator-prey systems 2399
Choristoneura fumiferana effect of natural enemies on stand 2403
Coccinella spp. preying on aphids 2397
Dendroctonus frontalis natural enemy impact 2297
ecological succession 1152
empirical data from forest canopy 1151
limited period of search 1145
Lotka-Volterra population review 1149
parasite optimal foraging 1146
pest management systems 1686
predator-prey
behavioural responses 1150
review 580
with depletion 1148
Venturia canescens parasitising *Plodia interpunctella* patch time allocation 1147
Mollitrichosiphum sp. parasitised by *Indaphidius curvicaudatus* in India 445
Monacrosporium dreschlerii
Monacrosporium rutgeriensis preying on nematodes in USA 418
Monelata sp. parasitising *Atherigona soccata* in India 1171
Monema flavescens rates of parasitism in Japan 1299
Mongolia
Aphidiidae 2200
Proctotrupoidea 1587
Pteromicra nigripalpis 432
Syrphidae 1570
Telenominae 1591
Monocercomonoides melalonthae
infecting *Periplaneta americana* in Malaysia 2073
Monochamus titillator competition 1922
Monochus aquaticus preying on *Meloidogyne incognita* in UK 644
Monoctonus sp. parasitising aphids in Korea 2248
Monodontomerus dentipes parasitising *Dasychira* sp. on pine in Pakistan 1964
Monolepta signata preying on *Macrosiphum rosae* in India 2249
Monomorium floricola preying on *Rastrococcus iceryoides* on mango in India 169
Mononychellus mcgregori on cassava in Colombia 41
Mononychellus tanajoa
controlled by *Oligota minuta* in Trinidad 41
in East Africa 2312
in Venezuela 1052
natural enemies in Brazil 1776
predators 2313
Monopsyllus sciurorum parasitised by *Acarus nidicolous* in Poland 894
Morellia simplex infected by *Heterotylenchus simplex* in USSR 1440
Morocco
compatible pesticides for *Aphytis melinus* on citrus 149
Cydia pomonella life cycle 1854
Lymantria dispar
parasitised by *Ooencyrtus kuwanai* 792
predators 1928
Ooencyrtus spp. parasitising cereal bugs 1713
Morrenia odorata Phytophthora citrophthora against 1893
Morter obscurus preying on ants in Tanzania 2385
Mortierella-I infecting *Heterodera avenae* 1749
Mulberry
Phyllactina suffulta controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* in Israel 723
Pseudococcus comstocki natural enemies in USA 158
Mungbean symposium 655
Mus musculus
parasitised by mycoptids in Spain 2004
population ecology in New Zealand 1994
preyed on by *Mustela erminea* in New Zealand 1992
Musca autumnalis
imported predators 883
in USA 248, 285, 286, 883, 1439, 2062
infected by
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 248, 285, 286, 1439
Paraiotonchium autumnalis in USSR 884, 1440
natural enemies 2062
Musca domestica
mite parasites in Saudi Arabia 2057
natural enemies in USA 281
parasitised by *Muscidifurax raptor*
host-parasite relationship 1438
preyed on by *Phidippus audax* 1115
reproduction of parasites 282
Spalangia endius against 2055
Musca vetustissima dung beetles against in Australia 2093, 2094
Muscidifurax raptor
against *Ceratitis capitata* in Israel 554
host destruction 1437
inbreeding effects 283
parasitising *Musca domestica* host-parasite relationship 1438
rearing
on refrigerated hosts 282
project in Mexico 880
Muscidifurax zaraptor
host destruction 1437
project in Mexico 880
host destruction 1437
inbreeding effects 283
reared on refrigerated hosts 282
sex ratio 284
Muscina stabulans natural enemies in dung in USA 281
Mushroom
Arthrobotrys robusta against nematodes in UK 1064
control of diseases in Australia 707
Cryptoserphus spp. parasitising mycetophilids 1812
Howardula husseyi parasitising *Megaselia halterata* in UK 1250
Mustela erminea preying on *Mus musculus* in New Zealand 1992
Mustela nivalis prey in UK 1997
Mycosphaerella citri integrated control in USA 1522
Mylloceras subfasciatus susceptible to *Bacillus cereus* 1837
Mylloceras spp. infected by *Hirmocystis* spp. in India 2231
Myocastor coypus infected by *Eimeria* spp. in Poland 2000
Myocoptes japonensis
Myocoptes musculinus parasitising rodents in Spain 2004
Myriophyllum spicatum
avoided by *Ctenopharyngodon idella* in UK 376
biology in Canada 940
controlled by *Tilapia zillii* in USA 1520
Myrmica americana preying on *Diabrotica virgifera* in USA 1169
Myrobalan *Agrobacterium radiobacter* controlling *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in Italy 745
Mystacina tuberculata arthropod prey in New Zealand 1604
Mythimna convecta natural enemies in Australia 1203
Mythimna loreyi natural enemies on rice in Indonesia 1729
Mythimna loreyimima natural enemies in Australia 1203

Mythimna separata
Bacillus thuringiensis against in China 568, 642
laboratory tests on NPV in India 26
natural enemies in Australia 1203
in Australia 1203
in Indonesia 1729
Mythimna unipuncta
GV 421
interaction with *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1673
NPV strains interference 572
parasitised by *Athrycia cinerea* on barley in Canada 1227
Mythimna venalba natural enemies on rice in Indonesia 1729
Myzus cerasi preyed on by *Adalia bipunctata* in France 1135
Myzus persicae
control methods on cabbage in Australia 1231
controlled by
Ephedrus cerasicola in glasshouses in Norway 56, 700, 1804
natural enemies on eggplant in France 1242
Verticillium lecanii in glasshouse in UK 525, 1398
impact of predators on sugarbeet in USA 47
integrated control in Bulgaria 1838
natural enemies on *Eruca sativa* in India 1784
parasites on citrus in Italy 1877
parasitised by *Aphidius matricariae* on pepper in Netherlands 1041
preyed on by
Coccinella repanda 1089
Metasyrphus corollae in Czechoslovakia 1137
Semiadalia undecimnotata trophic relation 1139
Myzus spp. preyed on by *Coccinella* spp. mathematical model 2397
Coccinella spp. mathematical model 2397
Nabis americoferus effect of insecticides on cotton in USA 720
Nabis flavomarginatus preying on birch pest in Greenland 813
Nabis roseipennis preying on *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in USA 1823
Nabis spp.
in USA 37, 647, 720, 1262, 1264, 1265, 1823
parasitised by *Wesmaelia pendula* in Bulgaria 467
population reduction on resistant cotton 1262
preying on
Heliothis zea effect of insecticides 37
Lepidoptera on soyabean 647
spiders on cotton 1264
sampling methods 1265
Nacoleia octasema parasites on banana in Australia 1901
Najas indica Puntius gonionatus against, in Indonesia 384
Nanophyes nigritulus attacking *Ludwigia* spp. in Indonesia 323
Nasonia vitripennis
diapause effects of junevile hormones 2322
parasitising *Sarcophaga bullata* effect of methoprene 2063
Nealiolus curculionis
parasitising
Anthonomus grandis in USA 719
Smicronyx fulvus on sunflower in USA 1226
Nealiolus rufus parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* in USA 719
Neanastatus grallarius
parasitising *Orseolia oryzae*
in Japan 615
in Thailand 1741
Necremnus leucarthros parasitising *Dasineura brassicae* on rape in Poland 1797
Necremnus metalarus against *Coleophora laricella* in USA 209
Necrobia violacea laboratory diet 417
Nectria galligena inhibited by microorganisms on apple in UK 131
Nectria macrospora infecting *Arceuthobium tsugense* on hemlock in Canada 2150
Nematophthora gynophilus controlling *Heterodera avenae* in UK 628
Nemoraea pellucida parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* on maple in France 1939
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
activity 2356
against
Cydia pomonella in USSR 733
dung breeding flies in USSR 2058
Galleria mellonella in Poland 236
Hylobius abietis in Sweden 1395
insects review 2281
Papilio demodocus in India 165, 397
Paranthrene tabaniformis on poplar in Netherlands 1361
attraction to insects 1670
effects of
radiation 1096
temperature 2355
host finding tests 994
infecting
Culex pipiens molestus in Poland 275
Hylobius abietis in Sweden 821
Vitacea polistiformis in USA 1257
interaction with *Mythimna unipuncta* GV 560, 1673
mammalian safety 2353
protection from UV 2182
rearing technique in *Amyelois transitella* 991
storage technique 992
Neoaplectana glaseri host finding tests 994
Neoaplectana tabanivora infecting *Tabanus bromius* in USSR 1022
Neoaplectana sp.
against *Scolytus scolytus* in UK 770
from *Rhagoletis pomonella* in USA 97
infecting *Cephalcia lariciphila* in UK 1967
Neoaplectana spp.
against insects 1069
evaluation of infective activity 993
Xenorhabdus nematophilus in new genus 1549
Neoborella spp. attacking *Arceuthobium* spp. in Canada 2149
Neochetina bruchi against *Eichhornia crassipes* in USA 1507, 1508
Neochetina eichhorniae
against *Eichhornia crassipes*
in Australia 320
in USA 360, 1507, 1508
Neochrysocharis sp.
parasitising
Agromyza oryzae in Japan 614
Pseudaonidia duplex on tea in Taiwan 1322
Neodiprion excitans
on pine in Belise 1389
preyed on by *Podisus fretus* in USA 428
Neodiprion lecontei NPV application in Canada 1390
Neodiprion sertifer
controlled by NPV in UK 1393
NPV
aerosol application in USSR 1548
inclusion body proteins 1100
parasitisation effect on haemolymph 1966
parasitised by *Extenterus abruptorius* in USSR 203
prolonged diapause 1965
Neodiprion sertifer (cont.)
Pleolophus basizonus against in Canada 1391
Neoditylenchus eremus infecting *Blastophagus minor* in USSR 1026
Neodrepta luteotactella natural enemies on macadamia in Australia 162
Neojordensia spp. in Hungary 1558
Neomaskellia bergii
in India 1704, 1705
parasites 1705
preyed on by *Cybocephalus* sp. 1704
Neomesomermis flumenalis
infected by *Pleuropedium tricladioides* in Canada 278
lipid storage 2024
Neophyllobius aegyptium
Neophyllobius citri
Neophyllobius gonzali
Neophyllobius magniferus
Neophyllobius sycomorus in Egypt 1560
Neoplectops pomonella parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in USSR 129
Neoscona nautica preying on *Macrosiphum rosae* in India 2249
Neoseiulus fallacis
in Australia 1290
in India 1020
in USA 971, 1287, 1865, 1867
preying on *Panonychus ulmi*
model 735
monitoring system 2401
response to acaricides 737
toxicity of pyrethroids 971, 1525
Neoseiulus longispinosus in India 1020
Neoseiulus sp. in Yugoslavia 1300
Neostylopyga rhombifolia
parasites in India 300, 2072
parasitised by *Anastatus umae* 300
Nepal *Procecidochares utilis* against *Eupatorium adenophorum* 339
Nephantis serinopa
on coconut in India 174, 763, 1324, 1325, 1907
parasitised by
Brachymeria spp. 174
Parasierola nephantidis 1324, 1325, 1907
Nephaspis spp. in West Indies 1016
Nephila maculata preying on *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Philippines 1177
Nephopterix eugraphella natural enemies on sapodilla in India 1317
Nephotettix cincticeps
effect of insecticides on natural enemies 11
winter predation in Japan 12
Nephotettix nigropictus
infected by *Beauveria bassiana* in India 1739
natural enemies
in India 1181
in Malaysia 1738
in Thailand 1179, 1180
parasitised by *Hexamermis* sp. in India 1182
Nephotettix virescens
infected by *Beauveria bassiana* in India 1739
natural enemies
in Malaysia 1738
in Thailand 1179
Nephus bipunctatus seasonal fluctuations on lucerne in Iraq 1763
Nephus flagellisiphonatus
Nephus jordanensis preying on *Saissetia oleae* in Greece 161
Netherlands
conference 518
Colpoclypeus florus radioisotope labelling on apple 1281
Ctenopharyngodon idella
370, 946, 947, 1518, 1519
environmental effects 950
rearing 2148

Netherlands *(contd.)*
glasshouse research 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043
Paranthrene tabaniformes
Neoaplectena carpocapsae against on poplar 1361
Stratiotes aloides infected by *Fusarium roseum* 941
Thrips tabaci infected by *Entomophthora* spp. 1241
Tischeria ekebladella parasites on oak 804
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
control aided by non-hairy cucumber 54
controlled by *Encarsia formosa* 522
New Caledonia South Pacific Commission workshop 488
New Hebrides
Aspidiotus destructor controlled by coccinellids 490
Sukunahikona prapawan preying on scales on coconut 2221
New Zealand
Acyrthosiphon kondoi infected by *Entomophthora* spp. 1201
Carduus nutans Rhinocyllus conicus against 337
Carulaspis juniperi records 1375
Coelomomyces opifexi infecting mosquitoes 262, 1428
Corvus frugilegus preying on insect pests 2378
Cydia pomonella population dynamics 1849
goats controlling scrub weeds 1502
integrated control of
apple pests 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116
pasture pests 641
Mystacina tuberculata arthropod prey 1604
Synanthedon tipuliformis biology on blackcurrant 1253
Rattus spp. population ecology 1993
rodent control symposium 1991
Senecio jacobaea past control attempts 2104
Ulex europaeus attacked by *Anisoplaca ptyoptera* 1498
Nezara antennata natural enemies on soyabean in Japan 1212
Nezara viridula
natural enemies on soyabean in Japan 1212
parasitised by *Trissolcus basalis*
effect of insecticides 969
oviposition behaviour temporal analysis 1106
Trissolcus basalis
against in Kiribati 499
attracted by kairomone 1119
Nicaragua
Bemisia tabaci natural enemies 1259
integrated control of *Ceratitis capitata* 394
Niger dung beetles 315
Nigeria
grain legume symposium 658
integrated control 1534
on cowpea 668
Lixus camerunus mortality on *Vernonia* spp. 1790
termites preyed on by ants 726, 1653, 1758
Zonocerus variegatus natural enemies 670
Nilaparvata lugens
infected by *Beauveria bassiana* 1739
integrated control in Indonesia 1185
natural enemies
in India 9, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 1881
in Malaysia 1738
in Sri Lanka 618
in Taiwan 1736
in Thailand 1179, 1180
Nilaparvata lugens (contd.)
parasitised by
Elenchus sp. in Malaysia 10
Hexamermis spp. in India 1182
predators in Malaysia 1737
preyed on by
Casnoidea indica in India 8
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis in India 1182, 1183, 1184
Nisia atrovenosa attacking *Pistia stratiotes* in India 362
Niue pest problems 504
Noctua fimbriata
Noctua orbona parasites on grape in Greece 1256
Noloc *Nosema locustae* new microbial insecticide against grasshoppers 2304
Nomuraea rileyi
against
Achaea janata 43, 1225
Stenachroia elongella 43
effect of
antibacterial substances in culture 997
hormones 2165
pesticides 973
harmless to *Telenomus proditor* in India 43
infecting
Lepidoptera on soyabeans in USA 647
Mythimna spp. in Australia 1203
interaction with *Vairimorpha necatrix* in *Heliothis zea* 1269
mammalian safety 1678
predicting infection in *Anticarsia gemmatalis* on soybeans in USA 36
Norway
Marssonina salicicola Trichoderma harzianum against 1981
Myzus persicae controlled by *Ephedrus cerasicola* in glasshouse 56, 700, 1804
spiders from Jan Mayen 1565
Nosema acridophagus against grasshoppers in USA 1196
Nosema algerae
against *Anopheles albimanus* in Panama 1423
effect of UV 2359
infecting *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2091
preservation of spores 1541
spore cleaning technique 996
Nosema carpocapsae
infecting
Ascogaster quadridentata in German Federal Republic 130
Cydia pomonella in USSR 103, 104
Nosema cuneatum against grasshoppers in USA 1196
Nosema disstriae against *Malacosoma disstria* on poplar in Canada 1938
Nosema eurytremae
infecting *Fasciola hepatica* in *Lymnaea truncatula* 2090
propagation methods 312
Nosema fumiferanae
effect of temperature 207
infecting *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada 205, 206
Nosema heliothidis
infecting *Heliothis zea*
effect on fatty acids 1674
in USA 1717
Nosema kovacevici infecting *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in German Federal Republic 192, 1359
Nosema locustae
additive effect with malathion against *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 972
against grasshoppers in Canada 1198
controlling grasshoppers in USA 1196, 1197
new microbial insecticide against grasshoppers 2304
Nosema lymantriae
controlling *Lymantria dispar* in Italy 1353
infecting *Lymantira dispar* in Romania 794
Nosema mesnili infecting *Pieris brassicae* in Sweden transmission 2361
Nosema operophtherae infecting *Operophtera brumata* in German Federal Republic 801
Nosema pilicornis infecting *Schizocerella pilicornis* on *Portulaca oleracea* in USA 354
Nosema pyraustae infecting *Ostrinia nubilalis* in USA 598
Nosema whitei
infecting
Tribolium castaneum in USA 847
Tribolium spp. 1408
preservation of spores 1541
Nosema sp.
infecting *Spodoptera litura* in India 1675
mixed infections 1841
Nosema spp.
dimorphic species 2234
spore hatching 2360
taxonomy 2233
Nothanguina phyllobia infecting *Solanum elaeagnifolium* in USA 1493, 2120, 2121
Notocotylus attenuatus attacked by *Eosphora ehrenbergi* in USSR 2087
Notodromus monacha preying on *Schistosoma mansoni* 310
Notonecta glauca preying on *Daphnia magna* attack rates 581
Notonecta hoffmanni preying on *Culex quinquefasciatus* behavioural responses 1150
Notonecta unifasciata preying on mosquitoes in USA 851, 852
Notonecta spp. potential against mosquitoes in USA 2017
Notoxus calcaratus on cotton in USA 80
Notoxus monoceros parasitised by *Microctonus plumicornis* in Bulgaria 467
Notoxus monodon population reduction on resistant cotton in USA 1262
Notoxus spp. sampling methods on cotton in USA 1265
Nupserha vexator against *Xanthium strumarium* in Australia 317
Nyctotherus ovalis infecting *Peripaneta americana* in India 2073
Nymphula depunctalis
infected by NPV on rice in India 613
natural enemies in Indonesia 1729
Nymphula spp. on *Azolla* sp. in India 943
Oak
Acraspis hirta parasites in USA 806
Aphis fabae solanella preyed on by *Oenopia* sp. in India 2249
Biorhiza pallida parasites in Poland 1948
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 798, 799
pathogens in German Federal Republic 192, 1359
Euproctis melania parasitised by *Apanteles* spp. in Iraq 800
inhibiting action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Portugal 191
integrated control in USSR 808
Ischnus inquisitorius parasitising lepidoptera in UK 2339
Lymantria dispar
controlled by pathogens in Italy 1353
effect of insecticides on parasites 1932

Oak *(contd.)*
parasites preyed on by raccoons 1927
parasitised by *Parasetigena agilis* in USA 791
mite fauna in USA 1949
Parthenolecanium takachihoi parasitised by *Metaphycus maritimus* in USSR 1003
pathogens of defoliators in Yugoslavia 807
Psilocorcis spp. natural enemies in USA 805
Thaumetopoea processionea controlled by *Formica rufa* in Germany Federal Republic 1360
Tischeria ekebladella parasites in Netherlands 804
Tortrix viridana
Bacillus thuringiensis against in USSR 194
preyed on by *Formica rufa* in German Federal Republic 1337
Oat allelopathy against *Sinapis arvensis* 2128
Obtusiclava oryzae hosts in Thailand 1741
Ochthera spp. taxonomy 2191
Octomyomermis muspratti infecting *Armigeres subalbatus* in Malaysia 258, 259
Octosporea muscaedomesticae preservation of spores 1541
Octostruma jheringi preying on *Armitermes* sp. in Brazil 728
Octotoma championi against *Lantana camara* in Australia 1496
Ocyptamus flavipennis preying on *Schizaphis graminum* in Brazil 602
Odinia meijerei preying on *Scolytus scolytus* in UK 1944
Octotoma scabripennis controlling *Lantana camara* in Australia 317
Odontomachus sp. preying on *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Philippines 1177
Odonatomermis arenaria infecting dragonflies in USSR 2228
Odontopsyllus quirosi parasitising rabbit in Spain 2005
Oeciacus vicarius predators in USA 898
Oecophylla longinoda effect of spraying on cocoa in Ghana 1318
Oecophylla spp. preying on *Zonocerus variegatus* in Nigeria 670
Oedothorax insecticeps preying on *Nephotettix cincticeps* in Japan 12
Oenopia sp. nr *quadripunctata* preying on *Aphis fabae solanella* on oak in India 2249
Oidaematophorus monodactylus against *Calystegia sepium* in USA 347, 2119
Oidium sp. controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* on zinnia in Israel 723
Oil palm
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis parasites in Ghana 765
conference in Malaysia 177
Darna trima virus against in Malaysia 178
Sibine fusca infected by *Densovirus* sp. in Colombia 1908
Oligochrysa lutea preying on *Planococcus citri* on passion fruit in Australia 1889
Okra
attraction to *Eucelatoria* sp. 1828
Trichogramma australicum parasitising *Heliothis armigera* in India 1240
Oligonychus peruvianus on cassava in Colombia 41
Oligonychus pratensis preyed on by *Amblyseius scyphus* on sorghum in USA 1209
Oligonychus sp. preyed on by *Stetherus* spp. on coconut in Melanesia 2220
Oligonychus spp. predators on oak in USA 1949
Oligosita yasumatsui parasitising rice pests in Thailand 1734
Oligosita sp.
parasitising
Nilaparvata lugens on rice in India 605
Sogatella furcifera on rice in Thailand 1179
rice hoppers in India 1181
Oligota minuta against *Mononychellus tanajoa* 2313
Oligota oviformis preying on *Tetranychus urticae* in Bulgaria 455
Oligota spp. taxonomy 2222
Oligotrophus mangiferae parasitised by *Gastrancistrus muneswari* in India 2213
Olive
Dacus oleae
control in Italy 1310, 1311
parasitised by *Opius concolor*
effect of insecticides 1045, 1046
in Greece 1312
Eupalopsellus olearius in Egypt 1561
Filippia follicularis natural enemies in Greece 523
integrated control
in France 1894
in Libya 758
in USA 757
Prays oleae
egg predators in Spain 1313
natural enemies in Greece 524
Saissetia oleae
control measures in Italy 1314
parasites in Libya 1895
predators in Greece 161
scale insect control in Italy 1897
Omphale coilus parasitising *Dasineura brassicae* on rape in Poland 1797
Oncopeltus fasciatus attacking *Asclepias syriaca* in USA 1484, 1485
Oncopeltus cingulifer biology 1486
Onion *Sclerotium cepivorum* antagonists 673
Oniticellus formosus burying dung in Niger 315
Onitis alexis
against dung in Australia 2094, 2095
burying dung in Niger 315
Onitis unquiculatus burying dung in Niger 315
Onthophagus binodis against dung in Australia 2094, 2095
Onthophagus ferox against dung in Australia 2095
Onthophagus gazellus against dung in Australia 1458, 2093, 2094, 2095
Onthophagus granulatus burying dung in Australia 1458
Onthophagus oklahomensis burying dung in USA 2096
Onthophagus taurus burying dung in USA 906
Onthophagus tuberculifrons burying dung in USA 904
Onthophagus spp. from Switzerland 1599
Ooencyrtus clisiocampae parasitising *Malacosoma disstria* in USA 1936
Ooencyrtus fecundus alternative hosts in Morocco 1713
Ooencyrtus kuwanai
parasitising *Lymantria dispar*
in Morocco 792, 1928
in USA 793
toxicity of insecticides 1526
Ooencyrtus malayensis
parasitising
Papilio demoleus in Malaysia 755
Leptocorisa oratorius in Papua New Guinea 1187
Ooencyrtus nigerrimus alternative hosts in Morocco 1713
Ooencyrtus pityocampae parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Italy 1953
Ooencyrtus telenomicida alternative hosts in Morocco 1713
Ooencyrtus spp. taxonomy 1712
Oospora sajanica infecting *Phargmatobia fuliginosa* in USSR 1553
Ootetrastichus formosanus parasitising *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in Thailand 532
Operophtera bruceata natural enemies on birch in Greenland 813
Operophtera brumata
Bacillus thuringiensis against in USSR 181, 1940
controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* on poplar in Italy 1362, 1942
diseases in German Federal Republic 801
in USA 802
natural enemies in Poland 193
predators on apple in Canada 1276
Operophtera occidentalis in USA 802
Ophiomyia centrosematis integrated control on mungbean in Taiwan 656
Ophiomyia phaseoli
in Papua New Guinea 491
integrated control on mungbean in Taiwan 656
parasitised by *Opius* sp. on soybean in Thailand 531
Ophion sp. parasitising *Spodoptera eridania* on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
Ophionia indica preying on *Orseolia oryzae* in Japan 615
Ophraella sp. attacking *Parthenium hysterophorus* in Mexico 1632
Opifex fuscus infected by *Coelomomyces opifexi* in New Zealand 262
Opius alloeus parasitising *Rhagoletis pomonella* in Canada 96
Opius concolor
effect of insecticides 1045, 1046
parasitising *Dacus oleae*
in Greece 1312
in Libya 758
Opius ferrugineus
Opius lectoides
Opius lectus
Opius melleus parasitising *Rhagoletis pomonella* in Canada 96
Opius sp.
parasitising
Atherigona soccata in India 1171
Ophiomyia phaseoli on soybean in Thailand 531
Rhagoletis indifferens on cherry in USA 1292
Opius spp.
from Hungary 2250
parasitising *Anastropha ludens* on *Sargentia gregii* in Mexico 1900
taxonomy 2203
Opsiphanes tamarindi natural enemies in Venezuela 1049
Opsius stactogalus attacking *Tamarix* spp. in USA 351
Opuntia aurantiaca
attacked by *Dactylopius austrinus*
life history 2108
control strategies in South Africa 921
Orchamoplatus citri natural enemies 505
Orchamoplatus mammaeferus parasites against on citrus in Cook Islands 505
Orellia tussilaginis attacking *Arctium* spp. in Czechoslovakia 349
Orygia antiqua
Bacillus thuringiensis against on spruce in Czechoslovakia 1963
egg parasites on apple in Poland 1856
parasites on lime in Poland 1929

Orgyia pseudotsugata
effects of spraying on non target species 1910
in USA 835, 836, 837, 1384, 1910, 1923
NPV 836, 837
parasites 835
preyed on by *Parus gambeli* 1923
sex pheremone effect on egg parasites 1384
Orgyia thyellina viruses in Japan 1297
Oricoruna spp. from orient 1586
Orius albidipennis biology on *Heliothis armigera* 1648
Orius isidiosus
bibliography 1073
encapsulated diet 414
preying on
Heliothis zea effect of insecticides 37
Heliothis spp. on cotton in USA 1823
Lepidoptera on soyabean in USA 647, 649
Orius maxidentex preying on *Contarinia sorghicola* in India 1723
Orius minutus
against
Panonychus ulmi in Poland 1863
Tetranychus urticae food requirements 1864
Thrips tabaci on cucumber in glasshouse in Netherlands 1043
preying on apple pests in Poland 1862
Orius niger
preying on
Aphis gossypii 57
Trhips tabaci in USSR 57
Orius tristicolor
bibliography 1073
preying on *Frankliniella occidentalis* on cotton in USA 80
Orius vicinus
caught in polyamide thread trap in France 984
preying on
Thrips tabaci in USSR 57
Orius sp.
on lucerne in Iraq 1763
preying on
Heliothis armigera in India 40
predaceous cecidomyids on apple in Poland 1860
Orius spp.
effect of insecticides in Egypt 1263
on maize in Mexico 1621
preying on
Heliothis armigera in Israel 1261
Lygus spp. on cotton and safflower in Mexico 1833
spiders on cotton in USA 1264
sampling methods 1265
Ornithodoros coriaceus preyed on by *Phidippus rimator* in USA 2075
Orobanche cumana Phytomyza orobanchia against on sunflower in USSR 1521
Orobanche ramosa Phytomyza orobanchia against in USSR 1521
Orobanche spp. review 960
Orseolia oryzae
natural enemies
in Japan 615
in Sri Lanka 618
parasites in Thailand 1741
toxicity of insecticides to *Platygaster oryzae* in India 616
Orthellia viridis natural enemies in USA 2062
Orthosia hibisci predators on apple in Canada 1276
Orseolia javanica attacking *Imperata cylindrica* in Indonesia 323
Orthogalumna terebrantis
attacking *Eichhornia crassipes* in USA 360
effect of pesticides 937
Orthopelma californicum parasitising *Diastrophus kincaidii* on thimbleberry in Canada 442
Oryctes rhinoceros
Baculovirus oryetes
against in Philippines 173
mammalian safety 2373
virulence 764
control in South Pacific 489, 497, 500, 502
Oryctolagus cuniculus
ectoparasites in Spain 2005
myxomatosis in Australia 2008
Spilopsyllus cuniculi against in Australia 2007
Oryzaephilus mercator controlled by *Xylocoris flavipes* on groundnuts in USA 1404
Oscinella frit natural enemies in UK 1192
Ostrinia nubilalis
Bacillus thuringiensis against in China 568
Beauveria bassiana against in USSR 1070
control possibilities in France 1170
controlled by *Trichogramma evanescens* in German Federal Republic 3
infected by *Nosema pyraustae* in USA 598
natural enemies in Egypt 1714
new parasites tested in USA 2
parasitised by *Trichogramma nubilale* in USA 597
Trichogramma spp. against
in France 1715
in USSR 4, 2288
Vairimorpha necatrix against 1716
Ostrinia sp.
controlled by
Bacillus thuringiensis in China 516
Trichogramma spp. in China 514
Otiorhynchus nodosus on strawberry in Sweden 72
Otiorhynchus ovatus
biology on spruce in Czechoslovakia 221
on strawberry in Sweden 72
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
Beauveria bassiana against on strawberry in Sweden 515
dispersal on ornamentals in USA 225
Oulema lichensis natural enemies on cereals in USSR 1194
Oulema melanopus
in USSR 1194
parasites effect of tillage in USA 1193
parasitised by *Tetrastichus julis* effect of insecticides 2162
Oxybelus similis preying on dung breeding flies in USA 2062
Oxychilus draparnaudi preying on *Lymnaea truncatula* in France 2082
Oxyloma sp. preyed on by *Antichaeta borealis* in USA 1447
Oxyopes javanus preying on *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Philippines 1177
Oxyopes salticus preying on *Heliothis* spp. on cotton in USA 1823
Oxyporus populinus antagonist evaluation on maple in USA 201
Pachnaeus litus
Pachnaeus opalus on citrus in USA 143
Pachycephus aenevarius
Pachycephus persicus
Pachycephus smyrnensis on *Papaver* spp. in Greece 917
Pachyneuron aphidis hyperparasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Libya 1895
Pachyneuron siphonophorae
hyperparasitising sorghum aphids in in USA 1726
Pachyneuron sp. parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in Libya 1895
Pachypsylloides spp. parasitised by *Psyllaephagus* spp. in USSR 1005
Paecilomyces farinosus
against
Galleria mellonella in Poland 236
Malacosoma neustria in Poland 1937
effective against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in laboratory in Czechoslovakia 60
infecting
Dendrolimus sibiricus in USSR 1554
Otiorinynchus ovatus on spruce in Czechoslovakia 221
Paecilomyces fumoso-roseus
against fruit pests in USSR 1070
infecting
Gelechia hippophaella on sea buckthorn in USSR 1295
Mamestra brassicae in France 566
murine safety 1677
toxins against lice 296
Paecilomyces lilacinus
Paecilomyces marquandii infecting *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs 2086
Paederus alfierii
effect of insecticides on cotton in Egypt 1263
Paederus fuscipes
preying on
Nephotettix cincticeps in Japan 12
Nilaparvata lugens in Malaysia 1737
rice pests in Indonesia 1729
Paederus ilsae on lucerne in Iraq 1763
Pakistan
Cryptothelea crameri on pine 1382
Dasychira sp. parasitised by *Monodontomerus dentipes* on pine 1964
Ichthyura anastomosis Bacillus thuringiensis against on poplar 1941
juniper pests natural enemies 1952
Pectinophora gossypiella parasitised by *Apanteles quadratus* 1260
Schizaphis graminum parasitised by *Praon pakistanum* 1189
Palexorista sp. parasitising *Lymantria dispar* on lime in Poland 1929
Palomena viridissima infected by *Rhynchomermis elongata* in USSR 1023
Panagrellus redivivus
attraction to nematophagous fungi 2283
predaceous fungi in USA 418
susceptible to fungal toxins 2180
trapped by *Arthrobotrys oligospora* mechanism 2362
Panagrolaimus sp. parasitised by *Verticillium* sp. on strawberry in Japan 710
Panama
Anopheles albimanus Nosema algerae against 1422
Ctenopharyngodon idella against *Hydrilla verticillata* 378
Pandemis cerasana
parasites on rose in Canada 1399
parasitised by *Ischnus inquisitorius* on oak in UK 2339
Pandemis heparana on fruit trees in Canada 1280
Panicum mileaceum inhibited by allelopathic cucumbers in USA 932
Panolis flammea
Bacillus thuringiensis against in UK 1956, 1957
baculovirus against in UK 1393
parasite complex in German Federal Republic 818

Panonychus citri
Amblyseius newsami against in China 756
in Australia 150, 166
natural enemies in USA 140
predators 150
preyed on by *Amblyseius deleoni*
Amblyseius deleoni effect of humidity 1301
Semidalis aleyrodiformis in USSR 147
virus disease in USA 167
Panonychus ulmi
Amblyseius fallacis against on apple in USA 395
complementary control in Italy 1047
computer prediction in USA 1288
control methods on grape in France 78
controlled by *Campylomma verbasci* in Poland 1861
integrated control
in Australia 1290
in New Zealand 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116
in UK 740
in USA 1867
on grape in Switzerland 75
model of predation by *Neoseiulus fallacis* on apple 735
natural enemies in Bulgaria 962
pest management 736
predators in USA 1287
preyed on by
Amblyseius potentillae population models 1289
Neoseiulus fallacis monitoring system 2401
Orius minutus in Poland 1862, 1863
Stethorus griseus in New Zealand 2220
Zetzellia mali in Canada 94
Stethorus punctum against, on apple in USA 395
Typhlodromus pyri against in Australia 738
Pantomorus cervinus on citrus in USA 143
Pantorhytes szentivanyi parasitised by *Doleschalla* sp. on cocoa in Pupua New Guinea 170
Papaver dubium Pachycephus smyrnensi on in Greece 917
Papaver orientale Pachycephus sp. on in Greece 917
Papaver rhoeas
Corynis similis on in Greece 916
Pachycephus smyrnensis on in Greece 917
Papaver somniferum
Corynis similis on in Greece 916
Pachycephus sp. on in Greece 917
Papilio demodocus
Neoaplectana carpocapsae against in India 165, 397
parasites in Malaysia 755
Papua New Guinea
Apirocalus spp. tachinid parasites 1014
Leptocorisa spp. natural enemies 1187
Lymantria ninayi baculovirus against on pine 1393
organic gardening 491
Pantorhytes szentivanyi parasitised by *Doleschalla* sp. 170
review 498
Spodoptera exempta pupal parasites 31
Papuana huebneri Metarhizium anisopliae against in Kiribati 499
Paracentrobia spp. parasitising rice pests in Thailand 1179, 1734
Paracletus cimiciformis natural enemies on cereals in USSR 1746
Paradiplosis tumifex parasites on fir in USA 1386, 1387
Paragus serratus preying on *Melanaphis sacchari* in India 592
Paragus tibialis
preying on
aphids in Poland 2254
Melanaphis sacchari in India 592
Parahormius pallidipes parasitising *Keiferia lycopersicella* in USA 1802
Paraiotonchium autumnalis infecting *Musca autumnalis* in USSR 884, 1440
Paralitomastix varicornis parasitising *Sylepta derogata* in Senegal 1004
Paranastatus nigriscutellatus
Paranastatus verticalis against *Graeffea crouanii* in Western Samoa 493, 494
Paranthrene tabaniformis Neoaplectana carpocapsae against on poplar in Netherlands 1361
Parasaissetia nigra mass rearing in Israel 157
Parasarcophaga misera comptaible with *Spodoptera litura* NPV in India 52
Paraseiulella elliptica on oak in USA 1949
Paraseiulus minutus
Paraseiulus ostiolatus on ash in France 1557
Parasetigena agilis parasitising *Lymantria dispar* in USA 791
Parasetigena silvestris
parasitising
lime pests in Poland 1929
Lymantria dispar effect of insecticides 1932
preyed on by raccoons in USA 1927
Parasierola nephantidis parasitising *Nephantis serinopa* in India 1324, 1325, 1907
Parasierola sp.
biology on *Eldana saccharina* in Uganda 553
parasitising *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Egypt 88
Parasitaphelenchus spp. alternation of generations 1672
Parasitorhabditis sexdentati infecting *Ips sexdentatus* in USSR 220, 823
Parasitorhabditis sp
infecting *Sesamia inferens* in India 1728
alternation of generations 1672
Parasitorhabditis spp.
infecting coprohagous beetles in USSR 2097
alternation of generations 1672
Parasitylenchus spp. infecting coprohagous beetles in USSR 2097
Paratheresia claripalpis
against *Eldana saccharina* in South Africa 1162
parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis*
competition 1701
in Brazil 590
Paratrioza cockerelli food for predators in snowfields in USA 1688
Pardosa lugubris infected by *Amphimermis pardosensis* in USSR 1024
Pardosa nebraska on wheat in Canada 626
Pardosa riparia infected by *Amphimermis pardosensis* in USSR 1024
Pardosa spp. line transect density index 587
Parena nigrolineata preying on *Nephopterix eugraphella* on sapodilla in India 1317
Parlatoria oleae
integrated control
in Libya 758
in USA 757
parasitised by *Coccophagoides utilis* in India 443
Parlatoria pergandii parasites on citrus in USA 141
Parnara guttata controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in China 516
Paropsis atomaria
natural mortality on eucalyptus in Australia 1945
parasitised by *Eadya paropsidis* 447
Paropsis reticulata parasitised by *Eadya paropsidis* in Australia 447
Parthenium hysterophorus
attacked by
Brevipalpus phoenicis 1497
Planococcus sp. 2111
feeding deterrent 2113
in India 1497, 2111, 2112
infected by *Colletotrichum capsici* 2112
natural enemies
in Argentina 922
in Brazil 922
in Mexico 1632
Parthenium spp. in Australia 317
Parthenolecanium takachihoi parasitised by *Metaphycus maritimus* on oak in USSR 1003
Parus atricapillus not affected by *Lymantria dispar* NPV in USA 797
Parus caeruleus preying on *Cydia pomonella* in UK 127, 128, 732
Parus gambeli preying on forest insects in USA 1923
Parus major preying on *Cydia pomonella* in UK 732
Passer domesticus not affected by *Lymantria dispar* NPV in USA 797
Passer montanus preying on *Malacosoma neustria* in Japan 1296
Passion fruit
pests in Niue 504
Planococcus citri natural enemies in Australia 1889
Patasson nitens against *Gonipterus scutellatus* in Italy 1372
Patelloa pachypyga parasitising *Malacosoma disstria* in USA 1936
Patelloa similis parasitising *Trachea anguliplaga* on *Rumex obtusifolius* in Brazil 1478
Pauesia juniperina parasitising *Cinara juniperi* in USSR 1579
Pauesia pini
from
Korea 2248
Mongolia 2200
Paulinia acuminata
attacking *Salvinia molesta* in Zimbabwe 363
colour polymorphism 540
controlling *Salvinia molesta* in Zambia 942
Pauridia peregrina parasitising *Planococcus citri* in USA 159
Pea
Bruchus pisorum Triaspis thoracicus against in USSR 1771
Erysiphe polygoni Ampelomyces quisqualis against in German Federal Republic 690
Penicillium oxalicum Antagonistic to disease in USA 651, 652
Phytomyza horticola controlled by parasites in Japan 650
Peach
Agrobacterium radiobacter controlling *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in Italy 745
Hyalopterus pruni parasitised by *Aphidius colemani* in Iraq 744
integrated control in Bulgaria 1870
Macrocentrus ancylivorus effect of insecticides 2158
Meloidogyne sp. infected by *Dactylella oviparasitica* in USA 135, 136, 1294
weeds and beneficial insects 356

Pear
Bucculatix pyrivorella in Japan life tables 1871
complementary control in Italy 1047, 1293
Pandemis heparana in Canada 1280
Pecan *Beauveria bassiana* infecting *Curculio caryae* in USA 2296
Pectinophora gossypiella
Chelonus blackburni recovered from in India 87
controlled by *Dibrachys cavus* in China 86, 517
effect of nectariless cotton on pest management in USA 1824
infected by *Bacillus* spp. in Egypt 716
natural mortality in Egypt 88
parasites
against in USA 1825, 1826
ineffective in India 1820
parasitised by
Apanteles quadratus in Pakistan 1260
Brychymeria ovata development 559
Trichogramma brasiliensis population growth 1827
preyed on by *Synoeca septentrionalis* in Venezuela 1051
Pediobius foveolatus
parasitising
Epilachna varivestis in Mexico 39
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata in India 1806
Pediobius pyrgo parasitising *Apanteles* spp. on *Euproctis melania* in Iraq 800
Pegohylemyia seneciella against *Senencio jacobaea* in New Zealand 2104
Pegomya genupuncta attacking *Arctium* spp. in Czechoslovakia 349
Pelargonium *Aegyptocheyla summersi* preying on *Tetranychus urticae* in Egypt 1396
Pelochrista caecimaculana possible agent against *Centaurea* spp. in Canada 913
Pelopidas mathias
in India 14, 16, 1733
infected by NPV 1733
parasites 14
preyed on by *Cantheconidia furcellata* 16
susceptible to
Beauveria brongniartii 1731
Serratia marcescens 1732
1732
Penicillium bilai
Penicilium cyclopium
Penicillium implicatum antagonistic to fungal diseases on cereals in USSR 22
Penicillium lilacinum antagonistic to *Phomopsis sclerotioides* on cucumber in UK 53
Penicillium martensii
Penicillium multicolor antagonistic to fungal diseases on cereals in USSR 22
Penicillium nigricans antagonistic to *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion 673
Penicillium oxalicum antagonistic to diseases on legumes in USA 651, 652
Penicillium spinulosum infecting *Heterodera avenae* 1749
Penicillium sp
antagonistic to
fungal diseases on cereals in USSR 22
Fusarium oxysporum on cucumber in Japan 1237
Phytophthora capsici 1805
inhibiting *Melampsora larici-populina* in Australia 1363
Penicillium spp.
against poinsettia disease in Austria 843
antagonistic to *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in China 1238
Pentedon idiota attacked by mites on sugarcane in Iran 1165
Pepper
Leveillula taurica controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* in Israel 723
Myzus persicae
Aphidius matricarie against in Netherlands 1041
controlled by *Ephedrus cerasicola* in Norway 700, 1804
integrated control in Bulgaria 1838
Phytophthora capsici antagonists in Turkey 1805
Phytoseiulus persimilis in glasshouse in Netherlands 1038
Thrips tabaci infected by *Entomophthora thripidum* in Netherlands 1241
Peranus maindronii against cattle flies in USA 883
Pergamasus longicornis preying on collembolans in UK 1752
Peribaea sp. parasitising *Mythimna* spp. in Australia 1203
Pericallia ricini
infected by
Nosema sp. 1841
viruses on castor in India 1778, 1841
Perilampus australis hyperparasitising *Chortoicetes terminifera* in Australia 1757
Perilampus similis parasitising *Agathis metzneriae* in *Metzneria lapella* in USA 576
Perilampus sp. parasitising *Neodiprion excitans* in Belise 1389
Perilitus coccinellae
parasitising
coccinellids in India 1657
Coleomegilla maculata synchrony 2323
Perilitus falciger from Bulgaria 467
Perilloides bioculatus
laboratory studies 59
preying on maize pests alternative feeding site in USA 1721
Periplaneta americana
escape response 301
parasites in India 2072
parasitic protozoa in Malaysia 2073
parasitised by *Tetrastichus hagenowii* in USA 895
parthenin as feeding deterrent 2113
Periplaneta australasiae
Periplaneta brunnea parasites in India 2072
Periplaneta fuliginosa parasitised by *Tetrastichus hagenowii* in USA 895
Perisierola sp. parasitising *Stegasta basqueela* on groundnut in Barbados 1158
Peristenus picipes from Bulgaria 467
Perkinsiella saccharicida
natural enemy introductions in Haiwaii 594
parasites in Thailand 532
Peru phytoseiid mites 2226
Petrobia latens in UK 1286
Pezicula malicorticis controlled by *Fusarium* spp. in UK 132
Phaenoglyphis villosa parasitising *Aphidius* spp. on cereals in UK 1188
Phaeogenes invisor parasitising *Tortrix viridana* in USSR 194
Phalacrotophora sp. parasitising *Harmonia conformis* on acacia in Australia 1946
Phanaeus igneus on dung in USA 904
Phaneratoma flavitestacea
embryonic membrace 2327
parasitising *Ephestia kuehniella* effect of host age 2326
transmitting virus-like particles to *Amyelois transitella* 1099
Phanerotoma novaguineensis taxonomy 448
Phanerotomella albipalpis description 448
Phanerotomella albiscapa description 448
Phanerotomella barbieri from Vietnam 448
Phanerotomella hawaiiensis taxonomy 448
Phanerotomella namkyensis from Vietnam 448
Pharoscymnus ovoideus preying on *Saissetia oleae* in Greece 161
Pharoscymnus pygamaeus preying on *Eriococcus ironsidei* on macadamia in Australia 163
Pharoscymnus taoi preying on *Pseudaonidia duplex* on tea in Taiwan 1322
Pheidole bicarinata preying on *Diabrotica virgifera* in USA 1169
Pheidole spp. preying on termites alarm responses 1652
Phellinus igniarius antagonist evaluation on maple in USA 201
Phenacoccus manihoti preyed on by *Spalgis lemolea* on cassava in Zaire 669
Pheromermis myrmecophela infecting *Lasius* spp. 2069
Pheromermis pachysoma infecting wasps in Austria 2069
Pheromermis zaamini infecting *Tabanus* spp. in USSR 2053
Phialophora radicicola controlling Ophiobolus patch on turf in Australia 845
Phialophora sp.
antagonistic to *Heterobasidion annosum* in France 833
infecting *Heterodera avenae* 1749
Phidippus audax predatory behaviour 115
Phidippus rimator preying on *Ornithodoros coriaceus* in USA 2075
Philanthus triangulus food plants in USSR 2384
Philippines
Chilo suppressalis parasitised by *Megaselia scalaris* 1174
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis natural enemies on rice 1177
crop-weed competition 934
mungbean pests control 657
Oryctes rhinoceros
Baculovirus oryctes against 173
virulence of baculovirus 764
rice pest management 619, 621
Philodromus rufus on apple in Canada 734
Philonthus flavolimbatus preying on *Haematobia irritans* in USA 885
Philonthus sp. preying on dung breeding flies in USA 281, 2062
Philonthus spp. on dung in Finland 1459
Phlebia gigantea
antagonistic to *Heterobasidion annosum* 787
on pine in UK 1979
on spruce in USSR 223
controlling *Heterobasidion annosum* on spruce in Norway 1980
Phlebopenes spp. from Trinidad 2196
Phloeosinus jubatus
Phloeosinus sp. natural enemies on juniper in Pakistan 1952
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides integrated control on olive in Libya 758

Phobocampe disparis
Phobocampe sp. parasitising *Lymantria dispar* on lime in Poland 1929
Pholiota adiposa antagonist evaluation on maple in USA 201
Phoma sp. inhibited by *Verticillium* sp. on strawberry in Japan 710
Phomopsis sclerotoides
microbial competitors 525
Penicillium lilacinum against on cucumber in UK 53
Phomopsis viticola controlled by *Trichoderma viride* in France 79
Phormia regina
infected by
Entomophthora bullata in USA 2059
Octosporea muscaedomesticae after lyophilisation 1541
preyed on by *Phidippus audax* 1115
Phormia terraenovae susceptible to *Entomophthora bullata* 2059
Phorodon humuli
hymenopterons parasites in UK 91
predators in Czechoslovakia 1130
preyed on by *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* in Poland 1860
Phragmataecia gummata parasitised by *Tumidiclava* sp. on sugarcane in Malaysia 1164
Phragmatobia fuliginosa infected by *Oospora sajanica* in USSR 1553
Phryxe caudata in vitro development 1538
Phthorimaea operculella
in East Africa 2312
parasitised by *Agathis unicolorata* biology 2334
susceptible to *Bacillus cereus* 1837
Phygadeuon sodalis
Phygadeuon vagans parasitising *Delia brassicae* in Romania 682
Phygadeuon spp. parasitising *Antichaeta borealis* in USA 1447
Phyllactina suffulta controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* on mulberry in Israel 723
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
Aphytis holoxanthus against in Israel 978
integrated control in USA 1522
on citrus in Australia 166
Phyllonorycter blancardella
complementary control in Italy 1047
parasitised by *Apanteles ornigis* on apple in Canada 1277
Phyllonorycter platani natural enemies on plane in Italy 189
Phyllonorycter ringoniella mortality on apple in Japan 1279
Phyllonorycter sp. parasitised by *Sympiesis yuekseli* on apple in Canada 1006
Phyllonorycter spp.
parasitised by *Chrysonotomyia longiventris* in UK 441
preyed on by *Holcocephala fusca* in USA 2380
Phyllophaga anxia parasitised by *Tiphia berbereti* in USA 1208
Phyllophaga spp.
infected by *Beauveria bassiana* on maize in Mexico 1628
pathogens in Canada 2310
Phymata sp. parasitised by *Telenomus phymatae* in USA 1590
Physa acuta
preying on *Lymnaea truncatula* in France 2082
resistance to starvation 1451
Physcus reticulatus parasitising *Cerococcus hibisci* in India 466
Physcus seminotus
against *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius 1053
parasitising *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Thailand 532
Physcus subflavus parasitising *Aulacaspis tegalensis* in Thailand 532
Physcus testaceus parasitising *Lepidosaphes malicola* in USSR 1846
Physella acuta toxin killing *Fasciola* spp. 2089
Physocephalus sexalatus infecting dung beetles in USA 2096
Phytocerus desertorum on acacia in Israel 2227
Phytoecia nigricornis attacking *Artemisia absithium* in Switzerland 1487
Phytomyza horticola controlled by parasites in Japan 650
Phytomyza lappina attacking *Arctium* spp. in Czechoslovakia 349
Phytomyza orobanchia against *Orobanche* spp. in USSR 1521
Phytomyza syngenesiae parasites on chrysanthum in UK 841
Phytophthora capsici antagonists 1805
Phytophthora citrophthora infecting *Morrenia odorata* in USA 1893
Phytophthora megasperma Gliocladium virens against on soyabean in Canada 1215
Phytophthora parasitica inhibited by *Trichoderma harzianum* 705
Phytoseiidae resistant varieties literature review 473
Phytoseiulus macropilis preying on *Tetranychus urticae* biology 1667
Phytoseiulus persimilis
against *Tetranychus urticae*
in glasshouses 392
in Romania 964
in Sweden 515
on cucumber in Netherlands 1038, 1043
on rose in Canada 842
on strawberry in UK 71
procedures 982
controlling
spider mites on strawberry in UK 1060
Tetranychus cinnabarinus on tomato in UK 1059
Tetranychus urticae
in USA 691
on cucumber in German Federal Republic 1236
effects of
pesticides 64, 406, 407, 1058
temperature and humidity on development 2351
from Peru 2226
infected by *Rickettsiella phytoseiuli* in Czechoslovakia 573
preying on *Tetranychus urticae*
response to prey density 586
rearing chamber 990
reproduction 1668
thermostable lines 2172
Phytoseiulus sp. mass production in USSR 1530
Phytoseius coheni
Phytoseius huangi in Taiwan 1315
Phytoseius macropilis controlling *Tetranychus urticae* on ornamentals in glasshouse in USA 1982
Phytoseius spp. from USSR 457
Picoides pubescens
Picoides villosus preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA 1924
Pieris brassicae
development of *Apanteles glomeratus* in Egypt 558
feeding activity in USSR 51
GV
field trials 1063
relationship 1793
Pieris brassicae *(contd.)*
GV against in UK 525
infected by *Nosema mesnili* in Sweden 2361
natural enemies in USSR 50
parasitised by *Pimpla instigator*
oviposition behaviour 1133
susceptibility to bacteria 574
unnatural parasites 1795
Pieris spp. *Bacillus thuringiensis* against in USSR 476
Piezodorus guildinii parasitised by *Telenomus mormideae* on soyabean in Brazil 1214
Piezodorus hybneri natural enemies on soyabean in Japan 1212
Pigeon pea insects associated with in Kenya 654
Pimpla instigator
effect of temperature on diapause 543
oviposition behaviour on *Pieris brassicae* 1133
parasitising *Lymantria dispar* on lime in Poland 1929
Pimpla sodalis parasitising birch pests in Greenland 813
Pimpla turionellae
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 404
genital gland secretions 2336
laboratory rearing 1540
parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in UK 126
sex ratio 2337
Pimplopterus dubius parasitising *Epinotia tedella* on spruce in Denmark 1955
Pine
Bupalus piniarius in UK 1381
Coleotechnites edulicola parasites in USA 817
Cryptothelea crameri in Pakistan 1382
Dasychira sp. parasitised by *Monodontomerus dentipes* in Pakistan 1964
Dendroctonus frontalis parasitic mites in USA 215, 216
Dendrolimus punctatus natural enemies against in China 816
Dendrolimus spectabilis pathogens against in Japan 1961, 1962
Ectropis bistortata parasitic reservoir for pests in German Federal Republic 818
fungi infecting mites in Poland 218
Hylobius abietis pathogens in Sweden 1395
ichneumonid parasites effect of shrub layer in Poland 1385
Lophodermium conigenum inhibited by *Pseudostypella translucens* in UK 1550
Matsucoccus matsumurae controlled by predators in China 202, 827
Neodiprion excitans
in Belise 1389
preyed on by *Podisus fretus* in USA 428
Neodiprion sertifer
NPV aerosol application in USSR 1548
Pleolophus basizonus against in Canada 1391
Panolis flammea Bacillus thuringiensis against in UK 1956, 1957
pest management in Australia 1950
Raphidia ophiopsis preying on bark beetles in USSR 1972
Rhyacionia frustrana
in Mexico 1379
parasites in USA 1380
Scolytidae associated insects in USA 838
Sirex nitobei parasites in Japan 204

Pine *(contd.)*
Bacillus thuringiensis against in Italy 1954
integrated control in Bulgaria 213
natural enemies in Italy 1953
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis mortality in USA 1334
Tomicus piniperda associated beetles in Poland 1394
Pineus pini in East Africa 2312
Pipiza noctiluca preying on aphids in Poland 2254
Pipiza spp. review 2253
Pipunculidae from Thailand 1572
Pipunculus anomalus parasitising rice pests in Malaysia 1738
Pipunculus spp. controlling rice hoppers in Thailand 1179
Pissodes fasciatus natural enemies in USA 222
Pistia stratiotes
Athetis hennia against 1510
attacked by
Nisia atrovenosa in India 362
Samea multiplicalis in Argentina 1511
controlled by *Episammia pectinicornis* in Thailand 1035
natural enemies in Indonesia 323, 384, 1510
Puntius gonionatus against 384
Pistachio *Alophia combustella* preying on gall aphids in USSR 1873
Pitymys duodecimcostatus myocoptid parasites in Spain 2004
Plagiognathus spp. attacking *Solidago* spp. in USA 2105
Plagiorchis sp. preyed on by *Eosphora ehrenbergi* in USSR 2087
Planaria lugubris preying on *Schistosoma mansoni* 310
Plane
Beauveria bassiana infecting *Corythucha ciliata* in Italy 1367
important pests in Italy 189
Planococcus citri
integrated control
in Zimbabwe 1888
on passion fruit in Australia 1817
parasites in USA 159
parasitised by *Leptomastix dactylopii* 160
effect of insecticides 2157
Planococcus sp. nr. ***citri*** attacking *Parthenium hysterophorus* in India 2111
Planococcus spp. integrated control on coffee in India 760
Planotortrix excessana Bacillus thuringiensis against on apple in New Zealand 115
Plathypena scabra
controlled by
Bacillus thuringiensis 649
Vairimorpha necatrix 1268
natural enemies on soyabean in USA 645, 647, 649, 1213, 1268
parasitised by *Apanteles marginiventris* 645, 1213
Platycheirus albimanus preying on aphids in Poland 2254
Platycheirus spp. review 2253
Platygaster abicollis parasitising *Paradisplosis tumifex* in USA 1387
Platygaster iolas parasitising *Dasineura brassicae* on rape in Poland 1797
Platygaster mainensis parasitising *Paradiplosis tumifex* in USA 1387
Platygaster nitida parasitising *Dasineura brassicae* on rape in Poland 1797
Platygaster oebalus parasitising *Dasineura brassicae* on rape in Poland 1797, 1798
Platygaster oryzae
parasitising *Orseolia oryzae*
hyperparasites in Thailand 1741
in Japan 615
toxicity of insecticides 616
Platygaster sp. parasitising *Rhopalomyia californica* interspecific competition 1685
Platynota idaeusalis parasitised by *Microgaster pantographae* in USA 99
Platypria coronata alternative host for parasites of *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis* in Ghana 765
Pleistophora blatellae infecting *Blatella germanica* in India 896
Pleistophora carpocapsae infecting *Cydia pomonella* in USSR 103
Pleistophora culicoidi infecting *Culicoides* spp. in USSR 276
Pleistophora debaisieuxi infecting simuliids in USSR 888, 2050
Pleistophora hylobii infecting *Hylobius abietis* in USSR 1971
Pleistophora schubergi
against *Malacosoma disstria* on poplar in Canada 1938
infecting
Choristoneura fumiferana in Canada 206
Cydia spp. in USSR 105
Euproctis chysorrhoea in German Federal Republic 192, 1359
winter moths in German Federal Republic 801
Pleistophora simulii infecting simuliids in USSR 888, 2050, 2184
Pleistophora sp. transmitted by *Zelus exsanguis* 2358
Pleolophus basizonus
against *Neodiprion sertifer* in Canada 1391
parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* haemolymph changes 1966
prolonged diapause in Canada 1965
Pleospora betae inhibited by *Pythium oligandrum* in Czechoslovakia 1228
Pleroneura aldrichi
Pleroneura koebelei
Pleroneura lutea mortality in USA 1968
Pleuropedium tricladioides infecting *Neomesomermis flumenalis* in Canada 278
Plexippus paykulli preying on flies in USA 892
Plodia interpunctella
Bacillus thuringiensis against on stored grain in
German Federal Republic 1986
USA 228, 1406
GV against on raisins in USA 1407
parasitised by *Venturia canescens* foraging behaviour 1147
Plum
Chondrostereum purpureum controlled by *Trichoderma viride* in UK 132, 751
Pandemis heparana in Canada 1280
Plutella xylostella
bioassay of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Japan 419
control methods in Australia 1231
controlled by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in China 516
in Papua New Guinea 491
infected by *Bacillus* spp. in Yugoslavia 1687
natural enemies in Australia 1232
parasites in USA 1233
parasitised by
Apanteles plutellae low temperature storage 2167
Tetrastichus ayyari in Malaysia 1234
susceptible to *Beauvaria bassiana* 1792
unnatural parasites 1795
Pluto littoralis nesting behaviour in USA 1110
Pnigalio mediterraneus parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Italy 1311
Pnigalio soemius parasitising *Chrysoesthia sexguttella* on *Chenopodium album* in Italy 1489
Pnigalio sp. parasitising *Agromyza oryzae* in Japan 614
Podisus fretus preying on *Neodiprion excitans* in USA 428
Podisus maculiventris
effect of insecticides 2161
natural enemies on soyabean and lucerne in USA 1767
trail following 1649
Podocarpus *Aonidiella taxus* biology in Japan 1374
Podomyia sp. parasitising *Cryptothelea crameri* on pine in Pakistan 1382
Podopteryx selysi preying on mosquitoes in Australia 870
Podosphaera leucotricha controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* on apple in Israel 723
Poecilia reticulata
preying on
Culex pipiens pattens in Korea 1417
mosquitoes 239
Pogonomyrmex californicus preying on dung breeding flies in USA 2062
Poinsettia
Penicillium spp. against disease in Austria 843
Pokomandya sp. from Hungary 2250
Poland
Acarus nudicolous on fleas 894
apple pests preyed on by *Orius minutus* 1862
aquatic weeds attacked by nematodes 364
Biorhiza pallida parasites on oak 1948
Ceutorhynchus spp. parasites on rape 1782
Choristoneura murinana parasitised by *Apechthis quadridentatus* 832
Coleophora laricella parasites 210
Coleophora spp. parasites on fruit trees 1845
Cryphalus piceae parasitised by *Crytoxiloides cracoviensis* 2202
Ctenopharyngodon idella 370
Culex pipiens molestus infected by *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 275
Dasineura brassicae parasite complex on rape 1797, 1798
forest ants 777
fruit aphids cecidomyid predators 1860
Galleria mellonella pathogens against 236
grassland predators 28
Heteroptera catalogue 427
Leptinotarsa decemlineata controlled b by *Pristionchus uniformis* 61
Lymantria dispar parasites on lime 1929
Malacosoma neustria fungi against 1937
Meligethes aeneus effect of spraying on beneficial insects on rape 1783
Myocastor coypus infected by *Eimeria* spp. 2000
natural enemies literature review 474
Operophtera brumata natural enemies 193
Orgyia antiqua egg parasites 1856
Pananychus ulmi
Orius minutus against 1863
preyed on by *Campylomma verbasci* 1861
parasitic hymenoptera on alder 1947
pine mites infected by fungi 218
pine pests ichneumonid parasites 1385
plant protection conference 1642
Rhacodinella apicata biology 2316
Sitophilus granarius Aspergillus fumigatus against 1987
Syrphidae preying on aphids 1272, 2254

Poland *(contd.)*
Tomicus piniperda associated bettles on pine 1394
Xiphydria prolongata parasitised by *Coeloides rossicus* on willow 1370
Polistes canadensis
Polistes erythrocephalus preying on *Erinnyis ello* on cassava in Colombia 41
Polistes spp. preying on *Malacosoma neustr neustria* in Japan 1296
Pollinia pollini integrated control on olive in Libya 758
Polymerus venaticus attacking *Solidago* spp. in USA 2105
Polymorphotylenchus spp. infecting coprohagous beetles in USSR 2097
Polyrchachis sp. preying on *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China 816
Pomacea australis decoy for *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico 305
Popillia japonica
infected by *Bacillus popilliae* fat body depletion 1755
susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1754
Poplar
Chrysomela scripta natural enemies 810
Euzophora ostricolorella biology 196
Ichthyura anastomosis Bacillus thuringiensis against in Pakistan 1941
integrated control 811
Leucoma salicis natural enemies in Romania 803
Melampsora larici-populina antagonists in Australia 1363
Operophtera brumata Bacillus thuringiensis against in Italy 1362, 1942
Paranthrene tabaniformis Neoaplectana carpocapsae against in Netherlands 1361
Portugal
Bacillus thuringiensis inhibited by oak leaves 191
Syrphidae 462
Portulaca oleracea
nematodes attacking in Brazil 2100
Schizocerella pilicornis infected by *Nosema pilicornis* in USA 354
Potamogeton natans avoided by *Ctenopharyngodon idella* in UK 376
Potamogeton pectinatus controlled by *Tilapia zillii* in USA 383, 1520
Potato
aphidophagous syrphids in Poland 1272
Fusarium spp. inhibited by *Trichurus spiralis* in Egypt 702
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Beauveria bassiana against in France France 1807
control methods in USSR 1808
controlled by *Pristionchus uniformis* in Poland 61
microbial control in USSR 485, 1070, 1810
Myzus persicae integrated control in Bulgaria 1838
natural enemies of insect pests 701
Poultry
Bacillus thuringiensis controlling ectoparasites in USSR 291, 292, 302
effect of
Bacillus thuringiensis 420
Beauveria bassiana 420
natural enemies of dung-breeding flies in USA 281
predatory beetles in dung 881
Praleurocerus viridis parasitising
Rastrococcus iceryoides on mango in India 169
Praon barbatum from Mongolia 2200
Praon dorsale parasitising *Acyrthosiphon kondoi* in Japan 1200
Praon sp. nr. ***flavinode*** parasitising *Euceraphis gillettei* on alder in Canada 812
Praon gallicum parasitising *Schizaphis graminum* in France 989
Praon pakistanum parasitising *Schizaphis graminum* in Pakistan 1189
Praon volucre parasitising *Schizaphis graminum* in France 989
Pratylenchus pratensis infected by protozoa in Bulgaria 282
Praxibulus sp. infected by *Entomophthora grylli* in Australia 30
Prays oleae
egg predators in Spain 1313
integrated control
in France 1894
in Libya 758
natural enemies in Greece 524
parasitised by
Ageniaspis fuscicollis 1140
Trichogramma oleae in France 1625
Prenolepis imparis infected by *Laboulbenia formicarum* in USA 1551
Prionchulus punctatus preying on nematodes in UK 644
Pristionchus uniformis
Beauveria tenella synergism in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 574
controlling *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Poland 61
Pristiphora erichsonii
parasitised by *Bessa harveyi* on tamarack in USA 1388
Pristomerus hawaiiensis against *Pectinophora gossypiella* in USA 1825
Pristomerus vulnerator parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in USSR 129
Proanastatus excavatus parasitising *Triatoma infestans* in Argentina 1442
Procambarus clarkii preying on *Romanomermis culicivorax* in USA 859
Procecidochares utilis against *Eupatorium adenophorum* in Nepal 339
Proctacanthella leucopogon prey recognition in USA 2381
Proctacanthus nearno foraging behaviour in Mexico 1112
Prochiloneurus dactylopii on parasites of *Planococcus citri* in USA 159
Prococcophagus sp. parasitising *Ceroplastes floridensis* on mango in India 443
Proctolaelaps bickleyi parasitising *Anthonomus grandis* in USA 719
Proctolaelaps spp. fungi infecting on pine in Poland 218
Proctotrupoidea from Mongolia 1587
Proeces depressus on stored arecanut in India 1985
Prokelisia marginata preyed on by *Pluto littoralis* on marram grass in USA 1110
Pronematus spp. in India 1559
Promuscidea unfasciativentris
parasitising
Cerococcus hibisci in India 466
Rastrococcus iceryoides on mango in India 169
Pronematus anconai integrated control on grape in USA 74, 408
Propylea japonica
prey consumption 1661
preying on
Aphis gossypii effect of temperature 1088
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in Japan 2393
Propylea quatuordecimpunctata
on cereals in Czechoslovakia 1191
on sugarbeet in UK 46
preying on
aphids spatial distribution in France 1129
cereal aphids in USSR 1746
Rhopalosiphum maidis in France 1135
Proprioseiopsis solens on oak in USA 1949
Prosimulium exigens infected by *Mesomermis paradisus* in USA 1436
Prospalta capensis parasitised by *Apanteles* sp. on safflower in India 45
Prospaltella clypealis against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in USA 145
Prospaltella lahorensis
against *Dialeurodes citri*
in Italy 148, 1879, 1880
in USA 1307
Prospaltella opulenta against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in USA 145, 1881
Prospaltella perniciosi
against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in USSR 1858
mass rearing 2170
parasitising *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in USA 1273
Prospaltella sp.
against
Aleurocanthus woglumi in Mexico 1620
Orchamoplatus mammaeferus in Cook Islands 505
parasitising
Aonidiella taxus on podocarpus in Japan 1374
Carulaspis minima on juniper in USA 1373
Fiorinia theae in India 1321
sugarcane whiteflies in India 1705
Prospaltella spp. from USA 1578
Protozoa as control agents 1611
Pryeria sinica warning colouration 2396
Psallus seriatus
effect of nectariless cotton on pest management 1824
population reduction on resistant cotton in USA 1262
Psammotettix lividellus natural enemies on birch in Greenland 813
Psara bipunctalis alternate host for parasites of *Spodoptera frugiperda* on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
Psechrus argentatus predatory behaviour 1693
Pseudaletia unipuncta interaction of pathogens 560
Pseudaonidia duplex natural enemies on tea in Taiwan 1322
Pseudaphycus maculipennis against *Pseudococcus obscurus* on citrus in USSR 753
Pseudaphycus malinus against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in USA 158
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
coccinellid prodators in West Indies 1016
parasites on tea in Japan 1906
preyed on by *Sukunahikona prapawan* in New Hebrides 2221
Pseudencyrtus borealis parasitising *Paradiplosis tumifex* on fir in USA 1386, 1387
Pseudocatolaccus arcuatus
Pseudocatolaccus nitescens
Pseudocatolaccus tranversus taxonomy 2215
Pseudococcus comstocki natural enemies in USA 158
Pseudococcus longispinus integrated control on avocado in Israel 978, 1899

Pseudococcus obscurus
parasitised by *Acerophagus notativentris* in South Africa 1004
Pseudaphycus maculipennis against on citrus in USSR 753
Pseudococcus parvulus parasitised by *Eucoccidophagus ferganensis* in USSR 1581
Pseudogonatopus sp. parasitising *Laodelphax striatella* in Sweden 24
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
controlling *Erwinia carotovora* on tomato in Dominican Republic 694
from *Rhagoletis pomonella* in USA 97
Pseudomonas carnea against *Agrotis* spp. on cotton in USSR 1830
Pseudomonas fluorescens
against pathogens on cotton in USA 722
antagonistic to *Rhizoctonia solani* 1835
Pseudomonas sesami inhibited by bacterium on sesame in India 1780
Pseudomonas solanacearum inhibited by *Agrobacterium radiobacter* in Australia 750
Pseudomonas sp. antagonistic to diseases on soyabean in USA 651
Pseudomonas spp. antagonistic to *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 1750
Pseudoplusia includens
natural enemies 647

NPV
applications on soyabean in USA 1768
relationship to other plusiin baculoviruses 2240
serological studies 1103, 1104
Pseudorhyssa sternata parasitising wood-wasps in Japan 204
Pseudoscymnus anomalus against *Aspidiotus destructor* in New Hebrides 490
Pseudostypella translucens parasitising *Lophodermium conigenum* on pine in UK 1550
Pseudotorymus brassicae parasitising *Dasineura brassicae* on rape in Poland 1797, 1798
Psilocorsis cryptolechiella
Psilocorsis quercicella
Psilocorsis reflexella natural enemies on oak in USA 805
Psilis sp. parasitising *Rhagoletis indifferens* on cherry in USA 1292
Psylla betulaenanae natural enemies on birch in Greenland 813
Psylla candida
Psylla jucunda preyed on by *Harmonia conformis* on acacia in Australia 1946
Psylla pyri
complementary control in Italy 1047
natural enemies in Italy 1293
Psylla pyricola
food for predators in snowfields in USA 1688
natural enemies effect of insecticides 2155
Psyllaephagus calligonicola
Psyllaephagus cholcinellus
Psyllaephagus tyrrheus parasitising *Pachypsylloides* spp. in USSR 1005
Psylliodes chalcomerus
against *Carduus* spp. in USA 329, 907
attacking *Carduus macrocephalus* in Italy 338
Pteleobius kraatzi natural enemies on elm in Yugoslavia 1943
Pterandrus rosa Trybliographa *daci* against on fruit in Reunion 1055
Pteridium aquilinum natural enemies in UK 355
Pterohelaeus alternatus
Pterohelaeus darlingensis natural enemies on cereals in Australia 1195
Pterolonche inspersa possible agent against *Centaurea* spp. in Canada 913
Pteromalidae from India 1585, 1586
Pteromalus bottnicus parasitising *Diadegma armilata* on *Yponomeuta evonymellus* in Finland 1007
Pteromalus puparum
parasitising *Artogeia rapae*
in Australia 1232
in USA 1233
Papilio demoleus in Malaysia 755
Pieris brassicae in USSR 50
Pteromalus semotus parasitising *Coleophora laricella* in Poland 210
Pteromalus sylveni parasitising *Megastigmus bipunctatus* on juniper in Sweden 2214
Pteromalus sp.
from *Euproctis melania* nests on oak in Iraq 800
parasitising
Oulema lichensis in USSR 1194
Rhinocyllus conicus on *Carduus pycnocephalus* in USA 336
Pteromicra nigripalpis from Mongolia 432
Pteronemobius concolor infected by *Leidyana linguata* in India 2230
Pterostichus cupreus on wheat in Sweden 19
Pterostichus longinquus preying on *Nephotettix cincticeps* in Japan 12
Pterostichus melanarius
effect of pesticides 402
on wheat in Sweden 19
preying on *Dasineura tetensi* on black currant in USSR 1813
Puccinia centaurae diffusae against *Centaurea diffusa* in Canada 1472
Puccinia chondrillina
against *Chondrilla juncea*
in Australia 325, 918
in USA 1479
Puccinia jaceae diffusae against *Centaurea diffusa* in Canada 1472
Puccinia xanthii
controlling *Xanthium strumarium* in Australia 317
infecting *Xanthium strumarium* in India 2123
Puerto Rico
Marisa cornuarietis controlling *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2080
molluscicidal plants 2084
Schistosoma mansoni decoy snails 305
Pulicalvaria thujaella mortality on cedar in Canada 1958
Pulvinaria iceryi natural enemies in Mauritius 1053
Pulvinaria sp. on iceplant in USA 224
Pulvinariella mesembryanthemi on iceplant in USA 224
Puntius gonionatus against aquatic weeds in Indonesia 384
Pyemotes herfsi parasitising *Pectinophora gossypiella* in Egypt 88
Pyemotes ventricosus parasitising Zabrotes *subfasciatus* on beans in India 1988
Pyemotes sp. parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in USSR 129
Pygostolus falcatus parasitising *Sitona* spp. on lucerne in Romania 639
Pyralis spp. on *Azolla* sp. in India 943
Pyrausta machaeralis biology on teak in China 1368
Pyrrhocoris apterus parasitised by *Ooencyrtus* spp. in Morocco 1713
Pythium aphanidermatum
inhibited by *Trichoderma harzianum* 705
natural control in USA 706
Pythium debaryanum
controlled by *Pythium oligandrum* on sugarbeet in Czechoslovakia 677, 678, 680
inhibited by *Trichoderma viride* in Romania 1788
Pythium myriotylum inhibited by *Trichoderma harzianum* 705
Pythium oligandrum against damping-off pathogens on sugarbeet in Czechoslovakia 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 1228
Pythium splendens
Pythium sylvaticum inhibited by *Verticillium* sp. on strawberry in Japan 710
Pythium ultimum
antagonists in Canada 2175
controlled by *Pythium oligandrum* on sugarbeet in Czechoslovakia 677, 678, 680, 681
inhibited by
Corticium sp. on beet in USA 1789
Fusarium merismoides on beet in USA 1229
Pseudomonas fluorescens on cotton in USA 722
Pythium sp. inhibited by *Trichoderma viride* in glasshouse in Romania 1803
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
complementary control in Italy 1047
effect of spraying on predators in USA 2156
in New Zealand 115
integrated control on pear in Italy, 1293
mass rearing technique for *Prospaltella perniciosi* 2170
natural enemies in Bulgaria 962
parasites in USA 1273
parasitised by
Aphytis aonidiae biology 1274
Coccidencyrtus steinbergi in USSR 439
preferred host of *Aphytis proclia* in Bulgaria 546
Prospaltella perniciosi against in USSR 1858
Quelea quelea response to predators 233
Quercus dumosa controlled by goats in USA 1503

Rachiplusia ou
NPV
infecting *Agrotis ipsilon* 596
relationship to other plusiin baculoviruses 2240
Radar insect dispersal studies 1689
Radish *Trichoderma harzianum* controlling *Rhizoctonia solani* in Israel 688
Radix auricularia shedding cercaria in USSR 2087
Raisin *Plodia punctella* GV in USA 1407
Rakosina deplanata parasitising *Cleigastra apicalis* in UK 1584
Rana limnocaris preying on rice hoppers in India 1181
Rape
Ceutorhynchus spp. parasites in Poland 1782
Dasineura brassicae parasite complex in Poland 1797, 1798
integrated control in Poland 1644
Mamestra configurata parasites alternative hosts in Canada 1227
Meligethes aeneus effect of spraying on beneficial insects in Poland 1783
spider activity in Switzerland 672
Raphidia ophiopsis preying on barkbeetles on pine in USSR 1972
Raptiformica sanguinea identification 1917
Raspberry *Byturus tomentosus* biology in USSR 1254
Rastrococcus iceryoides natural enemies on mango in India 169
Rattus norvegicus population ecology in New Zealand 1993

Rattus rattus
helminth parasites in India 1999
population ecology in New Zealand 1993
Ravinia querula natural enemies in USA 2062
Recilia dorsalis parasites on rice in Malaysia 1738
Reduviolus sp. encapsulated diet 414
Reduvius personatus preying on *Oeciacus vicarius* in USA 898
Resseliella odai preyed on by *Lestodiplosis trifaria* on cedar in Japan 429
Reticulitermes lucifugus parasitic fungi in Italy 1759
Reunion
control projects 1055
sugarcane pests natural enemies 1054
Tetrastichus spp. against psyllids on citrus 144
Rhabditidae review 1610
Rhabditis oxycera susceptible to entomophagous fungi 2180
Rhacodinella apicata parasitising *Dasychira pudibunda* in Poland 2316
Rhagoletis indifferens computer model on cherry in USA 1292
Rhagoletis pomonella
parasitised by *Opius* spp. in Canada 96
pathogens in USA 97
Rhinocoris iracundus parasitised by *Ooencyrtus* spp. in Morocco 1713
Rhinocyllus conicus
against
Carduus nutans in New Zealand 337
Carduus spp. in USA 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 907, 908, 909, 1469
Silybum marianum in USA 335
attacking
Carduus nutans effect of 2, 4–D 1469
Carduus macrocephalus in Italy 338
diapause studies 909
Rhipicephalus bursa
Bacillus thuringiensis against in USSR 900
Beauveria bassiana against in USSR 899
Rhipicephalus pusillus parasitising rabbits in Spain 2005
Rhipicephalus sanguineus parasitised by *Hunterellus hookeri* in Tanzania 1443
Rhizoctonia solani
controlled by *Trichodoma harzianum* in glasshouse in Israel 1243
inhibited by
Bacillus subtilis on pine in Italy 1976
Pseudomonas fluorescens on cotton in USA 1835
Pythium oligandrum 679
Rhizophagus depressus preying on *Tomicus piniperda* in Poland 1394
Rhizophagus spp. against *Hylastes ater* in New Zealand 217
Rhizopus arrhizus
Rhizopus sexualis
Rhizopus stolonifer infected by *Curvularia* spp. 1722
Rhodnius prolixus parasitised by *Telenomus costalimai* 1081
Rhopalicus tutele against *Hylastes ater* in New Zealand 217
Rhopalomyia californica parasite competition 1685
Rhopalosiphum maidis
natural enemies in USSR 1746
parasites in USA 1726
preyed on by *Propylea quattuordecimpunctata* in France 1135
natural enemies
in France 623
in UK 1188
Rhoptromeris sp. parasitising *Atherigona soccata* in India 1171
Rhyacionia frustrana
natural enemies in Mexico 1379
parasites in USA 1380
Rhyacophila dorsalis preying on *Simulium* spp. in UK 2041
Rhynchites spp. on apple in Bulgaria 1275
Rhynchomermis elongata infecting *Palomena viridissima* in USSR 1023
Rhynchomermis nabiculensis from USSR 1023
Rhynchomesostoma rostratum preying on *Anopheles freeborni* in USA 856
Rhyncolus brunneus parasitised by *Spathius matthewsi* on Douglas fir in USA 834
Rhynocoris bicolor preying on *Zonocerus variegatus* in Nigeria 670
Rhynocoris costai parasitised by *Telenomus viggiani* on hazel in Italy 2217
Rhynocoris fuscipes preying on *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* in India 1806
Rhynocoris marginatus preying on *Heliothis armigera* in India 40
Rhysipolis decorator parasitising *Eutromula pariana* in USSR 101
Rhysipolis meditator parasitising *Euleia heraclei* on celery in Spain 1811
Rhyssa jozana
Rhyssa persuasoria parasitising wood-wasps in Japan 204
Rhyssella approximator on alder in Poland 1947
Rhytinota impolita infected by *Leidyana gnyanagangai* in India 2232
Rhyzobius satelles against *Aspidiotus destructor* in New Hebrides 490
Rhyzobius ventralis
preying on
Eriococcus ironsidei on macadamia in Australia 163
iceplant scales in USA 224
Rhizoctonia solani
controlled by *Trichoderma harzianum* on carnation in Israel 844
on raddish in Israel 688
hypovirulence 424
inhibited by
Pseudomonas fluorescens on cotton in USA 722
Trichoderma harzianum 705
Verticillium sp. on strawberry in Japan 710
Rhizopus sp. attacking *Cassia occidentalis* in USA 352
Ribauntiana ulmi parasitised by *Aphelopus* sp. in UK 555
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis
controlling *Biomphalaria glabrata* in Guadeloupe 2081
Rice
Agromyza oryzae parasites in Japan 614
Apanteles chilonis released in Senegal 1054
Beauveria bassiana on pests in India 1739
Chilo suppressalis
Apanteles chilonis against in France 1175
parasitised by *Megaselia scalaris* in Philippines 1174
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
natural enemies in Philippines 1177
parasites in Japan 1178
Cofana spectra infected by *Syncephalastrum racemosum* in India 1740
ecology of bugs in Japan 1186
Hirschmanniella oryzae controlled by *Disulfovibrio* sp. in Senegal 620
Rice (cont.)
integrated control
meeting in Thailand 617
weeds 622
leaf and plant hoppers natural enemies 1179, 1180, 1181
lepidopterous pests natural enemies in Indonesia 1729
Leptocorisa spp. natural enemies in Papua New Guinea 1187
Melanitis leda ismene
infected by *Fusarium oxysporum* in India 15
preyed on by *Cantheconidea furcellata* in India 16
natural enemies of pests
effect of insecticides 11
in Malaysia 1738
Nephotettix cincticeps winter predation in Japan 12
Nilaparvata lugens
infected by *Hexamermis* sp. in India 1182
integrated control in Indonesia 1185
natural enemies 1736
in India 605, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611
predators in Malaysia 1737
preyed on by *Casnoidea indica* in India 8
preyed on by *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* in India 1182, 1183, 1184
Nymphula depunctalis NPV in India 613
Orseolia oryzae
natural enemies in Japan 615
parasite relationships in Thailand 1741
Pelopidas mathias
Beauveria brongniartii against in India 1731
NPV 1733
parasites 14
preyed on by *Cantheconidea furcellata* 16
pest management 619
Pipunculidae from Thailand 1572
Platygaster oryzae toxicity of insecticides in India 616
protection seminar 621
Scirpophaga incertulas parasites in India 1176
Sesamia inferens infected by *Parasitorhabditis* sp. in India 1728
stemborers
Beauveria brongniartii against 1730
infected by *Serratia marcescens* in India 1732
Steneotarsonemus spp. biology in Taiwan 1742
trichogrammatid parasites in Thailand 1734
Rickettsia parasitising cyst-nematodes in UK 704
Rickettsiella phytoseiuli infecting *Phytoseiulus persimilis* in Czechoslovakia 573
Rictularia jodhpurensis infecting *Rattus rattus* in India 1999
Riptortus clavatus natural enemies on soyabean in Japan 1212
Rodolia cardinalis against *Icerya purchasi* in USSR 476
Rodolia pumila against *Icerya aegyptiaca* in Kiribati 499
Rogas malacosomatos parasitising *Malacosoma* spp. in Canada 1333
Rogas nolophanae parasitising *Plathypena scabra* in USA 645
Rogas stigmator distinguished from *R. malacosomatos* in Canada 1333
Rogas sp. parasitising *Malacosoma disstria* in USA 1936
Romania
crop protection 1842
Delia brassicae natural enemies 682

Romania (cont.)
fodder pests braconid parasites 639
Fusarium oxysporum inhibited by *Trichoderma* spp. on tomato 699
integrated control 387, 964
Hypera postica natural enemies on lucerne 1762
Ichneumonidae 1595
leaf miners chalcidoid parasites 465
Leucoma salicis natural enemies 803
Lymantria dispar infected by *Nosema lymantriae* 794
plant protection conference 696, 697, 698
Pythium debaryanum inhibited by *Trichoderma viride* 1788
Pythium sp. inhibited by *Trichoderma viride* in glasshouse 1803
Semiothesia clathrata parasitised by *Apanteles sericeus* 635, 636
Romanomermis communensis
embryonic development 1419, 1671
infecting *Aedes communis* in Canada 257, 1419, 1671
Romanomermis culicivorax
aerial application against mosquitoes in USA 874
against
Anopheles albimanus in El Salvador 250, 251
Anopheles freeborni in USA 854
Culex pipiens 252
effect of pH 253, 254, 255
encapsulation in mosquitoes in USA 872
established in Maryland 249
factors affecting parasitism in Japan 1421
in vector control 2064, 2281
infecting *Simulium* spp. 2043
lipid storage 2024
mosquitoes exposed 2023
predators in USA 859
rearing technique 857, 858, 873, 1420
taxonomy 248
unsuitable in cold climates 2026
uptake of elements 256
Romanomermis nielseni against mosquitoes in Canada 2026
Romanomermis sp. infecting mosquitoes in India 261
Ropalidia sp. preying on *Heliothis armigera* in India 40
Roptrocerus xylophagorum parasitising *Dendroctonus* spp. in Mexico 1617
Rose
Bacillus thuringiensis against *Clepsis spectrana* in UK 1063
Pandemis cerasana parasites in Canada 1399
Phytoseiulus persimilus against *Tetranychus urticae* in Canada 842
Rottboellia exaltata infected by *Curvularia cymbopogonis* in USA 2116
Rubroscirus africanus
Rubroscirus rarus
Rubroscirus vestus from South Africa 1021
Rubus sp. in Australia search for pathogens 1466
Rumex crispus attacked by *Gastrophysa viridula* in UK 2117
Rumex obtusifolius
attacked by
Gastrophysa atrocyanea in Japan 1474, 1475, 1476
Gastrophysa viridula in UK 1477, 2117
Trachea anguliplaga in Brazil 1478
insect enemies in Japan 1474
Rupela albinella laboratory host for *Lixophaga diatraeae* 1159

Saccharicoccus sacchari parasitised by *Anagyrus saccharicola* in Thailand 532
Safflower
Apanteles sp. parasiting *Prospalta capensis* in India 45
source of predators for cotton in Mexico 1833
Saissetia coffeae on olive 1897
Saissetia nigrella parasitised by *Metaphycus neseri* in South Africa 1002
Saissetia oleae
biological control 1897
conccinellid predators
in Greece 161
in West Indies 1016
control measures in Italy 1314
integrated control 1894
in USA 757
Metaphycus helvolus against in Italy 1896
on citrus in Israel 157
parasites in Libya 1895
parasitised by
Metaphycus lounsburyi in Libya 758
Metaphycus swirskii in Israel 1002
Salmonella spp. against rodents 1995
Salsola esterhuyseniae cicadellids on in South Africa 2187
Salsola kali
allelopathic activity in USA 933
Coleophora spp. against in USA 1473
Salsolibia spp.
on *Salsola esterhuyseniae* in South Africa 2187
Salvinia molesta
attacked by *Paulinia acuminata* in Zimbabwe 363
controlled by *Paulinia acuminata* in Zambia 942
natural enemies in Indonesia 323
Puntius gonionatus against, in Indonesia 384
Samea multiplicalis attacking *Pistia stratiotes* in Argentina 1511
Sameodes albiguttalis against *Eichhornia crassipes* in Australia 320
Samia cynthia ricini rearing *Trichogramma* spp. in China 478, 517
Saniosulus nudus on apple in Egypt 1561
Santalus parallelus against cattle flies in USA 883
Sao Tome *Xyphigaster pseudococci* parasitising *Coccodiplosis coffeae* on cocoa 1004
Sapodilla *Nephopterix eugraphella* natural enemies in India 1317
Saquisaqui *Arsenura armida* in Venezuela 1369
Sarcophaga aldrichi parasitising *Malacosoma disstria* in USA 1936
Sarcophaga bullata
parasitised by *Nasonia vitripennis* effect of methoprene 2063
preyed on by *Phidippus audax* 1115
Sarcophaga sp. preyed on by *Proctacanthus nearno* in Mexico 1112
Sargentia greggii Anastrepha ludens on parasites in Mexico 1900
Saudi Arabia *Aphytis riyadhi* parasitising *Aonidiella orientalis* 2197
Scaeva pyrastri
parasitised by *Diplazon tibiatorius* in Czechoslovakia 2212
preying on *Myzus persicae* in Bulgaria 1838
Scaeva spp. review 2253
Scambus annulatus parasitising *Coleophora* spp. on fruit trees in Poland 1845
Scambus pterophori parasitising *Epiblema scudderiana* on *Solidago graminifolia* in USA 2395

Saambus transgressus parasitising *Pleroneura* spp. on fir in USA 1968
Scaptomyza multispinosa mortality in Chile 1796
Scathophaga stercoraria infected by fungus in UK 2394
Scelio sp. parasitising *Papilio demoleus* in Malaysia 755
Scelionidae classification 1588
Sceliphron assimile preying on spiders in Jamaica 1697
Sceliphron caementarium preying on spiders in USA 552
Sceptrothelys grandiclava parasitising *Bathyplectes curculionis* on *Hypera postica* in USA 1204
Schistosoma mansoni
decoy snails 304, 305
Helisoma duryi against 1449, 2078, 2079
infected by *Nosema algerae* 2091
Marisa cornuarietis against in Puerto Rico 2080
predators 310
preyed on by amoebae in *Biomphalaria glabrata* in USA 903
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis against in Guadeloupe 2081
Schizaphis graminum
integrated control in USSR 627
natural enemies
in Brazil 602
in USSR 1746
toxicity of insecticides 601
parasite emergence cage 989
parasites in USA 1726
parasitised by *Praon pakistanum* in Pakistan 1189
Schizocerella pilicornis infected by *Nosema pilicornis* on *Portulaca oleracea* in USA 354
Schizonotus latus parasitising *Chrysomela scripta* on poplar in USA 810
Schizetargionia arthrophyti parasitised by *Coccidencyrtus schizotargioniae* in USSR 439
Schonbaueria pusilla infected by microsporidia assessment technique 2184
Schuurmanimermis dermapteri infecting *Forficula auricularia* in USSR 1024
Scirpophaga incertulas
Bacillus thuringiensis against in India 13
NPV in India 1733
natural enemies in Indonesia 1729
parasites in India 1176
parasitised by *Tetrastichus schoenobii* reproductive capacity 1727
susceptible to
Beauveria brongniartii 1730
Parasitorhabditis sp. 1728
Serratia marcescens 1732
Scirpophaga innotata natural enemies in Indonesia 1729
Scirtothrips aurantii on citrus in South Africa 1874
Scirtothrips dorsalis on tea in Japan 1906
Scirtothrips manihoti on cassava in Brazil 1776
Sclerodermus turkmenicus against tree bole pests in USSR 1912
Sclerotinia borealis inhibited by *Acremonium boreale* in Canada 2236
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
antagonists in China 1238
controlled by antagonists on sunflower in Canada 1781
Sclerotium cepivorum anatagonists on onion 673
Sclerotium rolfsii
controlled by
Trichoderma harzianum on groundnut in Israel 1770
on tomato in Israel 844
Trichoderma spp. on sugarbeet in India 1787

Sclerotium rolfsii (cont.)
inhibited by *Trichoderma harzianum* 705
Scolia quadripustulata parasitising *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Sri Lanka 1326
Scolothrips indicus preying on *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* in Thailand 533
Scolytus multistriatus
effect of multilure on parasites in USA 200
natural enemies on elm in Yugoslavia 1943
Scolytus pygmaeus natural enemies on elm in Yugoslavia 1943
Scolytus scolytus
natural enemies on elm in Yugoslavia 1943
Neoaplectana sp. against in UK 770
preyed on by *Odinia meijerei* in UK 1944
Scutellista cyanea
parasitising
Cerococcus hibisci in India 466
Saissetia oleae in Ilbya 1895
Scymnus apetzi
Scymnus frontalis preying on *Saissetia oleae* in Greece 161
Scymnus loewi on maize in Mexico 1621
Scymnus marginicollis
on lucerne in Iraq 1763
preying on *Myzus periscae* on sugarbeet in USA 47
Scymnus nubilus preying on *Contarinia sorghicola* in India 1723
Scymnus subvillosus
preying on
cereal aphids in USSR 1746
Saissetia oleae in Greece 161
Scymnus sp.
preying on *Fiorinia theae* in India 1321
toxicity of insecticides 601
Scymnus spp.
effect of insecticides on cotton in Egypt 1263
from Taiwan 1596
preying on *Schizaphis graminum* in Brazil 602
Scytalidium sp. antagonistic to *Heterobasidion* annosum on spruce in France 833
Sea buckthorn *Gelechia hippophaella* fungal infections in USSR 1295
Sejanus albisignata diflubenzuron toxic on apple in New Zealand 115
Semanotus semenovi preyed on by *Trichodes* sp. on juniper in Pakistan 1952
Semiadalia notata
preying on aphids
in Spain 1598
in USSR 1746
Semiadalia undecimnotata
effect of climatic conditions on flight 1131
prey consumption 1663
preying on aphids
in France 1129
in Spain 1598
preying on
Aphis fabae in France 1135
Myzus persicae trophic relation 1139
Semidalis aleyrodiformis
preying on
aphids in Czechoslovakia 1127
citrus pests in USSR 147
Semiothisa clathrata parasitised by *Apanteles sericeus* on lucerne in Romania 636
Senecio jacobaea
controlled by *Tyria jacobaeae* 340
in Canada 340, 528, 920
insects against
in New Zealand 2104
in USA 2103
Senecio jacobaea (cont.)
Tyria jacobaeae population model in UK 919
Senecio vulgaris infected by *Erysiphe fischeri* in UK 341
Senegal
Apanteles chilonis against rice pests 1054
Hirschmanniella oryzae controlled by *Disulfovibrio* sp. 620
rice stemborer parasites 621
Stigmatomyces sp. infecting flies 460
Sylepta derogata parasitised by *Paralitomastix varicornis* 1004
Sepedon sphegeus
parasitising *Bulinus truncatus* in Iran 308
preying on snails in Iran 901
rearing technique 902
Sepedonea barbosai
Sepedonea canabravana life cycle 551
Septoria lycopersici inhibited by antagonists in USSR 1248
Serangium maculigerum preying on *Eriococcus ironsidei* on macadamia in Australia 163
Serratia marcescens infecting rice pests in India 1732
Sesame *Pseudomonas sasami* inhibited by bacterium in India 1780
Sesamia cretica
attacked by mites in Iran 1165
Bacillus thuringiensis against in Iraq 599
in Egypt 1703, 1714, 2292, 2293, 2294
mortality factors 1703
natural enemies 1714
parasitised by *Bracon brevicornis* 2292, 2293
preyed on by *Croccidura religiosa* 2294
Sesamia inferens
Bacillus thuringiensis against 13, 612
in India 13, 612, 1728, 1732, 1733
infected by
NPV 1733
Parasitorhabditis sp. 1728
Serratia marcescens 1732
natural enemies in Indonesia 1729
susceptible to *Beauveria brongniartii* 1730
Sesamia nonagrioides
attacked by mites on sugarcane in Iran 1165
infected by GV on maize in Israel 1718
Sesbania macrocarpa attacked by *Eudiagogus rosenschoeldi* in USA 1491
Sesbania spp. attacked by *Eudiagogus* spp. in USA 1491
Setora nitens parasitised by *Trichogrammatoidea thoseae* 2218
Sheep microbial insecticides against botflies in USSR 293
Sibine fusca infected by *Densovirus* sp. on oil palm in Colombia 1908
Signiphora flava systematics 1577
Silybum marianum Rhinocyllus marianum against in USA 335
Simocephalus vetulus preying on *Romanomermis culicivorax* in USA 859
Simulium aokii infected by mermithid in Japan 1435
Simulium argyreatum infected by microsporidians in USSR 888
Simulium bidentatum infected by mermithid in Japan 2042
Simulium damnosum
Bacillus thuringiensis against in Ivory Coast 890, 2047, 2048, 2049
infected by *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2043
Simulium fulvinotum predators in Brazil 2040
Simulium japonicum infected by mermithid in Japan 1434, 2042
Simulium morsitans infected by microspodidians assessment technique 2184
Simulium morsitans infected by microsporidians in USSR 888
Simulium ornatum infected by *Thelohania fibrata* in USSR 2046
Simulium reptans infected by *Gastromermis boophthorae* in UK 2044
Simulium tobetsuense infected by mermithid in Japan 1435
Simulium variegatum infected by *Gastromermis boophthorae* in UK 2044
Simulium venustum infected by *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2043
Simulium vittatum Bacillus thuringiensis against in Brazil 889
Simulium spp.
preyed on by
Drosophila gibbinsi in Tanzania 1443
Holcocephala fusca in USA 2380
Rhyocophila dorsalis in UK 2041
Sinapis arvensis inhibited by oak cultivaris 2128
Sinella caeca preyed on by *Pergamasus longicornis* in UK 1752
Sipha maydis
natural enemies on cereals in USSR 1746
parasitised by *Adialytus arvicola* on bermuda grass in India 2199
Sirex juvencus
Sirex nitobei parasites in Japan 204
Sitobion avenae
Entomophthora ignobilis against 565
in France 18, 565, 623
infected by *Entomophthora aphidis* 18
natural enemies 623
in UK 1188
in USSR 1746
Sitobion fragariae natural enemy complex on cereals in UK 1188
Sitobion hillerislambersi on *Cyperus esculentus* in Angola 2115
Sitona hispidulus parasitised by *Pygostolus falcatus* on lucerne in Romania 639
Sitona humeralis life tables in Europe and Australia 1766
Sitona lineatus
Sitona puncticollis
Sitona sulcifrons parasitised by *Pygostolus falcatus* on lucerne in Romania 639
Sitophilus granarius Aspergillus fumigatus against in stored grain 1987
Sitophilus oryzae on stored arecanuts in India 1985
Sitotroga cerealella laboratory host for *Trichogramma evanescens* 3
Slaterocoris spp. attacking *Solidago* spp. in USA 2105
Slavum lentiscoides preyed on by *Alophia combustella* on pistachio in USSR 1873
Slugs in Europe book 1075
Smicronyx fulvus bionomics on sunflower in USA 1226
Smicronyx lutulentus attacking *Parthenium hysterophorus* in Mexico 1632
Snails in Europe book 1075
Sogatella furcifera
natural enemies
effect of insecticieds 11
in Malaysia 10, 1738
in Sri Lanka 618
in Thailand 1179, 1180
parasitised by *Hexamermis* sp. in India 1182

Solanum elaeagnifolium infected by *Nothanguina phyllobia* in USA 1493, 2120, 2121
Solanum nodiflorum molluscicidal activity in Puerto Rico 2084
Solenopsis geminata
infected by *Mattesia geminata* in USA 2070
preying on *Craphalocrocis medinalis* in Philippines 1177
Solenopsis invicta
in USA 33, 279, 280
preying on
Acyrthosiphon pisum on lucerne 33
Haematobia irritans 280
Hypera postica 33
Stomoxys calcitrans 279
Solidago altissima
Solidago canadensis attacked by *Eurosta solidaginis* in Canada 342
Solidago spp.
mirid fauna in USA 2105
source of general predators in USA 1117
Solomon Islands
Coelomomyces couchii infecting *Anopheles farauti* 2235
report 529
Sonchus arvensis attacked by *Tephritis dilacerata* in Canada 344
Sonchus asper attacked by *Tephritis formosa* in Canada 344
Sonchus oleraceus infected by *Erysiphe cichoracearum* in Italy 2122
Sonchus spp. source of general predators in USA 1117
Sorghum
aphid parasites in USA 1726
Atherigona soccata
parasites in India 1171
preyed on by *Abrolophus* sp. 603
Colletotrichum graminicola controlled by *Streptomyces ganmycicus* in India 604
Contarinia sorghicola
attraction to *Tetrastichus diplosidis* 1724
fumigation effect on *Eupelmus australiensis* in Australia 1725
parasites in USA 7, 1173
parasitised by
Tetrastichus diplosidis 1173
Tetrastichus sp. in India 1172
predators in India 1723
Heliothis zea Vairimorpha nectarix against 1268
Oligonychus pratensis preyed on by *Amblyseius scyphus* in USA 1209
Rhizopus spp. inhibited by *Curvularia* spp. 1722
Schizaphis graminum natural enemies in Brazil 602
Sesamia cretica parasitised by *Bracon brevicornis* 2292, 2293
toxicity of insecticides to predators in Brazil 601
South Africa
Acacia spp. control 1499, 1500
Aedes caballus mermithid 1422
citrus pest control review 1876
control projects 1056
Cryptophlebia leucotreta control recommendations on citrus 1308
Dysclytus spp. 1569
Eldana saccharina natural enemies 1162,1163
integrated control of citrus pests 1874, 1875
Lepidosaphes beckii parasitised by *Ladora maura* 1589
Metaphycus stanleyi taxanomic reappraisal 1002
Opuntia aurantiaca control strategies 921
Pseudococcus obscurus parasitised
South Africa (cont.)
by *Acerophagus notativentris* 1004
Rubroscirus spp. 1021
Salsola esterhuyseniae cicadellids attacking 2187
wattle pests mortality 1911
Zaomma spp. 440
Soyabean
Anticarsia gemmatalis infected by *Nomuraea rileyi* prediction 36
Epinotia aporema parasitised by *Agathis* sp. in Brazil 646
Heliothis zea
predators effect of insecticide 37
Vairimorpha necatrix against 1268
Helitohis spp. *Trichogramma pretiosum* against aerial release 1546
insect fauna
in Australia 1210
in Japan 1212
in Kenya 1211
natural enemies of pests
in Thailand 531
in USA 647, 662, 1767
pest management
in Brazil 666
in USA 649
Phytophthora megasperma
Gliocladium virens against in Canada 1215
Piezodorus guildinii parasitised by *Telenomus mormidae* in Brazil 1214
Plathypena scabra parasitised by *Apanteles marginiventris* 645, 1213
predators in Brazil 663
Pseudoplusia includens NPV against in USA 1768
Tetragnatha laboriosa in USA 38
Trissolcus basalis effect of insecticides 969
Spain
Aleurothrixus floccosus parasitised by *Cales noacki* 1884, 1885, 1886
Cales noacki determination of immature stages 426
cereal bug parasites 1710
Euleia heraclei controlled by parasites on celery 1811
Hippodamini 1598
Prays oleae egg predators 1313
rabbit ectoparasites 2005
rodents myocoptid parasites 2004
Sciomyzidae 1448
Spalangia endius
host destruction 1437
parasitising
Atherigona soccata in India 1171
muscoid flies suitability 2055
rearing
on refrigerated hosts 282
project in Mexico 880
Spalangia subpunctata parasitising *Hydrotaea irritans* in UK 2054
Spalgis lemolea preying on *Phenacoccus manihoti* in Zaire 669
Sparassus lamarcki preyed on by coccinellids in India 2388
Spathius matthewsi parasitising *Rhyncolus brunneus* on Douglas fir in USA 834
Sphacelotheca destruens reduced by *Penicillium* spp. on cereals in USSR 22
Sphaerodema annulatum preying on *Culex* sp. food utilisation 2015
Sphaerodema urinator preying on mosquitoes in Egypt 2016
Sphaerophoria scripta
on lucerne in Iraq 1763
preying on *Macrosiphum rosae* in India 2249
Sphaerophoria spp. parasitised by *Syrphophilus bizonarius* in Czechoslovakia 2212
Sphaerospora carassii infecting *Ctenopharyngodon idella* in Hungary 2142
Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola infecting *Pseudaonidia duplex* on tea in Taiwan 1322
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* in Israel 723
inhibited by
Ampelomyces quisqualis on cucumber in General Federal Republic 689
Tilletiopsis sp. on cucumber 1800
Sphecidae errors and omissions 1011
Specius speciosus preying on *Tibicen* spp. provisioning behaviour 1696
Sphenoptera jugoslavica against *Centaurea diffusa* in Canada 913
Sphenoraia bicolor preying on *Macrosiphum rosae* in India 2249
Sphex ichneumoneus preying on *Meconema thalassinum* in USA 29
Sphex rufocinctus food plants in USSR 2384
Sphyracephala hearseiana parasitising *Cydia tricentra* on sunnhemp in India 1775
Spilochalcis flavopicta parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* in USA 1380
Spilochalcis spp. parasitising *Rhyacionia frustrana* in Mexico 1379
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
against rabbit in Australia 2006, 2007
myxomatosis reservoir in France 2009
parasitising rabbit in Spain 2005
Spirogyra sp. attacked by *Ctenopharyngodon idella* in USA 953
Spodoptera eridania
alternate host for parasites of *Spodoptera frugiperda* on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
infected by *Beauveria bassiana* haemolymph changes 1097
Spodoptera exempta
in East Africa 2312
natural enemies on rice in Indonesia 1729
NPV histopathology 1682
pupal parasites on pastures in Papua New Guinea 31
Spodoptera exigua
alternate host for parasites of *Spodoptera frugiperda* on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
Brachymeria ovata development 559
parasitised by *Euplectrus* sp. on maize in Mexico 1622
preyed on by *Nabis americoferus* on cotton in USA 720
Spodoptera frugiperda
egg parasites on maize in Mexico 1720
infected by
Bacillus cereus in Cuba 1687
Beauveria bassiana haemolymph changes 1097
natural enemies in USA 2300
parasites on alternate hosts on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
parasitised by *Euplectrus* sp. on maize in Mexico 1622
virus production 2374
Spodoptera littoralis
effect of parasites on feeding in Egypt 718
infected by NPV in Egypt 1829
preyed on by *Chrysopa* spp. on cotton in Zimbabwe 2315
toxicity of insecticides 2164
virus production 2178
Spodoptera litura
compatability of *Parasarcophaga misera* and NPV on cauliflower 52

in India 52, 168, 396, 1675, 1837, 1841
infected by
Bacillus cereus 1837
Nosema sp. 1675
mixed infection 1841
natural enemies on rice in Indonesia 1729
NPV against 168, 396
on taro in Japan 42
NPV mode of action 90
Spodoptera mauritia natural enemies on rice in Indonesia 1729
Sprouts ***Pieris brassicae*** GV against ***Pieris*** spp. in UK 525
Spruce
Choristoneura fumiferana
Bacillus thuringiensis against 1960
infected by ***Nosema fumiferanae*** 205, 206
preyed on by ***Calosoma frigidum*** 1376
Epinotia tedella parasites in Denmark 1955
Eupithecia parasites in USSR 211
Gilpinia hercyniae natural enemies in UK 826
Heterobasidion annosum antagonists in France 833
in USSR 223
Orgyia antiqua Bacillus thuringiensis against 1963
Otiorrhynchus ovatus infected by ***Paecilomyces farinosus*** 221
Sri Lanka
parasites of
grain legume pests 659
rice pests 618
Scoliidae 1326
Stachytarpheta jamaicensis attacked by ***Cryphula*** spp. in Trinidad 2126
Stagmomantis limbata rearing technique 413
Stagnicola palustris host for rearing ***Dictya umbrarum*** 1446
Staphylinidae of North America 2223
Stegasta basqueela natural enemies on groundnut in Barbados 1158
Stelidota geminata parasitised by ***Microctonus nitidulidis*** on strawberry in USA 73, 709
Stempellia lairdi infecting ***Tabanus autumnalis*** in USSR 891
Stenachroia elongella infected by ***Nomuraea rileyi*** 43
Steneotarsonemus furcatus
Steneotarsonemus spinki biology on rice in Taiwan 1742
Stenocranus minutus parasitised by ***Cephalops curtifrons*** on cocksfoot in UK 1651
Stenomacrus falcatus on alder in Poland 1947
Stenomalina gracilis parasitising ***Pachycephus smyrnensis*** on poppy in Greece 917
Stenomesius japonicus parasitising ***Caloptilia theivora*** in Japan 1906
Stethorus bifidus diflubenzuron incomptaible on apple in New Zealand 115
Stethorus griseus preying on apple mites in New Zealand 2220
Stethorus gutierrezi preying on ***Oligonychus*** sp. on coconut in New Hebrides 2220
Stethorus histrio preying on mites on grape in Chile 1597
Stethorus incompletus preying on apple mites in New Zealand 2220
Stethorus proximus preying on ***Tetranychus neocaledonicus*** in New Caledonia 2220
Stethorus punctillum
caught in polyamide thread trap in France 984
Stethorus punctillum (cont.)
preying on ***Saissetia oleae*** in Greece 161
Stethorus punctum
in apple orchards in USA 395, 1288, 1865
preying on ***Panonychus ulmi*** 395, 1288
Stethorus vagans preying on ***Tetranychus cinnabarinus*** in Thailand 533
Stethorus sp. preying on ***Tetranychus cinnabarinus*** on sponge gourd in India 979
Stethorus spp. preying on tetranychids in Melanesia 2220
Stigmatomyces canzonerii infecting ***Canace nasica*** in Senegal 460
Stigmatomyces giardanii infecting ***Asmeringa*** sp. in Senegal 460
Stigmatomyces senegalensis infecting ***Aphrosylus*** sp. in Senegal 460
Stigmella malella complementary control in Italy 1047
Stilpnus gagates parasitising ***Delia brassicae*** in Romania 682
Stiromesostenus albiorbitalis parasitising ***Neodrepta luteotactella*** on macadamia in Australia 162
Stolas sp. parasitised by ***Emersonella neveipes*** on ***Ipomoea*** in Brazil 1224
Stomatomiya parvipalpa preyed on by ***Proctacanthus nearno*** in Mexico 1112
Stomoxys calcitrans
in USA 279, 2055
preyed on by ***Solenopsis invicta*** 279
Spalangia endius against 2055
Stratiotes aloides infected by ***Fusarium roseum*** in Netherlands 941
Strawberry
beneficial insects in Turkey 1815
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus Beauveria bassiana against 515
Otiorrhynchus spp. in Sweden 72, 515
Rhizoctonia solani controlled by ***Trichoderma harzianum*** in Israel 844
Stelidota geminata parasitised by ***Microctonus nitidulidis*** in USA 73, 709
Tetranychus urticae controlled by ***Phytoseiulus persimilis*** in UK 71, 1060
Typhlodromus brisbanensis in Australia 1556
Verticillium sp. infecting pathogens in Japan 710
Streptococcus sp. from ***Rhagoletis pomonella*** in USA 97
Streptomyces ganmycicus controlling ***Colletotrichum graminicola*** on sorghum in India 604
Streptomyces sp. controlling ***Cochliobolus sativus*** in India 20
Striga spp.
natural enemies in Indonesia 323
review 959
Sturmia inconspicuella parasitising ***Cryptothelea crameri*** on pine in Pakistan 1382
Sturmiopsis inferens
against ***Eldana saccharina*** in South Africa 1162
attacked by ***Chilo auricilius*** on aritficial diet 1161
Sturnus cineraceus preying on ***Malacosoma neustria*** in Japan 1296
Stylogaster liepae associated with ***Lucilia sericata*** in Australia 1571
Stylogaster spp. from Australia 1517
Stylonchia mytilus digesting ***Ascaris*** ova 1454
Sugarbeet
Chaetocnema concinna natural enemies in UK 1066
coccinellids
in UK 46
toxicity of insecticides in Iraq 674
Erysiphe betae controlled by ***Ampelomyces quisqualis*** in Israel 723
Myzus persicae predators in USA 47
Pythium oligandrum against damping-off pathogens in Czechoslovakia 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 1228
Rhizoctonia solani hypovirulence 424
Sclerotium rolfsii spp. in India 1787
Systena blanda parasites in USA 675
Sukunahikona prapawan preying on coconut scales in New Hebrides 2221
Sunflower
Phytomyza orobanchia against ***Orobanche cumana*** in USSR 1521
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum controlled by antagonists in Canada 1781
Smicronyx fulvus bionomics in USA 1226
Sunn hemp ***Cydia tricentra*** parasitised by ***Sphyracephala hearseiana*** in India 1775
Supella longipalpa oothecal parasites in India 2072
Sweden
carabid predators on wheat 19
control of
crop pests review 515
forest pests 513
Hylobius abietis pathogens 821, 1395
Laodelphax striatella natural enemies 24
Megastigmus bipunctatus parasitised by ***Pteromalus sylveni*** on juniper 2214
Otiorrhynchus spp. on strawberry 72, 515
Pieris brassicae infected by ***Nosema mesnili*** 2361
Swedish/Chinese conference 511
Trialeurodes vaporariorum natural enemies in glasshouse 1072
Sweet potato
attacked by ***Oidaematophorus monodactylus*** in USA 347
Chelymorpha cassidea parasitised by ***Emersonella neveipes*** in Brazil 1224
Switzerland
Artemisia absinthium attacked by ***Euzophora cinerosella*** 1487
beneficial insects effect of insecticides 399, 970
integrated programme on grape 75
Melolontha melolontha Beauveria tenella against 1207
Onthophagus spp. 1599
spider activity 672
Zeiraphera diniana natural enemies 1344
Sylepta derogata parasitised by ***Paralitomastix varicornis*** in Senegal 1004
Symmerista leucitys biology on maple in USA 1366
Sympetrum scoticum infected by ***Odonatomermis arenaria*** in USSR 2228
Sympiesis dolichogaster parasitising ***Caloptilia theivora*** in Japan 1906
Sympiesis punctifrons against ***Zeiraphera diniana*** on larch in France 214
Sympiesis sericeicornis on alder in Poland 1947
Sympiesis stigmatipennis parasitising ***Keiferia lycopersicella*** in USA 1802
Sympiesis yuekseli parasitising ***Phyllonorycter*** sp. on apple in Canada 1006

Sympiesis sp. parasitising *Phyllonorycter ringoniella* on apple in Japan 1279
Synanthedon tipuliformis natural enemies on blackcurrant in New Zealand 1253
Syncephalastrum racemosum
inhibited by *Curvularia pallescens* 1722
infecting
Cofana spectra in India 1740
Synharmonia conglobata preying on cereal aphids in USSR 1746
Synoeca septentrionalis preying on cotton pests in Venezuela 1051
Synopeas sp. parasitising *Dasineura tetensi* on blackcurrant in USSR 1813
Syphacia muris infecting *Rattus rattus* in India 1999
Syrphidae
food specialisation 1132
from Mongolia 1570
Syrphophilus bizonarius parasitising *Sphaerophoria* sp. in Czechoslovakia 2212
Syrphophilus tricinctorius parasitising *Syrphus* spp. in Czechoslovakia 2212
Syrphus ribesii
in USSR 50, 431
preying on aphids in Poland 2254
on *Brevicoryne brassicae* 50
Syrphus vitripennis
ichneumonid parasites in Czechoslovakia 2212
preying on
aphids in Poland 2254
Calophya nigra on cork in USSR 1019
Syrphus spp. review 2253
Systena blanda parasites on sugarbeet in USA 675
Tabanus autumnalis infected by *Stempellia lairdi* in USSR 891
Tabanus autumnalis brunnescens Bacillus thuringiensis against in USSR 270
Tabunus bromius
in USSR 1022, 2053
infected by
Neoaplectana tabanivora 1022
Pheromermis zaamini 2053
Tabanus golovi infected by *Pheromermis zaamini* in USSR 2053
Tabanus laetitinctus sordes infected by *Eurymermis* sp. in USSR 2053
Tabanus leleani infected by *Pheromermis zaamini* in USSR 2053
Tachinaephagus zealandicus preyed on by *Holcocephala fusca* in USA 2380
Tachinobia repanda parasitising *Carcelia lagoae* on *Megalopyge opercularis* in USA 893
Tachyporus hypnorum on wheat in Belgium 625
Tachyporus spp. parasitised by *Centistes cuspidatus* in UK 1066
Tachysphex spp. fron Australia 1573
Tachytes spp. from South America 2194
Taiwan
Bdellidae 456
integrated control on mungbean 656
Laboulbeniales 1552
Lasioseius spp. 2225
Nilaparvata lugens natural enemies 1736
phytoseiid mites in tropical orchards 1315
Pseudaonidia duplex natural enemies on tea 1322
Scymnus spp. 1596
Steneotarsonemus spp. biology on rice 1742
Telsimia spp. 1015
Takecallis arundinariae parasitised by *Trioxys takecallis* on bamboo in India 444
Takydromus tachydromoides inhibited by warning colouration of *Pryeria sinica* 2396
Tamarack *Bessa harveyi* parasitising *Pristiphora eichsonii* in USA 1388
Tamarix spp.
attacked by
Chionaspis etrusca in USA 351
Opsius stactogalus in USA 351
Tanzania
Cochliotis melolonthoides parasitised by *Campsomeris* spp. 1167
entomogenous fungi 470
Hunterellus hookeri parasitising ticks 1443
Morter obscurus preying on ants 2385
Simulium spp. preyed on by *Drosophila gibbinsi* 1443
Taphrocerus schaefferi on *Cyperus esculentus* in USA 925
Tarebia granifera decoy for *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico 305
Tarsol in German Federal Republic 1071
Tatochila autodice parasitised by *Apanteles ayerzai* on cabbage in Brazil 687
Tea
Andraca bipunctata parasitised by *Cylindromyia* sp. in India 171
Buzura suppressaria parasites in India 172
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri against pests in USSR 476
Fiorinia theae controlled by natural enemies in India 1321
integrated control in India 1320
pests and parasites in Japan 1906
Pseudaonidia duplex natural enemies in Taiwan 1322
Teak *Pyrausta machaeralis* biology in China 1368
Tegolophus australis on citrus in Australia 166
Telenominae from Mongolia 1591
Telenomus californicus parasitising *Orgyia pseudotsugata* effect of sex pheromone 1384
Telenomus clisiocampae parasitising *Malacosoma disstria* in USA 1936
Telenomus costalimai oviposition behaviour on *Rhodnius prolixus* 1081
Telenomus dalmanni parasitising *Orgyia antiqua* in Poland 1856
Telenomus dignus parasitising rice stemborers in Indonesia 1729
Telenomus fariai
parasitising *Triatoma infestons* in Argentina 1442
phyllosoma pallidipennis in Venezuela 299
intraspecific competition 2071
spp. population dynamics 1441
Telenomus gracilis from Hungary 450
Telenomus mormidae parasitising *Piezodorus guildinii* on soyabean in Brazil 1214
Telenomus phymatae parasitising *Phymata* sp. in USA 1590
Telenomus podisi parasitising pentatomids on soyabean and lucerne in USA 1767
Telenomus proditor parasitising *Achaea janata* in India 43, 1225
Telenomus seychellensis parasitising *Antestiopsis* spp. in Kenya 1905
Telenomus terebrans toxicity of insecticides 1526
Telenomus truncatus
Telenomus verticillatus from Hungary 450
Telenomus viggianii parasitising *Rhynocoris costai* on hazel in Italy 2217
Telenomus sp.
against *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR 1532
parasitising
Achaea janata in India 671
Dinorhynchus dybowskyi in Japan 1930
Sesamia cretica on sugarcane in Egypt 1703
Triatoma spp. in Brazil 897
Telenomus spp.
morphology 1711
parasitising
forest pests 1328
Lymantria dispar in Morocco 1928
Teleonemia scrupulosa attacking *Lantana camara* in India 1495, 2110
Teleopterus sp. parasitising *Agromyza oryzae* in Japan 614
Telsimia spp.
in Japan 1015
in Taiwan 1015
Temelucha biguttula parasitising rice stemborers in Indonesia 1729
Temelucha philippinensis parasitising *Scirpophaga incertulas* in India 1176
Temelucha stangli
parasitising
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis in Philippines 1177
Scirpophaga incertulas in India 1176
Temelucha sp.
parasitising
Psara bipunctalis on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
Spodoptera exigua on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
Temnochila virescens preying on *Dendroctonus* spp. in Mexico 1617
Tenebroides fuscus preying on *Lymantria dispar* in Morocco 1928
Tenodera aridifolia sinensis prey capture 548
Tephritis bardanae attacking *Arctium* spp. in Czechoslovakia 349
Tephritis dilacerata attacking *Sonchus arvensis* in Canada 344
Tephritis formosa attacking *Sonchus asper* in Canada 344
Teratodes monticollis parasitised by *Eutrombidium trigonum* in India 703
Teretrius sp. preying on *Phloeosinus* sp. on juniper in Pakistan 1952
Termitaria synderi infecting *Reticulitermes lucifugus* in Italy 1759
Tessaratoma papillosa Anastatus sp. against in China 517
Tetragnatha laboriosa
on soyabean in USA 38
preying on *Aedes vexans* in USA 247
Tetragnatha stråminea preying on *Aedes vexans* in USA 247
Tetrahymena pyriformis
Tetrahymena rostrata infecting mosquito larvae 260
Tetramoera schistaceana controlled by *Trichogramma* spp. in China 514
Tetramorium aculeatum effect of spraying on cocoa in Ghana 1318
Tetramorium caespitum preying on *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* on ornamentals in USA 225
Tetramorium spp. preying on termites alarm responses 1652
Tetraneura ulmi natural enemies on cereals in USSR 1746
Tetranychus canadensis preyed on by *Zetzellia mali* in Canada 94
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
controlled by
natural enemies on cassava in Brazil 1776
Phytoseiulus persimilis on tomato in UK 1059

Tetranychus cinnabarinus (cont.)
predators in Thailand 533
preyed on by
Stethorus sp. on sponge gourd in India 979
Typhlodromus athiasae on citrus in Libya 1890
Tetranychus ludeni preyed on by
Typhlodromips tetranychivorus on chayote in India 1666
Tetranychus neocaledonicus preyed on by *Stethorus proximus* in New Caledonia 2220
Tetranychus pacificus
effect of insecticides on natural enemies 408
integrated control on grape in USA 74
Tetranychus turkestani on grape in France 78
Tetranychus urticae
Bacillus thuringiensis against in Belgium 1044
Chrysopa carnea against on cotton in USSR 1834
complementary control in Italy 1047
control on outdoor crops in UK 724
controlled by
natural enemies on cassava in Brazil 1776
Phytoseiulus macropilis on ornamentals in USA 1982
Phytoseiulus persimilis
in glasshouse 392
in USA 691
on cucumber in German Federal Republic 1236
on strawberry in UK 71
Typhlodromus occidentalis on apple in Australia 738
effect of spraying on pear in USA 2155
integrated control
on apple
in Australia 1290
in USA 1867
on grape in Switzerland 75
on apple in USA 741, 1287
on cassava in Colombia 41
on grape in France 78
natural enemies in
in Bulgaria 962
on citrus in USA 140
Neoseiulus fallacis effect of pyrethroids in USA 971
Phytoseiulus persimilis
against
in glasshouse procedures 982
in Romania 964
in Sweden 515
on cucumber in Netherlands 1038, 1043
on rose in Canada 842
incompatible with dicofol in glasshouses 64
predacious mites toxicity of pyrethroids 1525
preyed on by
Aegyptocheyla summersi on pelargonium in Egypt 1396
Amblyseius fallacis pesticide resistance 407
oligota oviformis in Bulgaria 455
Orius minutus on apple in Poland 1862, 1864
Phytoseiulus macropilis biology 1667
Phytoseiulus persimilis
effect of temperature and humidity 2351
response to prey density 586
Zetzellia mali in Canada 94
Typhlodromus occidentalis against in Australia 534
Tetranychus sp.
attacking *Eichhornia crassipes* in Mexico 1633
in East Africa 2312
Tetranychus sp. (cont.)
in East Africa 2312
Tetranychus spp.
integrated control on cotton in USSR 1821
on cassava in Venezuela 1052
preyed on by *Oligota* spp. 2222
Tetraopes tetrophthalmus on *Asclepias syriaca* in USA 924
Tetrastichus asthenogmus
parasitising *Periplaneta* spp. in India 2072
taxonomy 300
Tetrastichus ayyari parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in Malaysia 1234
Tetrastichus cecidivorus parasitising *Paradiplosis tumifex* on fir in USA 1386, 1387
Tetrastichus diplosidis parasitising *Contarinia sorghicola* in USA 7, 1173, 1724
Tetrastichus dryi controlling *Trioza erytreae* on citrus in Reunion 144
Tetrastichus epicharmus parasitising *Dasineura brassicae* on rape in Poland 1797, 1798
Tetrastichus evonymellae effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 404
Tetrastichus hagenowii
against cockroaches in Barbados 1158
parasitising *Periplaneta* spp.
in India 2072
in USA 895
taxonomy 300
Tetrastichus incertus parasitising *Hypera postica* effect of low host density 1764
Tetrastichus julis
parasitising *Oulema melanopus* effect of pyrethroids 2162
of tillage 1193
Tetrastichus marcovitchi parasitising *Paradiplosis tumifex* on fir in USA 1387
Tetrastichus minutus hyperparasitising sorghum aphids in USA 1726
Tetrastichus miser parasitising *Tetrastichus* spp. on *Periplaneta* spp. in India 2072
Tetrastichus nyemitawus parasitising *Atherigona soccata* in India 1171
Tetrastichus ovulorum
parasitising
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata in India 1806
Tetrastichus phytomyzae parasitising *Phytomyza orobanchia* on *Orobanche* spp. in USSR 1521
Tetrastichus sp. nr. ***purpureus*** parasitising *Aphytis* sp. on *Pseudaonidia duplex* in Taiwan 1322
Tetrastichus radiatus against *Diaphorina citri* in Reunion 144
Tetrastichus schoenobii parasitising *Scirpophaga incertulas* effect of environmental factors 1727
Tetrastichus servadeii parasitising *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in Italy 1953
Tetrastichus silvaticus parasitising *Malacosoma disstria* in USA 1936
Tetrastichus sokolowskii parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in USA 1233
Tetrastichus venustus parasitising *Contarinia sorghicola* in USA 7
Tetrastichus whitmani parasitising *Paradiplosis tumifex* on fir in USA 1387
Tetrastichus sp.
parasitising
Contarinia sorghicola in India 1172
Dasineura brassicae on rape in Poland 1797
Heydlepta indicata on soyabean in Thailand 531
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata in India 1806
Nilaparvata lugens in India 605
Tetrastichus sp. (cont.)
Orgyia pseudotsugata effect of sex pheromone 1384
Tetrastichus spp. preyed on by *Holcocephala fusca* in USA 2380
Thailand
cotton pest control 1818
integrated control meeting on rice 617
mosquito pathogens 2021, 2022
natural enemies of
mites 533
rice hoppers 1179, 1180
soyabean pests 531
sugarcane pests 532
Orseolio oryzae parasite relationships 1741
Pipunculidae on rice 1572
report 530
research programmes 1035
trichogrammatid parasites of rice pests 1734
Thanasimus dubius
not affected by bark beetle inhibitors 1969
parasitised by *Hyalomyodes triangulifera* in USA 820
preying on *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA 819, 1346
Thanasimus formicarius against *Hylastes ater* in New Zealand 217
Thanasimus undulatus attracted to *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* by pheromones 1120
Thaneroclerus buquet on stored arecanut in India 1985
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
Bacillus thuringiensis against addition of chitinase 1383, 1954
egg parasites in Italy 1953
integrated control in Bulgaria 213
Thaumetopoea processionea controlled by *Formica rufa* in German Federal Republic 1360
Thaxteriola moseri infecting mites on pine in Poland 218
Thea vigintiduopunctata preying on cereal aphids in USSR 1746
Theba pisana preyed on by *Eumeces schneideri* in Israel 1252
Thelazia spp. nematodes infecting vectors in USSR 1440
Thelohania bracteata infecting simuliids in USSR 2050
Thelohania cheimatobiae infecting *Operophtera brumata* in German Federal Republic 801
Thelohania fibrata
infecting
simuliids in USSR 2046, 2050
Simulium ornatum 2046
Thelohania varians infecting simuliids in USSR 888, 2050, 2184
Thelohania spp. dimorphic characters 2234
Theratromyxa weberi infecting plant nematodes effectiveness 2185
Theridion sp. preying on *Aphis craccivora* in India 2249
Theridion murarium on apple in Canada 734
Therioaphis trifolii
preyed on by
Coccinella septempunctata in USA 1773
Hippodamia convergens searching behaviour 2349
Therioaphis trifolii maculata on lucerne in Australia 534
Thielaviopsis basicola
inhibited by
Aspergillus spp. technique 2174
Pseudomonas fluorescens on cotton in USA 1835
Thimbleberry
Diastrophus kincaidii parasites in Canada 442

Thomisus sp. preying on *Macrosiphum rosae* in India 2249
Thomsonisca typica parasitising *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on tea in Japan 1906
Thomsonisca sp. parasitising *Pseudaonidia duplex* on tea in Taiwan 1322
Thosea asigna parasitised by *Trichogrammat Trichogrammatoidea thoseae* 2218
Thrips tabaci
infected by *Entomophthora* spp. on pepper in Netherlands 1241
predators against on cucumber in Netherlands 1043
preyed on by *Orius* spp. in USSR 57
Thuricide
against
Delia brassicae in Canada 49
Euproctis chrysorrhea in Italy 798
forest pests 773
Loxostege sticticalis in Yugoslavia 1786
Malacosoma disstria on tupelo in USA 195
Orgyia antiqua on spruce in Czechoslovakia 1963
Plodia interpunctella on stored grain in German Federal Republic 1986
Sesamia inferens in India 612
Thaumetopoea pityocampa addition of chitinase 1383, 1954
in German Federal Republic 1071
laboratory test on rice stemborers in India 13
Thymelicus lineola specificity of baculovirus 640
Thyraeella collaris parasitising *Plutella xylostella* in Australia 1232
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis mortality in USA 1334
Tibicen canicularis
Tibicen lyricen preyed on by *Sphecius speciosus* provisioning behaviour 1696
Tigriopus sp. nr. *californicus* intermediate host of *Coelomomyces opifexi* in New Zealand 262
Tilapia zillii
against *Hydrilla verticillata* in USA 383, 1520
controlling
Myriophyllum spicatum in USA 1520
Potamogeton pectinatus in USA 383, 1520
Tilletiopsis sp. inhibiting *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber 1800
Tiphia berbereti parasitising *Phyllophaga anxia* in USA 1208
Tipula paludosa in Canada 528
Tischeria ekebladella parasites on oak in Netherlands 804
Tobacco
Heliothis virescens Vairimorpha necatrix against in USA 1268
Myzus persicae integrated control in Bulgaria 1838
Phytomyza orobanchia against *Orobanche ramosa* in USSR 1521
Tomatine toxic to *Hyposoter exiguae* parasitising *Heliothis zea* on tomato 1249
Tomato
Erwinia carotovora controlled by bacteria in Dominican Republic 694
Fulvia fulva inhibited by *Hansfordia pulvinata* in France 65
Fusarium oxysporum inhibited by *Trichoderma* spp. in Romania 699
Heliothis zea parasitised by *Hyposoter exiguae* toxicity of tomatine 1249
Keiferia lycopersicella parasites in USA 1802
Tomato (cont.)
Laconobia oleracea Bacillus thuringiensis against in UK 1063
Liriomyza bryoniae Dacnusa sibirica against in Netherlands 1042
Liriomyza sativae integrated control in USA 695
Meloidogyne spp. controlled by *Arthobotrys* sp. in France 692
Glomus fasciculatus in India 693
Phytomyza orobanchia against *Orobanche ramosa* in USSR 1521
pathogen antagonists in USSR 1248
Rhizoctonia solani controlled by *Trichoderma harzianum* in Israel 1243
Sclerotium rolfsii controlled by *Trichoderma harzianum* in Israel 844
Tetranychus cinnabarinus controlled by *Phytoseiulus persimilis* in UK 1059
Tetranychus urticae Phytoseiulus persimilis against toxicity of dicofol 64
Trialeurodes vaporariorum Encarsia formosa against
in Netherlands 522, 1038, 1039, 1040
reduction in use 63
spp. compared in Japan 1245
Trichogramma pretiosum against pests in USA 62
Tomicus piniperda associated beetles on pine in Poland 1394
Tomomerus dispar preying on *Schizaphis graminum* in Brazil 602
Tomosvaryella oryzaetora parasitising rice pests in Malaysia 1738
Tortrix viridana
Bacillus thuringiensis against in USSR 181, 194, 1940
integrated control in USSR 808
parasitised by *Ischnus inquisitorius* in UK 2339
preyed on by
Formica polyctena 1916
Formica rufa in German Federal Republic 1337, 1360
susceptible to *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1914
Torula sp. infecting *Heterodera avenae* 1749
Torymus koebelei parasitising *Rhopalomyia californica* interspecific competition 1685
Torymus sp. parasitising *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* on chestnut in Japan 1872
Toxoptera aurantii parasitised by *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* in Italy 1877
Toxoptera citricida integrated control in Brazil 1878
Toxoptera sp. attacking *Lantana camara* in India 2110
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis
preying on mosquitoes in Kenya 869
rearing on diet 1413
Toxorhynchites rutilus
against
Aedes aegypti in USA 2014
mosquitoes evaluation 2013
effect of insecticides 1415
preying on *Aedes aegypti* biology 1414
mass rearing 2169
Toxorhynchites rutilis septentrionalis biology 244
Toxorhynchites splendens pathogens in Thailand 2021
Toxorhynchites spp. infected by *Coelomomyces* sp. in Thailand 2022
Trachea anguliplaga attacking *Rumex obtusifolius* in Brazil 1478
Trachelus tabidus preyed on by *Machimus annulipes* in USSR 1087
Tranosema rostrale parasitising *Orgyia antiqua* on lime in Poland 1929
Trathala flavoorbitalis parasitising *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Japan 1178
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Aschersonia sp. against in glasshouses in Bulgaria 66
control aided by non-hairy cucumber in Netherlands 54
controlled by *Encarsia formosa* in German Federal Republic 690, 1236
in Japan 1246
in Netherlands 522
in USA 392, 691
Encarsia formosa against
effect of insecticides 403
in Netherlands 1038, 1039, 1040, 1042
in Romania 964
in Sweden 515
procedures 982
reduction in use 63
Encarsia spp. compared in Japan 1245
natural enemies
in Japan 2393
in Sweden 1072
Verticillium lecanii against in UK 525
Trianthema monogyna Hymenia fascialis on in India 927
Triaspis caudatus parasitising *Apion* spp. on clover in Romania 639
Triaspis thoracicus parasitising *Bruchus pisorum* in USSR 1771
Triatoma infestans
parasitised by
Proanastatus excavatus in Argentina 1442
Telenomus fariai
in Argentina 1442
population dynamics 1441
Telenomus sp. in Brazil 897
Triatoma phyllosoma parasitised by *Telenomus fariai* population dynamics 1441
Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis
parasitised by *Telenomus fariai* in Venezuela 299
intraspecific competition 2071
Triatoma rubrofasciata infected by *Beauveria bassiana* in India 298
Triatoma sordida parasitised by *Telenomus* sp. in Brazil 897
Tribolium castaneum
controlled by *Xylocoris flavipes* on groundnuts in USA 1404
infected
by *Nosema whitei* after lyophilisation 1541
with *Nosema whitei* in USA 847
preyed on by *Xylocoris flavipes* in stored grain in USA 229
Tribolium confusum
Tribolism destructor parasitic protozoa 1408
Tribulus cistoides Microlarinus spp. against in Mexico 1635
Tribulus terrestris
attacked by *Microlarinus* spp. in USA 1481
in Australia 1480
Trichiurus trichiura infected by fungi 2086
Trichocladium sp. inhibited by *Verticillium* sp. on strawberry in Japan 710
Trichoderma harzianum
against
Marssonina salicicola on willow in Norway 1981
Sclerotium rolfsii on groundnut in Israel 1770
Antagonistic to plant pathogens 651, 705
controlling
Rhizoctonia solani in Israel 688, 844, 1243

***Trichoderma harzianum** (contd.)*
Sclerotium rolfsii on tomato in Israel 844
inhibiting *Sclerotium rolfsii* on sugarbeet in India 1787
mechanism of control of decay fungi on maple 814
Trichoderma koningii
antagonistic to *Fusarium oxysporum* on tomato in Romania 699
Pythium oligandrum antagonistic 679
Trichoderma polysporum mycophagous nematodes 562
Trichoderma viride
against
cucumber diseases in Romania 964
grape diseases in France 79
Verticillium dahliae on cotton in USSR 89
controlling
Chondrostereum purpureum on plum in UK 132, 751
Pythium debaryanum on cotton and beet in Romania 1788
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum on sunflower in Canada 1781
inhibited by *Pythium oligandrum* 679
on sugarbeet in Czechoslovakia 1228
inhibiting
barley diseases in USSR 21
Fusarium oxysporum on tomato in Romania 699
Heterobasidion annosum 787
on spruce in Finland 1980
Pythium sp. in glasshouse in Romania 1803
Sclerotium rolfsii on sugarbeet in India 1787
tomato pathogens in USSR 1248
mycophagous nematodes 562
Trichoderma sp.
against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton in USSR 721, 1266
antagonistic to *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat in India 20
Trichodes sp. preying on *Semanotus semenovi* on juniper in Pakistan 1952
Trichoecius apodemi
Trichoecius tenax parasitising rodents in Spain 2004
Trichogramma achaeae parasitising *Achaea janata* in India 671
Trichogramma australicum
against cotton pests in Venezuela 717
effect of host age 544
in India 671, 1171, 1240
oviposition behaviour 2344
parasitising
Achaea janata 671
Atherigona soccata 1171
Heliothis armigera on okra 1240
Trichogramma brasiliensis
effect of insecticides 2160
mass rearing 415
population growth 1827
Trichogramma cacoeciae
effect of herbicides 968
in USSR 1029
parasitising *Orgyia antiqua* on apple in Poland 1856
Trichogramma cacoeciae pallidum
against
Cydia pomonella
in USSR 102
in France 123
Prays oleae in Greece 524
Trichogramma chilotraeae parasitising *Chilo infuscatellus* in Thailand 532
Trichogramma confusum
parasitising
cotton pests in Thailand 1818
Heliothis armigera on sorghum in India 40
Trichogramma dendrolimi
against
Dendrolimus punctatus in China 816
Prays oleae in Greece 524
artificial host egg 2168
oviposition behaviour 2344
parasitising tea pests in Japan 1906
Trichogramma embryophagum
against *Cydia pomonella* in France 123
in USSR 211, 1029
parasitising
Eupithecia spp. 211
Thaumetopoea pityocampa in Italy 1953
toxocity of insecticides 1527
Trichogramma euproctidis
displaced by *T. evanescens* in France 1637
in USSR 477
Trichogramma evanescens
against
Ostrinia nubilalis in German Federal Republic 3
Mamestra brassicae 685
in France 1637
effect of insecticides 967
host selection 2342
in USSR 50, 477, 685, 1029
parasitising
Mamestra brassicae in Bulgaria 683, 684
Pieris brassicae 50
Trichogramma fasciatum rearing techniques 416
Trichogramma japonicum
effect of host age 544
parasitising rice stemborers in Indonesia 1729
Trichogramma lacustre in USSR 1029
Trichogramma minutum
against *Prays oleae* in Greece 524
parasitising
Diatraea saccharalis in Brazil 590
Erinnyis ello in Colombia 41
Trichogramma nubilale searching efficiency 597
Trichogramma oleae parasitising *Prays oleae* in France 1625
Trichogramma perkinsi against cotton pests in Venezuela 717
Trichogramma pretiosum
against
Eldana saccharina in South Africa 1162
Heliothis spp. aerial release in USA 1546
tomato pests in USA 62
Trichogramma principium IN USSR 1029
Trichogramma semblidis in USSR 1029
Trichogramma semifumatum against cotton pests in Venezuela 717
Trichogramma sp.
against
Diaprepes abbreviatus on sugarcane in Barbados 1158
Heliothis armigera on cotton in USSR 82
augmentation in USA 2300
parasitising *Spodoptera frugiperda* in Mexico 1720
Trichogramma spp.
against
Agrotis segetum in USSR 81
chickpea pests in Mexico 1640
cotton pests in China 715
crop pests
in Bulgaria 2288
in Mexico 1614
Diatraea saccharalis in Mexico 1
Heliothis spp. on cotton in Mexico 1630
Loxostege sticticalis in USSR 25
Ostrinia nubilalis in France 1170, 1715
Trichogramma spp. *(contd.)*
Prays oleae Greece 524
sugarcane pests economic benefits in Mexico 1641
Arachnis spp. as hosts in Mexico 1618
attraction to hosts olfactometer 2183
controlling *Loxostege sticticalis* in USSR 32
host preference in Guam 495
in China 478, 514, 517
mass rearing in USSR 4, 476, 1530, 1547
parasitising
Diatraea saccharalis in USA 1702
rice pests in Thailand 1734
release technique in Mexico 1616
Trichogrammatoidea armigera against *Eldana saccharina* in South Africa 1162
Trichogrammatoidea bactrae parasitising cotton pests in Thailand 1818
Trichogrammatoidea lutea parasitising *Earias biplaga* on cocoa in Ghana 1903
Trichogrammatoidea spp.
hybridization 2343
review 2218
Trichomma cnaphalocrocis parasitising *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Philippines 1177
Trichomma enecator parasitising *Cydia pomonella* in Austria 124
Trichoplusia ni
Bacillus thuringiensis against in USA 686
Brachymeria ovata development 559
infected by
Autographa californica NPV 1235, 1545, 1681
Vairimorpha necatrix pathology 1794
NPV
absence of protease in vitro propagation 2372
relationship to other baculoviruses 2240
serological studies 1103, 1104
preyed on by *Nabis americoferus* on cotton in USA 720
susceptible to *Beauveria bassiana* 1792
Trichogramma pretiosum against on tomato in USA 62
Trichopria sp.
hyperparasite of *Doleschalla* sp. in Papua New Guinea 170
parasitising *Atherigona soccata* in India 1171
Trichothecium roseum inhibiting *Fulvia fulva* on tomato in USSR 1248
Trichouropoda bipilis parasitising *Leperisinus varius* on ash in German Federal Republic 1371
Trichouropoda spp. fungi infecting on pine in Poland 218
Trichurus spiralis inhibiting *Fusarium* spp. on potato in Egypt 702
Triclistus emarginalus hyperparasitised by *Mesopolobus* spp. on apple in Canada 1278
Trigonotylus coelestialium population dynamics on wheat in USSR 1748
Trimeromicrus sp. parasiting *Smicronyx fulvus* on sunflower in USA 1226
Trimorus spp. from Japan 2216
Trinidad
coccinellid predators 1016
parasite records 2196
Stachytarpheta jamaicensis attacked by *Cryphula* spp. 2126
Triommata sp. preying on *Fiorinia theae* in India 1321
Trioxys asiaticus
from Mongolia 2200

Trioxys asiaticus (cont.)
parasitising cereal aphids in USSR 1746
Trioxys complanatus from Mongolia 2200
Trioxys indicus parasitising *Aphis craccivora* sex ratio 2320
Trioxys takecallis parasitising *Takecallis arundinariae* on bamboo in India 444
Trioza erytreae controlled by *Tetrastichus dryi* on citrus in Reunion 144
Trirhabda baccharidis against *Baccharis halimifolia* in Australia 317, 321
Trissolcus basalis
against *Nezara viridula* in Kiribati 499
attracted to *Nezara viridula* by kairomone 1119
effect of insecticides in Brazil 969
parasitising *Nezara viridula* oviposition behaviour temporal analysis 1106
Trissolcus euschisti parasitising pentatomids on soyabean in USA 1767
Trissolcus grandis
parasitising
Eurygaster austriaca in France 23
Eurygaster integriceps in USSR 17
Trissolcus rungsi parasitising cereal bugs in Spain 1710
Trissolcus simoni parasitising *Eurygaster integriceps* in USSR 17
Trissolcus sp. parasitising *Achaea janata* in India 671
Trissolcus spp.
against *Eurygaster integriceps* in Iran 1708
morphology 1711
Trite auricoma visual orientation 1664
Trite planiceps vision in hunting 1094, 1664
Trogoderma versicolor preying on *Lymantria dispar* in Morocco 1928
Tropiconabis capsiformis preying on cotton pests alternative feeding sites in Australia 1819
Tropisternus lateralis preying on mosquitoes in USA 853
Trybliographa antennata
Trybliographa brevicornis
Trybliographa conjugens
Trybliographa cubitalis parasitising *Delia brassicae* in Romania 682
Trybliographa daci against *Pterandrus rosa* on fruit in Reunion 1055
Trybliographa diaphana parasitising *Delia brassicae* in Romania 682
Trybliographa sp. parasitising *Drosophila* spp. life history 2345
Tryporyza nivella parasitised by *Elasmus zehntneri* effect of insecticides 2159
Trypoxylon tenoctitlon behaviour 2383
Trypoxylon tridentatum morphology 2195
Tsugaspidiotus tsugae parasitised by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* in USA 188, 839
Tuberculatus annulatus preyed on by *Harmonia conformis* on oak in Australia 1946
Tumidiclava sp. parasitising *Phragmataecia gummata* on sugarcane in Malaysia 1164
Tupelo *Malacosoma disstria Bacillus thuringiensis* against 195
Turkey
beneficial insects on strawberry 1815
natural enemies of agricultural crop pests 1027
Pachycephus smyrnensis on *Papaver* spp. 917
Phytophthora capsici antagonists 1805
Turnip *aphidophagous syrphids* in Poland 1272
Tydeus argutus
Tydeus californicus
Tydeus caudatus from USSR 2255
Tylenchorhynchus dubius infected by protozoa in Bulgaria 2282
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
infected by *Dactylella oviparasitica* 2363
predators on citrus 1892
Tyndarichus scaurus hyperparasite on *Eupithecia* spp. in USSR 211
Typhlocyba platanicola natural enemies on plane in Italy 189
Typhlocyba pomaria preyed on by *Blepharidopterus angulatus* on apple in Canada 729
Typhlodromalus sp. against *Mononychellus tanajoa* 2313
Typhlodromips tetranychivorus preying on *Tetranychus ludeni* on chayote in India 1666
Typhlodromus arboreus
cross-breeding studies 1665
in USA 1555
Typhlodromus athiasae preying on *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* on citrus in Libya 1890
Typhlodromus brisbanensis on strawberry in Australia 1556
Typhlodromus caudiglans in Australia 1556
Typhlodromus citri
cross-breeding studies 1665
in USA 1555
Typhlodromus dossei on fig in Australia 1556
Typhlodromus longipilus resistant to organophosphates in USSR 1844
Typhlodromus occidentalis
against apple mites in Australia 534, 738, 1290
effect of insecticides 74, 408, 1525
organophosphate-resistant form released on apple in New Zealand 116
parahaploidy 1669
resistant populations in Australia 93
Typhlodromus perlongisetus on apple in New Zealand 116
Typhlodromus pini
species group in USA 1555
in USA 1865, 1867
Typhlodromus pomi
Typhlodromus pyri
against apple mites in Australia 738, 1290
effect of pesticides 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 407, 737, 1525
on oak in USA 1949
preying on *Panonychus ulmi* in UK 740
Typhlodromus tiliarum resistant to organophosphates in USSR 1844
Typhlodromus spp.
from USSR 457
on apple in USA 1865, 1866
Typhula ishikariensis inhibited by *Acremonium boreale* in Canada 2236
Tyria jacobaeae
against *Senecio jacobaea*
in Canada 340, 2276
in New Zealand 2104
in USA 2103
population model 919
Tyta luctuosa attacking *Convolvulus arvensis* in USA 346
Tytthus parviceps preying on rice hoppers in India 1181
Uganda *Parasierola* sp. parasitising *Eldana saccharina* 553
Ulex europaeus attacked by *Anisoplaca ptyoptera* in New Zealand 1498
UK
Aedes cantans infected by *Coelomomyces* sp. 273
agricultural chemical use effects on natural enemies 1078
Agriotes sp. feeding on entomophagous fungus 2394
Agrobacterium radiobacter controlling *Agrobacterium tumefasciens* on cherry 134, 746
Agromyzidae on Umbelliferae species richness 1153
Aphelopus spp. parasitising tree leafhoppers 555
Apodemus sylvaticus predators 1409
aquatic weed control 366
Bacillus thuringiensis in stored products 227
beneficial arthropods on wheat effect of burning 1745
Bryobia spp. control 1286
Bupalus piniarius control methods 1381
Cephalcia lariciphila infected by *Neoaplectana* sp. 1967
cereal aphids natural enemies 1061, 1062, 1188
Chondrostereum pupureum controlled by *Trichoderma viride* on plus 132, 751
Cleigastra apicalis parasitised by *Rakosina deplanata* 1584
coccinellids
on sugarbeet 46
overwintering 2386
Ctenopharyngodon idella 370, 376, 949
Cydia pomonella
parasitised by *Pimpla turionellae* 126
Dermestes spp. in poultry houses 1461
Encarsia formosa
effect of pesticides 966
reduction in use 63
forest pests
baculoviruses against 1393
control 180
preyed on by *Formica* spp. 775
fruit pests report 527
Gilpinia hercyniae natural enemies 826
Glasshouse report 525, 1057, 2313
Heterodera avenae controlled by fungi 27, 628
Hydrotaea irritans biology 2054
Hymenoptera 464
integrated control on apple 740, 1851
introductions policies 1608
Ischnus inquisitorius parasitising oak pests 2339
Javesella dubia parasitised by *Elenchus tenuicornis* 2346
Lophodermium conigenum parasitised by *Pseudostypella translucens* 1550
Macrosiphoniella sanborni Verticillium lecanii against 1397, 1398
Megaselia halterata infected by *Howardula husseyi* 1250
Mustela nivalis prey 1997
Nectria galligena antagonists 131
Oscinella frit natural enemies 1192
Panolis flammea Bacillus thuringiensis against 1956, 1957
Pergamasus longicornis preying on collembola 1752
Pezicula malicorticis controlled by *Fusarium* spp. 132
Phomopsis sclerotioides inhibited by *Penicillium lilacinum* 53
Phoridae 461
Phorodon humuli parasites 91
Phyllonorycter spp. parasitised by *Chrysonotomyia longiventris* 441

UK *(contd.)*
Phytomyza syngenesiae parasites on chrysanthemum 841
Phytoseiulus persimilis effect of insecticides 64
predators
beetles in poultry house 881
nematodes against plant nematodes 644
Pteridium aquilinum natural enemies 355
Rickettsia parasitising cyst-nematodes 704
Rumex spp. attacked by *Gastrophysa viridula* 1477, 2117
Scolytus scolytus
Neoaplectana sp. against 770
preyed on by *Odinia meijeri* on elm 1944
Senecio jacobaea attacked by *Tyria jacobaeae* population model 919
Senecio vulgaris infected by *Erysiphe fischeri* 341
slugs and snails control methods 1251
Stenocranus minutus parasitised by *Cephalops curtifrons* 1651
Tetranychus urticae
control on outdoor crops 724
controlled by *Phytoseiulus persimilis* on strawberry 71
ultrasonic insect detector 985
Unaspis citri
parasites in USA 141
preyed on by *Sukunahikona prapawan* in New Hebrides 2221
Unaspis yanonensis parasitised by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* in Japan 1304
Unikaryon minutum infecting *Dendroctonus frontalis* in USA 1970
Upper Volta *Eldana saccharina* natural enemies 1054
Uranotaenia unguiculata infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* in France 265
Uranotaenia spp. infected by *Coelomomyces* sp. in Thailand 2022
Urocerus antennatus
Urocerus japonicus parasites on conifers in Japan 204
Uroleucon ambrosiae preyed on by *Coccinella septempunctata* in USA 1773
Uroleucon carthami preyed on by *Coccinella septempunctata* relative resistance to insecticides 401, 1528
Urophora ffinis against *Centaurea* spp. in Canada 913, 1471
Urophora cardui against *Cirsium arvense* in Canada 911
Urophora quadrifasciata against *Centaurea* spp. in Canada 913, 1471
Urophora sibynata
Urophora solstitialis attacking *Carduus macrocephalus* in Italy 338
Uroplata sp. nr. *bilineata* against *Lantana camara* in Australia 1496
Uroplata girardi controlling *Lantana camara* in Australia 317
Urtica dioica attacked by *Acropteroxys gracilis* in USA 343
USA
Abutilon theophrasti infected by *Verticillium dahliae* 2124
Acraspis hirta parasites on oak 806
Aedes aegypti preyed on by *Toxorhynchites rutilis* 1414
Aedes triseriatus infected by *Funicularius triseriatus* 2030
Aeschynomene virginica infected by *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* 2098, 2137
Agasicles hygrophila effect of insecticides 939
Agromyza frontella parasites 1760, 1761

USA *(contd.)*
Agrotis ipsilon
infected by *Rachiplusia* on NPV 596
parasites 1719
Aleurocanthus woglumi
controlled by parasites 145, 1881, 1882
integrated control 142, 1305
Alternanthera philoxeroides
Agasicles hygrophila against 2135
control methods 2129, 2132
Ambrosia artemisiifolia attacked by *Acropteroxys gracilis* 343
Dectes sayi 1488
Ambrosia psilostachyia attacked by *Zygogramma disrupta* 923
Anoda cristata Alternaria macrosporia against production technique 2125
Anopheles crucians parasitised by water mites 871, 2019
Anthonomus grandis parasites 719
Anticarsia gemmatalis infected by *Nomuraea rileyi* prediction 36
Aonidiella citrina competitive displacement 151
Apanteles melanoscelus interaction of hyperparasites 1350
apple mite complexes 1867
aquatic weed control 358
Arceuthobium douglasii infected by *Wallrothiella arceuthobii* 2151
Artemisia filifolia attacked by *Eutreta diana* 2106
arthropod pests book 1605
Asclepias syriaca
attacked by *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 1484, 1485
Coleoptera on 924
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus parasitising hemlock scales 188, 839, 840
automatic insect counter 986
Bacillus thuringiensis new serovars 2238
Bathyplectes curculionis hyperparasites 1204
beneficial insects effect of soap sprays 1402
blue-green algae pathogens 2138
Buenoa scimitra parasitised by *Hydrachna virella* 1562
cabbage pests parasites 1233
Calystegia sepium
attacked by *Chelymorpha cassidea* 345
Oidaematophorus monodactylus against 347, 2119
Carduus nutans attacked by *Rhinocyllus conicus* effect of herbicide 1469
Carduus pycnocephalus Rhinocyllus conicus against 336
Carduus spp.
attacked by *Ceuthorynchidius horridus* 1468
biological control 328
curculionids against identification 2101
imported natural enemies 907, 908, 909, 910
Carulaspis minima biology on juniper 1373
Chenopodium ambrosioides alternative site for predators of maize pests 1721
Chironomus decorus infected by virus 277
Chironomus sp. entomopox virus again against 2051
Chloealtis aspasma preyed on by *Goniopsita oophaga* 643
Chondrilla juncea Puccinia chondrillina against 1479
Chrysomela scripta natural enemies on poplar 810
choristoneura fumiferana fungal

USA *(contd.)*
pathogens 208
Cirsium pulcherrimum attacked by *Corythuca distincta* 2102
citrus
mites natural enemies 140
root weevils control 143
scale insects parasites 141
Coccinella novemnotata effect of insecticides 400
Coccinella septempunctata established 1772, 1773
Coccus hesperidum parasitised by *Microterys flavus* 155
Coelomomyces psorophorae fine structure 1429
Colaspidis brunnea infected by *Howardula colaspidis* 458
Coleomegilla maculata
overwintering 2387
parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae* 2323
Coleophora laricella
parasites against 209
rearing 830, 831
Coleotechnites edulicola parasites on pine 817
Contarinia sorghicola
parasites 7
parasitised by *Tetrastichus diplosidis* 1173
Convolvulus arvensis attacked by *Tyta luctuosa* 346
Convolvulus spp. *Chelymorpha cassidea* against 1482, 1483
cotton
effect of nectariless varieties on pest management 1824
extra floral nectaries 80
predator reduction on resistant varieties 1262
arthropod sampling methods 1265
boll rot *Achromobacter* spp. against 1836
insect conference 713
pathogens inhibited by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 722, 1835
pests spider predators 1264
crucifer pests *Beauveria bassiana* against 1792
Ctenopharyngodon idella
baseline data 2145
distribution 368, 369, 371, 372, 377, 1516
environmental effects 953, 1517, 2139
hybrid 380
parasites 379
test release 948
Culiseta inornata infected by *Coelomomyces psorophorae* 875
Curculio caryae infected by *Beauveria bassiana* 2296
Cyperus esculentus attacked by *Taphrocerus schaefferi* 925
Cyperus spp. *Bactra verutana* against 327, 926
Dactylella oviparasitica infecting nematode eggs 2363
Dendroctonus frontalis
parasitic mites 215, 216
pathogens 1970
preyed on by *Thanasimus dubius* 819, 1346
Diabrotica virgifera preyed on by ants 1169
Dialeurodes citri Prospaltella lahorensis against 1307
Diatraea saccharalis
Apanteles flavipes against 1157
seasonal abundance 1702
Diogmites missouriensis predatory behaviour 2379
disease antagonists 651
Drosophila spp. parasitised by *Tryblio-grapha* sp. 2345

USA *(contd.)*
dung beetles 904, 906
infected by helminths 2096
dung breeding flies natural enemies 281, 883, 892, 2062
Eichhornia crassipes
infected by *Cercospora rodmanii* 938
natural enemies 360
Neochetina spp against 1507, 1508
Empoa albicans preyed on by *Alysson conicus* 1108
Endothia parasitica hypovirulent strain on chestnut 815, 1298
Epiblema scudderiana on *Solidago graminifolia* winter reservoir for parasites 2395
Euzophera ostricolorella biology 196
Fiorinia externa natural enemies on hemlock 1975
Formica integra preyed on by *Cremastocheilus castaneae* 1335
Fusarium equiseti controlling *Fusarium avenaceum* on carnation 226
glasshouse control methods 67, 691
goats controlling scrub weeds 1503
grasshoppers *Nosema* spp. against 1196, 1197
Haematobia irritans
preyed on by
Philonthus flavolimbatus 885
Solenopsis invicta 280
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata NPV 212
Heterocampa guttivitta outbreak 198
Heliothis virescens NPV adjuvant 85
Heliothis zea
infected by *Nosema heliothidis* 1717
parasitised by *Hyposoter exiguae* effect of tomatine 1249
Heliothis spp.
Baculovirus heliothidis against 83
effect of insecticide on predators 37, 84
predators on cotton 1823
Trichogramma pretiosum against 1546
Vairimorpha necatrix against 1268
Hemileuca oliviae parasitised by *Anastatus semiflavidus* 1756
Holcocephala fusca prey 2380
Hydrilla verticillata
Ctenopharyngodon idella against 1512
Fusarium roseum against 941
Tilapia zillii against 383
Hypera postica
infected by *Entomophthora phytonomi* 634
integrated control 1205
parasitised by
Bathyplectes curculionis 34, 578, 631, 632
Microctonus aethiopoides 633
insectivorous birds symposium 1920
integrated control 981
on apple 107, 741, 1853, 2274
on citrus 1522
on grape 74, 408
on olive 757
on soyabean 649, 667
on sugarcane 595
invertebrate diversity in mixed prairie 1700
Keiferia lycopersicella parasites 1802
Labidura riparia foraging on maize 6
Laboulbenia formicarum infecting ants 1551
Limnia spp. attacking snails 309
Liriomyza sativae integrated control 695
Lixophaga diatraeae rearing technique 589
Lymantria dispar
control programme 789, 790
USA *(contd.)*
effect of insecticides on parasites 1932
interaction of parasites 1384, 1349
NPV
passage through vertebrates 1357
safety 190, 796, 797
parasites preyed on by raccoons 1927
parasitised by
Ooencyrtus kuwanai 793
Parasetigena agilis 791
Malacosoma americanum preyed on by *Formica obscuripes* 133
Malacosoma disstria
Bacillus thuringiensis against 195
parasites 1936
Meconema thalassinum preyed on by *Sphex ichneumoneus* 29
Meloidogyne spp. infected by *Dactylella oviparasitica* 135, 136, 1294
mermithid parasites 481
mite fauna
on apple 1287
on oak 1949
mosquito control conference 850
mosquitoes
Bacillus thuringiensis against 2031
encapsulating *Romanomermis culicivorax* 872
preyed on by
Hemiptera 2017
pleids 2018
Tetragnatha spp. 247
Romanomermis culicivorax against
aerial application 874
Toxorhynchites rutilis against 2013
Musca autumnalis infected by *Heterotylenchus autumnalis* 285, 286, 1439
Myzus persicae predators 47
Nabis americoferus effect of insecticides on cotton 720
natural enemies of soyabean pests 647, 1767
nematode-trapping fungi 418
Neodiprion excitans preyed on by *Podisus fretus* 428
Neoseiulus fallacis effects of pyrethroids 971
Oeciacus vicarius preyed on by *Reduvius personatus* 898
Oligonychus pratensis preyed on by *Amblyseius scyphus* 1209
Operophtera brumata control prospects 802
Orgyia pseudotsugata
effects of spraying on non target species 1910
NPV 836, 837
parasites 835
Ornithodoros coriaceus preyed on by *Phidippus rimator* 2075
Ostrinia nubilalis
infected by *Nosema pyraustae* 598
new parasites 2
Otiorhynchus sulcatus preyed on by *Tetramorium caespitum* 225
Oulema melanopus parasites effect of tillage 1193
Oxyloma sp. preyed on by *Antichaeta borealis* 1447
Panicum mileaceum inhibited by allelopathic cucumbers 932
Panonychus ulmi
computer prediction 1288
controlled by virus 167
natural enemies 395
Paradiplosis tumifex parasites 1386, 1387
Pectinophora gossypiella imported parasites against 1825, 1826
Perilloides bioculatus biology 59
Periplaneta spp. parasitised by *Tetrastichus hagenowii* 895
pesticides failure tohalt crop losses 980
USA *(contd.)*
Phormia regina infected by *Entomophthora bullata* 2059
Phyllophaga anxia parasitised by *Tiphia berbereti* 1208
Phymata sp. parasitised by *Telenomus phymatae* 1590
phytoseiid predators on apple 1866
Pissodes fasciatus natural enemies 222
Planococcus citri parasites 159
Plathypena scabra parasitised by *Apanteles marginiventris* 645, 1213
Platynota idaeusalis parasitised by *Microgaster pantographae* 99
Pleroneura spp. natural enemies 1968
Plodia punctella GV 1407
Pluto littoralis nesting behaviour 1110
predators
on soyabeans 662
sources 1117
Pristiphora erichsonii parasitised by *Bessa harveyi* 1388
Prospaltella spp. 1578
Pseudococcus comstocki natural enemies 158
Pseudoplusia includens NPV against 1768
Psilocorsis spp. natural enemies on oak 805
psyllids blown to snowfields food for predators 1688
Pulvinaria spp. control 224
Pythium aphanidermatum natural control 706
Pythium ultimum
controlled by *Corticium* sp. 1789
inhibited by *Fusarium merismoides* 1229
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus parasites 1273
release methods 425
Rhagoletis indifferens computer model 1292
Rhagoletis pomonella pathogens 97
Rhyacionia frustrana parasites 1380
Rhyncolus brunneus parasitised by *Spathius matthewsi* 834
Romanomermis culicivorax established in Maryland 249
Rottboelia exaltata infected by *Curvularia cymbopogonis* 2116
Salsola kali Coleophora spp. against 1473
Schistosoma mansoni preyed on by amoebae in *Biomphalaria glabrata* 903
Schizocerella pilicornis infected by *Nosema pilicornis* 354
Scolytidae associated insects on conifers 838
Scolytus multistriatus parasites attracted to multilure 200
Senecio jacobaea natural enemies 2103
Sesbania spp. attacked by *Eudiagogus* spp. 1491
Smicronyx fulvus bionomics 1226
Solanum elaeagnifolium infected with *Nothanguina phyllobia* 1493, 2120, 2121
Solenopsis geminata infected by *Mattesia geminata* 2070
Solidago spp. mirid fauna 2105
sorghum aphids parasites 1726
spiders 469, 1566, 2278
effect of spraying 1342
preyed on by sphecids 552
Spodoptera frugiperda parasites alternate hosts 5
Stelidota geminata parasitised by *Microctonus nitidulidis* 73, 709
Stomoxys calcitrans preyed on by *Solenopsis invicta* 279
stored-products pests
Bacillus thuringiensis against 228, 1406

USA (cont.)
controlled by *Xylocoris flavipes* 1404
Symmerista leucitys biology 1366
Tachinobia repanda new record 893
Tamarix spp: natural enemies 351
Tetragnatha laboriosa on soybean 38
termites preyed on by *Eremobates* spp. 1695
Tetranychus urticae controlled by *Phytoseius macropilus* 1982
Thanasimus dubius parasitised by *Hyalomyodes triangulifera* 820
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis mortality 1334
Tilapia zillii controlling waterweeds 1520
Tribolium castaneum
infected by *Nosema whitei* 845
preyed on by *Xylocoris flavipes* 229
Tribulus terrestris attacked by *Microlarinus* spp. 1480, 1481
Trichogramma pretiosum against tomato pests 62
Trichoplusia ni
Bacillus thuringiensis against 686
virus against 1235
Typhlodromus pini group 1555
ultraviolet light trap catching parasites 983
vegetable pests parasites 1785
virology in agriculture conference 506
Vitacea polistiformis integrated control 1257.
water weeds pathogens against 2134
weeds
allelopathic control 930, 931, 932, 933
beneficial insects 356, 1699
Xyletinus peltatus parasites in floor joists 1989

USSR
Aedes caspius
infected by
Amblyospora opacita 877
virus 271
Aedes spp. predators 245
Ageniaspis spp. 1582
agricultural entomology 2265
Agrotis segetum parasites 1799
Agrotis spp. bacteria against 1830
Aphidiidae 1579, 2198
Aphis gossypii preyed on by *Orius* spp. 57
apple pests parasites 101
Aristichthys nobilis rearing 367
arthropods Russian common names 1077
Ascaris ova destroyed by oligochaetes 1453
Bacillus thuringiensis industrial preparation 411
bark beetles
infected by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1914
predators 182
preyed on by *Raphidia ophiopsis* 1972
beneficial arthropods on wheat 1744
biological control progress 475, 476
Blastodacna atra parasitised by *Bracon pumilionis* 1857
Blastophagus minor infected by *Neoditylenchus eremus* 1026
blood sucking arthropods *Bacillus thuringiensis* against 270, 287, 288, 291, 292, 293, 297, 302
Bruchus pisorum Triaspis thoracicus against 1771
Byturus tomentosus biology 1254
cabbage pests natural enemies 50
carabidae 402, 454
Ceraphronoidea 451
cereal aphids natural enemies 1746
cereal diseases inhibited by *Penicillium* spp. 22

USSR *(contd.)*
Trichoderma viride 21
Chrysomela menthastri infected by *Gregarina* spp. 2357
citrus pests preyed on by *Semidalis aleyrodiformis* 147
Coccus hesperidum integrated control 1887
cotton pests controlled by *Chrysopa carnea* 1834
Ctenopharyngodon idella 370
food base 2141
rearing 367
Culex modestus Coelomomyces iliensis against 263
Culex pipiens infected by *Entomophthora conglomerata* 876
Culex spp.
infected by *Coelomomyces* spp. 295
larvivorous fish 294
Culicoides spp. infected by *Pleistophora* culicoidis 276
Cydia pomonella
infected by *Nosema carpocapsae* 103, 104
integrated control 1852
Neoaplectana carpocapsae against 733
parasites 129
Trichogramma cacoeciae pallidum against 102
Cydia spp. infected by *Pleistophora schubergi* 105
Dasineura tetensi natural enemies 1813
Dendrocerus spp. hyperparasitising aphids 1010
Dinetus psammophilus prey 1012
dung beetles infected by nematodes 2097
dung-breeding flies *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* against 2058
Encarsia formosa effect of insecticides 403
encyrtid parasites on coccids 1581
entomopathogenic fungi 1070, 1554
Eosphora ehrenbergi attacking cercaria 2087
Eremophasma spp. parasitising mealybugs 2207
Eupithecia spp. parasites 211
Eurygaster integriceps
tachinid parasites 2314
Trissolcus spp. against 17
Forda hirsuta preyed on by *Alophia combustella* 1873
control 1909
Bacillus thuringiensis against 181
infected by *Mermis kirgisica* 1341
Galerucella nymphaeae parasitised by *Asecodes mento* 1401
Galleria mellonella NPV reared on atypical hosts 570
Gelechia hippophaella fungal infections 1295
Haloxylon persicum parasitised by *Coccidencyrtus schizotargioniae* 439
Heliothis armigera infected by GV 1270
Heterobasidion annosum antagonists 223
Hylobius abietis infected by *Pleistophora hylobii* 1971
Hymenoptera catalogue 434, 435
Hypopthalmichthys molitrix
against
against phyto-plankton 382
rearing 367
Ichneumoninae from eastern Fennoscandia 1030
insect fauna of Sakhalin 1018, 1019
insectivorous birds 783, 1919
integrated control 1531, 1532, 1533
in orchards 1532, 1844

USSR *(contd.)*
of cereal pests 627
on cotton 81, 82, 1821
on oak 808
Ips sexdentatus infected by
Contortylenchus pseudodiplogaster 219, 822
Parasitorhabditis sexdentati 220, 823
Lepidosaphes malicola natural enemies 1846
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Beauveria sp. against 1810
control methods 1808
infected by *Hexamermis albicans* 1244
microbial control 485
Lobesia botrana Bacillus thuringiensis against 77
Loxostege sticticalis
Bacillus thuringiensis against 25
Trichogramma spp. against 25, 32
Lycia hirtaria
control 1855
NPV 98
Lymantria dispar
Bacillus thuringiensis against 1933
NPV 1329, 1330
Machimus annulipes biology and hosts 1087
Mamestra brassicae Trichogramma evanescens against 685
Medetera spp. 2190
Melolontha hippocastani controlled by *Beauveria* spp. 1974
mermithids infecting predators 1024, 2228
mosquitoes
controlled by *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2012
infected by
Coelomomyces iliensis 1427
Lankestria culicis 1424
Musca autumnalis infected by *Paraiotonchium autumnalis* 884
natural enemies mass production 1530
Neociprion sertifer parasitised by *Exenterus abruptorius* 203
Noaea mucronata parasitised by *Coccidencyrtus duplachionaspidus* 439
NPV's aerosol application 1548
Orobanche spp. attacked by *Phytomyza orobanchia* 1521
Oulema spp. natural enemies 1194
Pachypsylloides spp. parasitised by *Psyllaephagus* spp. 1005
parasites of orchard pests 1843
Parthenolecanium takachihoi parasitised by *Metaphycus maritimus* 1003
Phragmatobia fuliginosa infected by *Oospora sajanica* 1553
Phytoseiidae 457
plant protection 2269
predacious insects 1602
Pseudacoccus obscurus Pseudaphycus maculipennis against 753
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus parasitised by *Coccidencyrtus steinbergi* 439
Rhynchomermis spp. 1023
Sclerodermus spp. against tree bole pests 1912
Simuliidae infected by microsporidia 888, 2050
Slavum lentiscoides preyed on by *Alophia combustella* 1873
sphecid wasps food plants 2384
Syrphidae 431
Tabanidae infected by *Neoaplectana tabanivora* 1022
Tabanus autumnalis infected by *Stempella lairdi* 891
Tabanus spp. infected by *Pheromermis zaamini* 2053
Tetranychus spp. *Phytoseiulus* spp. against 55

USSR (cont.)
Thelazia spp. nematodes infecting vectors 1440
Thielaviopsis basicola antagonists 2174
Thrips tabaci preyed on by *Orius* spp. 57
ticks
Bacillus thuringiensis against 900
Beauveria bassiana against 899
tomato pathogens antagonists 1248
Tortrix viridana Bacillus thuringiensis against 194
Trichogramma spp. 477, 1029
production methods 4, 1547
viruses review 486
Verticillium dahliae Trichoderma viride against 89, 721, 1266
Yponomcuta malinellus Bacillus *thuringiensis* against 100
Ustilago avenae inhibited by *Penicillium* spp. in USSR 22
Ustilago hordei
inhibited by
Penicillium spp. in USSR 22
Trichoderma viride in USSR 21
Ustilago nuda inhibited by *Penicillium* spp. in USSR 22
Vairimorpha necatrix
against
Heliothis spp. in USA 68, 1268
Ostrinia nubilalis in USA 1716
infecting *Trichoplusia ni* pathology 1794
interaction with other pathogens 1269
mass production 995
transmitted by *Zelus exsanguis* 2358
Vanessa spp. parasitised by *Apanteles gastropachae* in Bulgaria 468
Vatiga illudens mortality on cassava in Brazil 1776
Venezuela
Anthonomus grandis braconid parasites 1050
Arsenura armida parasites on saquisaqui 1369
cassava pests natural enemies 1052
cotton pests
preyed on by *Synoeca septentrionalis* 1051
Trichogramma spp. against 717
entomology meeting 1048
Opsiphanes tamarindi natural enemies 1049
Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis parasitised by *Telenomus fariai* 299
Venturia canescens
parasitising
Ephestia kuehniella defense mechanism 1658, 1659
Plodia interpunctella foraging behaviour 1147
Venturia inaequalis controlled by *Lumbricus terrestris* in German Federal Republic 743
Venturia nigricoxalis parasitising *Euzophera ostricolorella* on poplar in USA 196
Verticillium bulbillosum infecting ascarid eggs 2086
Verticillium chlamydosporium
controlling *Heterodera avenae* in UK 27
infecting
ascarid eggs 2086
Ascaris lumbricoides in Czechoslovakia 1455, 1456
Verticillium dahliae
controlled by *Trichoderma viride* on cotton in USSR 89
infecting *Abutilon theophrasti* in USA 2124
inhibited by
Agrobacterium radiobacter in Australia 750
Pseudomonas fluorescens 1835
Trichoderma sp. against in USSR 721, 1266
variants induced by antagonists 2366
Verticillium lecanii
against
aphids on chrysanthemum in UK 525, 1063, 1397, 1398
Aphis gossypii on cucumber in UK 525
Eriophyes guerreronis on coconut 1323
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata in India 58
Malacosoma neustria 1937
Trialeurodes vaporariorum in Sweden 1072
in UK 525
controlling *Nilaparvata lugens* in India 607, 610
Verticillium tricorpus variants induced by antagonists 2366
Verticilium sp. infecting strawberry pathogens in Japan 710
Vietnam *Phanerotomella* spp. descriptions 448
Vine weeds and beneficial insects 356
Virus
Aedes caspius caspius infected in USSR 271
Agrotis segetum GV morphology in China 571
Amsacta albistriga NPV effect on host 1769
Anticarsia gemmatalis NPV
against noctuids 653
cell inclusions 1101
Apanteles melanoscelus baculovirus 1683
Artogeia rapae GV in Australia 1232
Autographa californica NPV
against
Heliothis virescens in USA 85
Trichoplusia ni in USA 1235, 1681
development as an insecticide 2307
DNA map 1680
effect of digestive juices 1545
in vertebrate cells 2375
industrial production 2178
proteins 2374
susceptibility of *Ceramica picta* 2376
ultraviolet and heat resistant strains 998
baculoviruses against
agricultural pests 507, 508, 509, 510
forest pests 1393
Baculovirus heliothis
delivery system 999
on cotton in USA 83
Baculovirus oryctes
controlling *Oryctes rhinoceros* in South Pacific 173, 497, 500
virulence 764
Campoletis sonorensis calyx fluid 2341
Chilo iridescent virus 2176, 2177, 2377
Chironomus decorus infected in USA 277
Cydia pomonella GV
field trials 118, 119, 120, 121, 1063
purification 1543
sunlight resistance 1282
Darna trima treated on oil palm in Malaysia 178
Dendrolimus punctatus treated in China 816
Dendrolimus sibiricus GV in USSR 1354
Dendrolimus spectabilis CPV sprayed on pine in Japan 1961, 1962
Densovirus sp. infecting *Sibinc fusca* on oil palm in Colombia 1908
Diacrisia obliqua NPV in India 1271
Virus (cont.)
Entomopoxvirus melolonthae against *Melolontha melolontha* in France 521
entomopox virus against *Chironomus* sp. in USA 2051
Epiphyas postvittana NPV differential mortality in Australia 1283
Erannis defoliaria NPV in German Federal Republic 801
Euproctis chrysorrhoea NPV in German Federal Republic 1359
freeze drying 410
Galleria mellonella NPV rearing in atypical hosts in USSR 570
Gilpinia hercyniae NPV in UK 826
Heliothis armigera GV in USSR 1270
Heliothis virescens CPV effects in diapause 1102
Heliothis zea NPV interaction with *Vairimorpha necatrix* 1269
Hemerocampa pseudotsugata NPV in USA 212
Hyphantria cunea diseases 809
cunea NPV in Korea 1331
iridescent viruses discrimination 422
isometric viruses review 2284
Lobesia botrana diseases in Italy 712
Lycia hirtaria NPV in USSR 98
Lymantria dispar NPV
aerosol application 1548
effect on birds 1934
environmental persistance 1356
in Italy 1353
in USA 190, 789, 1357
in USSR 1354, 1548
inclusion body proteins 1100
microbiological tests during production 1355
passage by vertebrates 1357
safety 190, 796, 797
Lymantria monacha NPV
combined with *Bacillus thuringiensis* in German Federal Republic 1358
in USSR 1329, 1330
Lymantria spp. NPV's relationship 1935
Malacosoma neustria NPV in Japan 1296
Mamestra brassicae GV
in German Federal Republic 690
mamestia brassicae NPV
aerosol application in USSR 1548
in France 1791
purification 1543, 1544
Mythimna separata NPV in India 26
Mythimna unipuncta GV
interaction with *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1673
purification 421
Mythimna unipuncta NPV
interference between strains 572
myxomatosis virus in *Culiseta annulata* in France 2009
Neodiprion lecontei NPV application in Canada 1390
Neodiprion sertifer NPV
aerosol application in USSR 1548
inclusion body proteins 1100
noctuid NPV's comparison 1103, 1104
Nymphula depunctalis NPV in India 613
Orgyia pseudotsugata NPV in USA 836, 837
Orgyia thyellina
CPV in Japan 1297
NPV in Japan 1297
Panonychus citri controlled in USA 167
Pelopidas mathias NPV in India 1733
Pericallia ricini GV in India 1778, 1841
Pieris brassicae GV
field trials 525, 1063
host relationship 1793

Virus *(contd.)*
Plodia interpunctella GV in USA 1407
Plusiinae baculoviruses seriological relationships 2240
Pseudaletia unipuncta GV interaction with *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 560
Pseudoplusia includens NPV in USA 1768
Rachiplusia ou NPV infecting *Agrotis ipsilon* in USA 596
reviews 486, 487
Sesamia nonagrioides GV in Israel 1718
Spodoptera exempta NPV histopathology 1682
Spodoptera littoralis NPV in Egypt 1829
Spodoptera litura NPV in India 52, 168, 396, 1841
in Japan 42
mode of action 90
Thymelicus lineola specificity of baculovirus 640
Vitacea polistiformis integrated control in USA 1257
Vitis spp. source of general predators in USA 1117
Vogtia malloi against *Alternanthera philoxeroides* in Australia 320
Wallrothiella arceuthobii infecting *Arceuthobium douglasii* in USA 2151
Waterlily *Galerucella nymphaeae* parasitised by *Aseeodes mento* 1401
Watermelon *Sphaerotheca fuliginia* controlled by *Ampelomyces quisqualis* 723
Wesmaelia pendula parasitising *Nabis* spp. in Bulgaria 467
Western Samoa
Graeffea crouanii Paranastatus spp. against 493, 494
Oryctes rhinoceros
microbial control 500, 502
virulence of baculovirus 764
review 502, 503
weed control 929
Wheat
beneficial arthropods
effect of burning in UK 1745
in USSR 1744
carabid predators in Sweden 19
cereal bugs in the Mediterranean region 1706
Cochliobolus sativus controlled by antagonists in India 20
Eurygaster integriceps Trissolcus spp. against in USSR 17
natural enemies of cereal aphids
in France 623
in Yemen 624
Marssonina salicicola Trichoderma harzianum against in Norway 1981
Sitobion avenae infected by *Entomophthora aphidis* in France 18
spiders in Canada 626
staphylinids in Belgium 625
Willow
Chaitophorus sp. parasitised by *Adialytus salicaphis* in India 2199
Leucoma salicis natural enemies in Romania 803
Xypnidria prolongata parasitised by *Coeloides rossicus* in Poland 1370
Winthemia rufopicta parasitising *Spodoptera* spp. on *Amaranthus hybridus* in USA 5
Winthemia spp. on maize in Mexico 1621
Wiseana spp. natural enemies in New Zealand 641
Wyeomyia vanduzeei infected by *Coelomomyces* sp. in USA 2029
Xanthium strumarium
controlled by *Puccinia xanthii* in Australia 317
infected by *Puccinia xanthii* in India 2123
Xanthium spp. in Australia search for pathogens 1466
Xanthopimpla flavolineata parasitising *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Philippines 1177
Xanthopimpla sp. parasitising *Nephopterix eugraphella* on sapodilla in India 1317
Xanthoprochilus sp. infected by *Hirmocystis pitcharis* in India 2231
Xenopsylla cunicularis parasitising rabbit in Spain 2005
Xenorhabdus luminescens in *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 1549
Xenorhabdus nematophilus in *Neoaplectana* spp. 1549
Xeris spectrum parasites in Japan 204
Xestia c-nigrum parasitised by *Banchus flavescens* on rape in Canada 1227
Xiphinema mediterraneum infected by protozoa in Bulgaria 2282
Xiphdria prolongata parasitised by *Coeloides rossicus* on willow in Poland 1370
Xyalophora quinquelineata parasitising dung breeding flies in USA 2062
Xylena spp. predators on apple in Canada 1276
Xyletinus peltatus parasites in floor joists in USA 1989
Xylocoris flavipes
cannibalism 230
effect of particle size 229
preying on stored products pests 1404, 1984
Xylosandrus compactus
Xylotrechus quadripes integrated control on coffee in India 760
Xyphigaster pseudococci parasitising *Coccodiplosis coffeae* on cocoa in Sao Tome 1004
Xysticus californicus preying on *Rhinocyllus conicus* on *Carduus pycnocephalus* in USA 336
Yemen natural enemies of cereal aphids 624
Yponomeuta cognatellus parasitised by *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* 1140
Yponomeuta evonymellus
Bacillus thuringiensis against in Egypt 404
in Finland 1007, 1868, 1869
parasites 1868
parasitised by *Diadegma armillata* 1007
preyed on by *Carpodacus erythrinus* 1869
Yponomenta malinellus
in USSR 100, 101
Bacillus thuringiensis against 100
parasites 101
parasitised by *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* 1140
in France 731
preyed on by *Forficula auricularia* in German Federal Republic 1336
Yugoslavia
Dutch elm disease influence of bark beetles and parasites 1943
elm bark beetles parasites 1345
integrated control on hop 92
Loxostege sticticalis Bacillus thuringiensis against 1786
oak defoliators pathogens 807
stored-products pests infected by *Bacillus* spp. 1687
subtropical fruit pests 1300
Zabrotes subfasciatus parasites on stored beans in India 1988
Zacco platypus controlling *Culex pipiens pallens* in Korea 1417
Zagloba spp. in West Indies 1016
Zaire *Phenacoccus manihoti* preyed on by *Spalgis lemolea* 669
Zambia *Paulinia acuminata* controlling *Salvinia molesta* 942
Zaomma carinae
Zaomima cestus
Zoamma sitis
Zoamma vix
Zoamma xhosa parasitising scale insects in South Africa 440
Zaplactycerus sp. hyperparasite of *Doleschalla* sp. in Papua New Guinea 170
Zatropis capitis parasitising *Rhopalomyia californica* interspecific competition 1685
Zeiraphera diniana
natural enemies
in France 214
in Switzerland 1344
Zele spp. taxonomy 2205
Zelus cervicalis preying on maize pests alternative feeding site in USA 1721
Zelus exsanguis transmitting microsporidian spores 2358
Zelus renardii
effect of temperature on development 542
encapsulated diet 414
Zemiotes albiditarsus
parasitising
Altica quercetorum in Bulgaria 467
Chrysomela aenea in Bulgaria 467
Zenillia dolosa effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Egypt 404
Zetzellia mali
on apple in USA 1865
preying on mites in Canada 94
Zimbabwe
cotton pests preyed on by *Chrysopa boninensis* 2315
integrated control of citrus pests 1888
Salvinia molesta controlled by *Paulinia acuminata* 363, 942
Zinnia *Ampelomyces quisqualis* controlling *Oidium* sp. in Israel 723
Zonitodes nitidus preying on *Lymnaea truncatula* in France 306, 307, 2082
Zonocerus variegatus natural enemies in Nigeria 670
Zosteromeigenia sp. in Papua New Guinea 1014
Zygaena filipendulae braconid parasite on birds-foot trefoil in Romania 639
Zygogramma disrupta on *Ambrosia psilostachya* in USA 923

COPYRIGHT REGULATIONS: Form of Declaration and Undertaking

To the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

1. I. . . . . .

   of. . . . . .

   . . . . . .

   hereby request you to make and supply to me a photocopy of the following article(s), which I require for the purposes of research or private study.

   Journal . . . . . .

   Volume . . . . . .

   Issue . . . . . .

   Pages. . . . . .

2. I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the said article(s)/part of the said work by any librarian.

3. I undertake that if a copy is supplied to me in compliance with the request made above, I will not use it except for the purposes of research or private study.

   Signature* . . . . . Date . . . . . .

   (*Note: This must be the personal signature of the person making the request. A stamped or typewritten signature or the signature of an agent is NOT sufficient.)

4. Send this form and remittance (details below; minimum payment £1 per item) to the address above.

   ☐ UK 10p per page

   ☐ Overseas by ASP mail 12p per page

   ☐ Overseas by air mail 17p per page

   Please tick appropriate box.

   (Note: Additional forms are available on request.)

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1981 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 1,100,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible over ordinary telephone lines via Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Retrieval Service and the ESA/RECON system and DIMDI. On-line access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides an immediate and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73. CAB ABSTRACTS is available on the SDC ORBIT system.

CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB database will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per abstract retrieved. A regular monthly SDI service can be supplied for £100 per year for up to 50 references per month.

Annotated Bibliographies

3000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of review articles, technical communications, reports and books are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are listed below.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Dependent Territories
Fiji
The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Zimbabwe

CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 1981

	Frequency	No. of records per year	Annual rates (paper or microform) £	New subscriber rates £
Main abstract journals				
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	5000	75	45
* Animal Breeding Abstracts	M	7500	135	80
Arid Lands Abstracts	M	5000	135	–
* Dairy Science Abstracts	M	9250	140	85
* Field Crop Abstracts	M	11000	175	105
* Forestry Abstracts	M	9000	135	80
* Forest Products Abstracts	M	3500	65	40
* Helminthological Abstracts. A – Animal Helminthology	M	6000	115	70
B – Plant Nematology	Q	2000	40	25
* Herbage Abstracts	M	5500	100	60
* Horticultural Abstracts	M	12000	190	115
* Index Veterinarius	M	23000	195	120
† Leisure Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	2500	40	24
* Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A – Human & Experimental	M	10000	170	100
B – Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	6000	115	70
* Plant Breeding Abstracts	M	12500	210	125
Protozoological Abstracts	M	5250	80	48
* Review of Applied Entomology. A – Agricultural	M	7000	120	75
B – Medical & Veterinary	M	3500	60	35
* Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	3000	50	35
* Review of Plant Pathology	M	6300	120	75
Rural Development Abstracts	Q	2500	40	24
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts	Q	1500	37	22
* Soils & Fertilizers	M	11000	170	100
* Veterinary Bulletin	M	8000	155	95
* Weed Abstracts	M	4500	85	50
* World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	8750	135	80
Primary journal				
* Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q	–	60	35
Specialist abstract journals				
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	1600	29	17.50
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	8000	85	51
Faba Bean Abstracts (New in 1981)	M	400	23	15
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	1900	35	21
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	120	10	6
Ornamental Horticulture	M	1850	35	21
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	3000	45	27
Potato Abstracts	M	2000	36	21.50
Poultry Abstracts	M	3200	60	36
Rice Abstracts	M	2500	45	27
Seed Abstracts	M	3700	50	30
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	1300	25	15
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	1100	20	14
Soyabean Abstracts	M	1900	35	21
Triticale Abstracts	Q	250	15	9
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	1600	25	15
Serial publications				
Animal Disease Occurrence (Data tables)	B		40	–
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B		7.50	–
Biocontrol News & Information	Q	2000	30	20
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	Q		10	–
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A		5	–
Distribution Maps of Pests	B		17.50	–
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B		10	–
Index of Fungi	B		12	–
Forestry Card Title Service:				
Full Service (FA & FPA)	M		95	–
Forestry Abstracts only (FA)	M		72	–
Forest Product Abstracts only (FPA)	M		40	–
Comprehensive Pig Information Service (write for details)	–		100	–
Index of Current Research on Pigs only	A		10	–
Pig News and Information only	Q	3000	25	15
Food Science and Technology Abstracts Complete	M		310	–
Single parts	–		30.50	–
Annual Cumulated Index	A		68	–

A – Annual B – Biannual M – Monthly Q – Quarterly

* Available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries. † Formerly Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts.

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.